

I D E N T I F I C A T I O N

SEQ 0001

PRODUCT CODE: MAINDEC-11-DQFPE-A-D
PRODUCT NAME: PDP-11/60 FP11-E
 HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
DATE CREATED: September, 1977
LAST REVISION: September, 1977
MAINTAINER: Diagnostic Group
AUTHOR: Don North

COPYRIGHT (C) 1977

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, Maynard, Massachusetts

This software is furnished to the purchaser under a license for use on a single computer system, and can be copied (with inclusion of DIGITAL's copyright notice) only for use in such system, except as may otherwise be provided in writing by DIGITAL.

The information in this document is subject to change without notice, and should not be construed as a commitment by DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION assumes no responsibility for any errors that may appear in this document.

DIGITAL assumes no responsibility for the use or reliability of its software on equipment not supplied by DIGITAL.

CONTENTS

- 1.0 INTRODUCTION
 - 1.1 ABSTRACT
 - 1.2 REVISION HISTORY
- 2.0 REQUIREMENTS
 - 2.1 EQUIPMENT
 - 2.2 STORAGE
 - 2.3 PRELIMINARY PROGRAMS
- 3.0 LOADING PROCEDURE
 - 3.1 LOADING/STARTING VIA PAPERTAPE
 - 3.2 LOADING/STARTING VIA XXDP MEDIA
- 4.0 STARTING PROCEDURE
 - 4.1 CONTROL SWITCH SETTINGS
 - 4.2 STARTING ADDRESS
 - 4.3 PROGRAM/OPERATOR ACTION
- 5.0 OPERATING PROCEDURE
 - 5.1 OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS
 - 5.2 PROGRAM/OPERATOR ACTION
- 6.0 ERRORS
 - 6.1.1 ERROR MESSAGE FORMAT
 - 6.1.2 FLOATING POINT DATA FORMAT
 - 6.2 RECOVERY
 - 6.3 CAUSES
- 7.0 RESTRICTIONS
 - 7.1 STARTING
 - 7.2 OPERATIONAL
- 8.0 MISCELLANEOUS
 - 8.1 EXECUTION TIME
 - 8.2 STACK POINTER
 - 8.3 POWER FAIL
- 9.0 PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
 - 9.1 ORGANIZATION
 - 9.2 TEST DESCRIPTION
 - 9.3 SUBROUTINE ABSTRACTS
- 10.0 ACT/API/XXDP
 - 10.1 ACT COMPATIBILITY
 - 10.2 APT COMPATIBILITY
 - 10.3 XXDP COMPATIBILITY

1.0 INTRODUCTION

1.1 ABSTRACT

THIS PROGRAM IS A HARDWARE ORIENTED MACRO DIAGNOSTIC FOR THE FP11-E "HOT" FLOATING POINT PROCESSOR OPTION OF THE PDP-11/60 CPU. THE SEQUENTIAL TEST STRUCTURE OF THIS DIAGNOSTIC HAS BEEN OPTIMIZED TOWARDS THE SPECIFIC FLOATING POINT PROCESSOR HARDWARE OF THE FP11-E, AND ITS INTERFACE WITH THE PDP-11/60 CPU. SPECIFIC ATTENTION HAS BEEN DIRECTED AT THE EXPONENT / FRACTION DATAPATH PARTITIONING, "ADD-/SUB-" INSTRUCTION IMPLEMENTATION, AND THE "MUL-" ROM MULTIPLIER NETWORK. DIAGNOSTIC ERROR PRINTOUTS, AND SPECIFIC HARDWARE INFORMATION PROVIDED AT EACH TEST HEADER, FACILITATE MODULE LEVEL FAULT RESOLUTION TO THE FP11-E UNIT OR HOST PDP-11/60 PROCESSOR.

THIS DIAGNOSTIC IS INTENDED TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE EXISTING FLOATING POINT INSTRUCTION TEST PROGRAMS "MD-11-DQFPCA/B/C/D1-**".

1.2 REVISION HISTORY

THIS SECTION DOCUMENTS ALL REVISIONS MADE TO THIS DIAGNOSTIC:

REV.	DATE	WHY / WHERE / WHO
----	----	-----
A0	01-SEP-77	INITIAL RELEASE

2.0 REQUIREMENTS

2.1 EQUIPMENT

1. PDP-11/60 STANDARD COMPUTER WITH MINIMUM 16K WORDS OF ANY MEMORY TYPE (MOS, CORE),
2. DL11-W LINE CLOCK / CONSOLE INTERFACE, AND
3. FP11-E "HOT" FLOATING POINT PROCESSOR.

2.2 STORAGE

THE PROGRAM USES MEMORY 0-45520(8). THE UPPER 2.0K WORDS ARE RESERVED FOR THE XXDP MONITOR, IF EMPLOYED.

2.3 PRELIMINARY PROGRAMS

THE CPU, CACHE, AND MEMORY TEST PROGRAMS MUST BE RUN FIRST TO VERIFY THE CORRECT OPERATION OF THE BASE MACHINE. THE FOLLOWING SEQUENCE IS SUGGESTED:

- (1) DQK9A-* PDP-11/60 BASIC LOGIC TESTS
- (2) DQKDB-* PDP-11/60 TRAPS TEST
- (3) DQKKA-* PDP-11/60 CACHE DIAGNOSTIC
- (4) DZQMC-* PDP-11 0-124K MEMORY EXERCISER

2.3.1 "FAULT RESOLUTION" OPERATION

FOR BEST FAULT RESOLUTION, THE PDP-11/60 "WARM" (MICROCODE) FLOATING POINT INSTRUCTION SET TESTS MUST NOW BE RUN, IN "WARM"-ONLY MODE [IE, SWR=(xxxxx3)]. THIS VERIFIES THE CORRECT OPERATION OF THE BASE PROCESSOR FLOATING POINT SUPPORT MICROCODE; THIS MUST BE DONE PRIOR TO RUNNING ANY "HOT" FLOATING POINT TESTS, AS THE FP11-E UNIT RELIES HEAVILY ON THE BASE PROCESSOR FOR SUPPORT FUNCTIONS (OPERAND FETCH/STORE, ETC.). THE "DQFPE-*" DIAGNOSTIC ASSUMES THAT THE "WARM" FLOATING POINT PORTION OF THE BASE PROCESSOR (HARDWARE AND MICROCODE) IS FULLY OPERATIVE.

THE FOLLOWING ORDER IS REQUIRED:

- (1) DQFPA-* FPU BASIC INSTRUCTION TESTS
- (2) DQFPB-* FPU ADVANCED INSTRUCTION TESTS
- (3) DQFPC-* FPU INSTRUCTION EXERCISER

THE FOLLOWING IS OPTIONAL:

- (4) DQFPD-* FPU ADD/SUB/MUL/DIV RANDOM EXERCISER

AT THIS POINT, "MD-11-DQFPE-*" SHOULD BE RUN.

TO COMPLETE THE TEST SEQUENCE, THE FLOATING POINT INSTRUCTION SET TEST PROGRAMS SHOULD NOW BE RUN IN BOTH "WARM" AND "HOT" MODES [IE, SWR=(xxxxx0)]. THIS IS NECESSARY TO PROVIDE COMPLETE TESTING OF THE FP11-E UNIT INSTRUCTION EXECUTION AND EXCEPTION HANDLING LOGIC. THE SUGGESTED SEQUENCE IS:

- (1) DQFPA-* FPU BASIC INSTRUCTION TESTS
- (2) DQFPB-* FPU ADVANCED INSTRUCTION TESTS
- (3) DQFPC-* FPU INSTRUCTION EXERCISER
- (4) DQFPD-* FPU ADD/SUB/MUL/DIV RANDOM EXERCISER

2.3.2 "COVERAGE ONLY" OPERATION

TO OBTAIN FULL COVERAGE OF THE "WARM" AND "HOT" FLOATING POINT UNITS, ONLY THE FOLLOWING SHORTER TEST SEQUENCE IS NECESSARY, USING SWR=(xxxxx0):

- (1) DQFPA-* FPU BASIC INSTRUCTION TESTS
- (2) DQFPB-* FPU ADVANCED INSTRUCTION TESTS

- (3) DQFPE-* FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
- (4) DQFPC-* FPU INSTRUCTION EXERCISER
- (5) DQFPD-* FPU ADD/SUB/MUL/DIV RANDOM EXERCISER

3.0 LOADING PROCEDURE

3.1 LOADING/STARTING VIA PAPERTAPE

- (1) LOAD PROGRAM INTO MEMORY USING ABS LOADER.
- (2) LOAD ADDRESS 200(8).
- (3) SET SWITCHES (SEE SECTION 5.1)
SR=(000000) IS WORST CASE TEST.
- (4) PRESS "CNTRL/START" TO BEGIN.
- (5) PROGRAM TYPES IDENTIFICATION HEADER (VERIFY THAT THE CORRECT PROGRAM HAS BEEN LOADED!), AND EXECUTION BEGINS.

3.2 LOADING/STARTING VIA XXDP

- (1) BOOT THE APPLICABLE XXDP LOAD DEVICE (RK, TC, DP, ETC)
- (2) SET THE SWITCHES AS DESIRED (SEE SECTION 5.1)
SR=(000000) IS WORST CASE TEST.
- (3) FROM XXDP MONITOR MODE ("."), TYPE:
.R QFPEAO
- (4) PROGRAM TYPES IDENTIFICATION HEADER (VERIFY THAT THE CORRECT PROGRAM HAS BEEN LOADED!), AND EXECUTION BEGINS.

4.0 STARTING PROCEDURE

4.1 CONTROL SWITCH SETTINGS

SEE SECTION 5.1
SWITCH REGISTER (000000) IS WORST CASE TEST.

4.2 STARTING ADDRESS

THE PROGRAM MUST ALWAYS BE STARTED AT LOCATION 200(8).

4.3 PROGRAM/OPERATOR ACTION

EITHER:

- (1) AT THE CONSOLE: "HALT", ENTER (000200), "LOAD.ADDRESS",
"CNTRL/START"
- (2) ".R name" TO XXDP MONITOR

(3) "LOAD name", "START 200" TO UPDATE PROGRAM (1 OR 2)

5.0 OPERATING PROCEDURE

5.1 OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS

THE DEFINITION OF THE SPECIFIC BITS IN THE SWITCH REGISTER (EITHER HARDWARE OR SOFTWARE) ARE AS FOLLOWS:

SW15=1	100000	HALT ON ERROR
SW14=1	040000	LOOP ON CURRENTLY EXECUTING TEST
SW13=1	020000	INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS (WHICH IS AN "ERROR MESSAGE" RESULTING FROM AN ERROR DETECTED IN THE HARDWARE)
SW12=1	010000	INHIBIT STATUS TYPEOUTS (WHICH IS A NON-ERROR RELATED INFORMATIVE MESSAGE, SUCH AS "PASS #XX")
SW11=1	004000	INHIBIT ITERATIONS PER TEST
SW10	002000	SET=BELL ON ERROR/CLEAR=BELL ON PASS END
SW09=1	001000	LOOP ON ERROR
SW08=1	000400	LOOP ON TEST NUMBER IN "\$LPTST" IF SET, THEN THE TEST SPECIFIED BY THE TEST NUMBER CONTAINED IN THE MEMORY WORD "\$LPTST" (SEE PROGRAM LISTING) WILL SPECIFY THE DESIRED TEST ON WHICH TO LOOP.
SW07	000200	1=16. BIT FP DATA TYPEOUTS 0=SIGN/EXP/FAC FP DATA TYPEOUTS
SW06	000100	0=DETAILED ERROR PRINTOUTS 1=SUMMARY ONLY ERROR PRINTOUTS
SW05=1	000040	IF ERROR OCCURS AND LOOP-ON-ERROR (SW09) IS SET, FORCE A TIGHT-LOOP-ON-ERROR TO OCCUR.

5.2 PROGRAM/OPERATOR ACTION

ONCE EXECUTION HAS BEGUN, NO OPERATOR INTERVENTION IS REQUIRED, UNLESS IT IS DESIRED TO ALTER A SWITCH REGISTER OPTION, ETC.

IF ALL IS WELL, THE PROGRAM TYPES ITS IDENTIFICATION UPON BEGINNING; AND AT THE START OF EACH PASS, THE CURRENT PASS NUMBER (IN OCTAL) IS ECHOED. NOTE THAT SETTING SW<12>=1 WILL INHIBIT THE TYPEOUT OF THE BEGIN AND END PASS MESSAGES.

IF SW<10>=0, THE CONSOLE BELL WILL BE RUNG AT THE END OF EACH PASS. NOTE THAT ONLY SW<10> AFFECTS THE BELL RINGING AT END OF PASS - SW<12> HAS NO EFFECT ON THIS FUNCTION.

IF AN ERROR OCCURS DURING EXECUTION, MANY VARIATIONS IN ACTION ARE POSSIBLE DEPENDING UPON THE SWITCH SETTINGS:

SW<15>=1 WILL CAUSE THE CPU TO HALT AFTER AN ERROR.
SW<13>=1 WILL ALSO INHIBIT ANY ERROR MESSAGE TYPEOUT THAT WOULD OCCUR AT THIS TIME.
SW<10>=1 WILL CAUSE THE CONSOLE BELL TO BE RUNG ONLY WHEN AN ERROR IS DETECTED (AND NOT AT THE END OF A PASS).
SW<9>=1 CAUSES THE PROGRAM TO LOOP ON THE MOST RECENT ERROR, AS LONG AS IT CONTINUES TO OCCUR.
SW<5>=1 AND SW<9>=1 WILL CAUSE THE DIAGNOSTIC TO ENTER A "TIGHT LOOP ON ERROR" CONDITION. THIS GENERALLY HANGS UP THE PROCESSOR IN A FORCED LOOP ABOUT THE LAST 1-3 FLOATING POINT INSTRUCTIONS EXECUTED. THE DIAGNOSTIC MUST BE HALTED AND RESTARTED AT 200(8) TO BREAK OUT OF THIS LOOP. FLOATING POINT PROCESSOR TRAPS TO 244(8) ARE DISABLED, THE LINE CLOCK IS TURNED "OFF", AND THE CONTENTS OF MEMORY LOCATION "\$FPBRK" ARE LOADED INTO THE FP11-E MICROBREAK REGISTER PRIOR TO ENTERING THE LOOP. AT THIS POINT, THE PROCESSOR CAN ALSO BE PUT IN "MAINTENANCE CLOCK" MODE AND SINGLE MICRO CYCLED IN THIS TIGHT LOOP.

THERE ARE ALSO SEVERAL OTHER GENERAL USE FUNCTIONS DEFINED BY THE SWITCHES:

SW<11>=1 WILL INHIBIT THE ITERATIONS (=400(10)) PERFORMED OF EACH TEST ON PASSES 2,3,4, ... THRU THE PROGRAM.
SW<14>=1 CAUSES THE PROGRAM TO LOOP INDEFINATELY ON THE CURRENTLY EXECUTING TEST.
SW<8>=1 CAUSES THE PROGRAM TO CONTINUE EXECUTION AS NORMAL, EXCEPT WHEN THE CONTENTS OF MEMORY WORD "\$LPTST" MATCHES THE NUMBER OF THE TEST CURRENTLY EXECUTING. AT THIS POINT, THE TEST IS LOOPED ON INDEFINATELY, UNTIL EITHER SW<8>=0 OR "\$LPTST" IS CHANGED. NOTE THAT IF "\$LPTST" DOES NOT MATCH THE TEST NUMBER OF ANY TEST, THE CONTENTS OF "\$LPTST" ARE EFFECTIVELY IGNORED, AND EXECUTION PROCEEDS NORMALLY.

5.0 ERRORS

6.1 FORMAT OF MESSAGES

5.1.1 ERROR MESSAGE FORMAT

THE FIRST LINE IS A BRIEF MESSAGE THAT EXPLAINS WHICH ERROR WAS DETECTED (EG, AN ERROR IN THE EXPECTED CONTENTS OF A "MULTIPLY ROM" ON THE "MULNET/K10" MODULE).

THE SECOND LINE CONSISTS OF DATA HEADERS TO IDENTIFY THE VALUES TYPED OUT ON LINE THREE. THESE HEADERS WILL EITHER BE OF THE FORM "EXPECTED" AND "RECEIVED" DATA, OR WILL BE A MNEMONIC NAME OF A WORD LOCATION IN MEMORY OR REGISTERS. AT

THE ACTUAL "ERROR CALL" LOCATION IN THE DIAGNOSTIC LISTING (FROM "\$ERRPC" LOCATION), EACH HEADER IS DOCUMENTED AS TO WHAT IT SPECIFICALLY CONTAINS.

THE THIRD LINE DISPLAYS THE CONTENTS OF THE LOCATIONS SPECIFIED BY LINE TWO AS SIX DIGIT OCTAL NUMBERS. NOTE THAT ALL DATA DISPLAYED IN ANY MESSAGES ARE OCTAL NUMBERS.

LINES FOUR THRU --- (AS MANY AS NECESSARY) CONTAINING FLOATING POINT FORMAT DATA MAY ALSO BE PRINTED. THEY ARE OF THE FORM:

"REGISTER/LOCATION = [2W/4W FP DATA]"

SW07 (SEE SECTION 5.1) GOVERNS THE FORMAT OF THE DATA TYPEOUTS.

AS EXPLAINED IN SECTION 5.2, SETTING SW<13>=1 WILL SUPPRESS THE TYPING OF THESE MESSAGES.

6.1.2 FLOATING POINT DATA FORMATS

FLOATING POINT STATUS WORD (FPS):

PIT##	OCTAL	FUNCTION
15	100000	FER - FLOATING ERROR FLAG SET WHEN EITHER FIUV, FIU, FIV, FIC ENABLED AND APPROPRIATE EXCEPTION OCCURRED.
14	040000	FID - FLOATING DISABLE INTERRUPTS NO FP INTERRUPTS TO VECTOR 244(8) IF SET.
13:12		NOT USED (ZEROS)
11	004000	FIUV - FLOATING UNDEFINED VARIABLE INTERRUPT IF SET, (-0) MEMORY DATA IS ERROR
10	002000	FIU - FLOATING INTR UNDERFLOW IF SET AND UNDERFLOW, SET FER, STORE ANSWER, EXPONENT WRONG BY +400(8) IF CLEAR AND UNDERFLOW, ANSWER <-- ZERO
9	001000	FIV - FLOATING OVERFLOW INTERRUPT IF SET AND OVERFLOW, SET FER, STORE ANSWER, EXPONENT WRONG BY -400(8) IF CLEAR AND OVERFLOW, ANSWER <-- ZERO
8	000400	FIC - FLOATING INTEGER CONVERSION INTERRUPT IF SET AND "STCFI" ERROR, ANSWER <-- ZERO, SET ERROR IF CLEAR AND "STCFI" ERROR, ANSWER <-- ZERO
7	000200	FD - FLOATING MODE 1=DOUBLE, 54 BIT OPERANDS (4W) 0=SINGLE, 32 BIT OPERANDS (2W)
6	000100	FL - INTEGER MODE 1=LONG, 32 BIT INTEGERS (2W) 0=SHORT, 16 BIT INTEGERS (1W)
5	000040	FT - ROUND/TRUNCATE MODE 1=TRUNCATE RESULTS 0=ROUND RESULTS
4	000020	FMM - PUT FP11-E ONLY IN MAINTENANCE MODE ALL THIS DOES IS TO ALLOW A HFP MICROBREAK TRAP TO OCCUR.
3:0	000017	FN-FZ-FV-FC - FLOATING CONDITION CODES

FLOATING EXCEPTION CODES (FEC):

OCTAL	ENABLE	FUNCTION
00	(NONE)	(NOT USED)
02	(NONE)	FP OPCODE ERROR
04	(NONE)	FP DIVIDE-BY-ZERO ERROR
06	W/FIC	FP INTEGER CONVERSION ERROR
10	W/FIV	FP OVERFLOW ERROR
12	W/FIU	FP UNDERFLOW ERROR
14	W/FIUV	FP UNDEFINED-VARIABLE/(-0) ERROR
16	W/FMM	FP MAINTENANCE TRAP

FLOATING POINT DATA:

IN FLOAT MODE (FD=0), IS 2-16. BIT WORDS, 32. BITS
 IN DOUBLE MODE (FD=1), IS 4-16. BIT WORDS, 64. BITS

FIRST WORD: (BOTH F, D MODES)

B15=SIGN OF NUMBER (1/-, 0/+)

B14:07=EXPONENT, 8.BITS, FROM -128./+127.

B06:00=FRACTION, 7.BITS

SECOND WORD: (BOTH F, D MODES)

B15:00=FRACTION, 16.BITS

THIRD, FOURTH WORDS: (ONLY D MODE)

B15:00, B15:00=FRACTION, 32. BITS

IN F MODE, THE COMPOSITE 24. BIT FRACTION
 IS FORMED BY:

.1#CWORD1-BIT<06:00>J#CWORD2-BIT<15:00>J

IN D MODE, THE COMPOSITE 56. BIT FRACTION
 IS FORMED BY:

.1#CWORD1-BIT<06:00>J#CWORD2-BIT<15:00>J
 #CWORD3-BIT<15:00>J#CWORD4-BIT<15:00>J

FOR A MORE DETAILED EXPLANATION OF FLOATING POINT DATA FORMATS
 AND OPERATIONS, SEE THE PDP-11/60 PROCESSOR HANDBOOK SECTION
 ON THE FLOATING POINT INSTRUCTION SET.

5.2 RECOVERY

ALL ERRORS DETECTED BY THE DIAGNOSTIC WILL BE HANDLED THRU THE
 "ERROR XXX" TRAP MECHANISM. THUS APPROPRIATE MESSAGES / DATA
 WILL BE PRINTED ON THE CONSOLE TELETYPE TO INFORM THE USER AS
 TO THE SOURCE OF THE ERROR CONDITION. BESIDES THE "NORMAL"
 ERROR CALLS PRESENT AS PART OF EACH INDIVIDUAL TEST, THE
 FOLLOWING CALLS ARE ALSO PRESENT TO HANDLE MISCELLANEOUS
 CONDITIONS:

1. TRAP-TO-"4" HANDLER - IF AN "UNEXPECTED CPU ERROR"
 CONDITION OCCURS, THIS ROUTINE WILL GAIN CONTROL, PRINT
 AN APPROPRIATE MESSAGE, AND "ATTEMPT" TO RETURN CONTROL
 WHERE IT LEFT OFF (TRY TO IGNORE ERROR).
2. TRAP-TO-"10" HANDLER - IF SOME TYPE OF "RESERVED
 INSTRUCTION" TRAP OCCURS, THIS ROUTINE WILL GAIN
 CONTROL, PRINT AN APPROPRIATE MESSAGE, AND "ATTEMPT" TO
 RETURN CONTROL WHERE IT LEFT OFF (TRY TO IGNORE ERROR).
3. TRAP-TO-"114" HANDLER - IF EITHER A MEMORY / CACHE / WCS
 (IF PRESENT) PARITY ERROR OCCURS, THIS ROUTINE WILL GAIN
 CONTROL, PRINT AN APPROPRIATE MESSAGE, AND "ATTEMPT" TO

RETURN CONTROL WHERE IT LEFT OFF (TRY TO IGNORE ERROR).

4. TRAP-TO-"244" HANDLER - THIS ROUTINE HANDLES "FLOATING POINT EXCEPTION TRAPS", WHETHER UNEXPECTED OR EXPECTED. UNEXPECTED TRAPS GENERATE AN ERROR MESSAGE IMMEDIATELY; EXPECTED TRAPS RETURN TO THE TEST IN PROGRESS, TO COMPLETE THE TEST.
5. TRAP-TO-"OTHER VECTOR" HANDLER - ANY OTHER TRAP TO AN UNUSED VECTOR IN THE RANGE 000(8)-776(8) IS HANDLED BY THE "SCOPE/ERROR" UNEXPECTED I/O TRAP CODE. AN ERROR MESSAGE IS PRINTED, AND CONTROL RETURNS WHERE INTERRUPTED. THE INTERRUPT IS EFFECTIVELY IGNORED.
6. "PROCESSOR HUNG" RECOVERY - IF THE LINE CLOCK SERVICE ROUTINE "OBSERVES" THAT THE PROCESSOR HAS BEEN EXECUTING A SINGLE INSTRUCTION (POINTED TO BY THE RETURN PC) FOR THE LAST 6 CLOCK TICKS (.1 SECOND), THE "PROCESSOR HUNG: LINE CLOCK TIMEOUT" ERROR IS GENERATED. THIS SHOULD / COULD CONCEIVABLY ONLY HAPPEN IN A FLOATING POINT INSTRUCTION, HUNG IN THE PROCESSOR / FP11-E "FLP.GO / FP.ACK" HANDSHAKE SEQUENCE. CONTROL RETURNS TO THE "HUNG" INSTRUCTION AFTER THE MESSAGE.

6.3 CAUSES

THIS DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM HAS BEEN ORIENTED TOWARDS THE SPECIFIC HARDWARE ARCHITECTURE OF THE PDP-11/60 PROCESSOR AND THE FP11-E. TO THIS END, HARDWARE INFORMATION IS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH TEST HEADER THAT ATTEMPTS TO DETAIL WHAT LOGIC IS TO BE CONSIDERED "UNDER TEST" DURING EACH TEST. THIS INFORMATION HAS BEEN ORGANIZED ON A MODULE BY MODULE BASIS (IE, K2-K7 PROCESSOR, K8-K11 FP11-E) TO FACILITATE MODULE LEVEL FAULT RESOLUTION. AN EXAMPLE FOLLOWS (NEXT PAGE):

 MODULE/ERROR INFO:

FNUA/K8

MNETSUM-ENABLE-LOGIC, "MPP"-EXEC, CROM/LATCHES

FEXP/K9

MNETREG-CLK, MNET-ALU-CONTROL, MIER/MAND-FUNCTION-CONTROL,
 MIER/MAND-CLOCKS, "MPP"-EXEC, CROM/LATCHES

FMUL/K10

MIER-REG/MUX-(BYTE4), MAND-REG-(LOW28), MULXX-ROMS,
 CNTR-ROMS, SUM-REG, CARRY-REG, MNET-ALU

FALU/K11

[PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]

 THE COMMENTS FOLLOWING EACH MODULE DESIGNATOR (IE, FEXP/K9)
 SPECIFY THE LOGIC "UNDER TEST" ON THAT MODULE (BY THIS TEST).
 NOT LISTED IS THAT LOGIC THAT HAS ALREADY BEEN VERIFIED /
 TESTED, AND LOGIC THAT HAS NOT YET BEEN TESTED, BUT WILL BE
 CHECKED IN SUBSEQUENT TESTS.

TWO OTHER TYPES OF ENTRIES MAY ALSO BE PRESENT:

[ESSENTIALLY NONE] - IMPLIES THAT, AT THIS TIME, THERE
 IS NO LOGIC ON THIS MODULE THAT IS
 TO BE CONSIDERED "UNDER TEST".

[PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED] - IMPLIES THAT, AT THIS TIME, ALL
 LOGIC ON THIS PARTICULAR MODULE
 THAT IS BEING EMPLOYED HAS BEEN
 PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED TO BE IN AN
 OPERATING CONDITION.

7.0 RESTRICTIONS

7.1 STARTING

THE PROGRAM MUST BE STARTED AT LOCATION 200(8) ALWAYS.

7.2 OPERATIONAL

THERE ARE NO OPERATIONAL RESTRICTIONS.

8.0 MISCELLANEOUS

3.1 EXECUTION TIME

```

-----
                AVERAGE EXECUTION TIME PER PASS
MODEL          SHORTEST PASS          LONGEST PASS
PDP-11/60 W/FP11-E      0:10          1:45
    
```

```

-----
TIMES SPECIFIED AS (MINUTES):(SECONDS)
SHORTEST PASS ::= PASS=1, NO ITERATIONS, USING:
                SWR=(004000) FOR PDP-11/60 W/FP11-E
LONGEST PASS  ::= PASS>=2, 400. ITERATIONS/TEST, USING:
                SWR=(000000) FOR PDP-11/60 W/FP11-E
    
```

8.2 STACK POINTER

THE STACK POINTER IS SET TO 1200(8) AT THE START OF EACH PASS. IF ALL IS OPERATING CORRECTLY, IT SHOULD ALSO BE THIS VALUE AT THE START OF EACH TEST, AND AT THE END OF A PASS.

8.3 POWER FAIL

THE TESTS MAY BE POWER FAILED AT ANY TIME. WHEN POWER IS RESTORED, "POWER" IS TYPED ON THE CONSOLE AND EXECUTION IS RESUMED AT THE ENTRY POINT FOR A NEW PASS, JUST PRIOR TO "TEST 1". THE DIAGNOSTIC CANNOT CONTINUE FROM WHERE IT WAS INTERRUPTED, AS THERE IS NOT SUFFICIENT TIME TO SAVE THE COMPLETE STATE OF THE FP11-E (IE, ALL VOLATILE REGISTERS) DURING A POWER FAIL SEQUENCE.

NOTE THAT THE "VOLATILE" SWITCH REGISTER CONTENTS ARE SAVED AND RESTORED FROM THE STACK IN A POWER FAIL SEQUENCE; THEREFORE THE SWITCH REGISTER SETTINGS SHOULD NOT BE LOST OVER A POWER FAIL.

9.0 PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

9.1 ORGANIZATION

THESE PROGRAMS ARE ORGANIZED AS MUCH AS POSSIBLE IN A STRAIGHTFORWARD, LINEAR MANNER. THE MAIN BODY OF CODE IS STRUCTURED AS FOLLOWS:

- (1) INITIALIZATION ROUTINE
 - SETS UP VECTORS, TYPES HEADER, ETC.
- (2) MAIN BODY OF TESTS
 - INLINE TEST CODE, INLINE TEST CALLS
- (3) END OF PASS ROUTINE
 - END OF PASS PROCESSING
- (4) OVERHEAD ROUTINES
 - SERVICE SUBROUTINES (TYPEOUT, ETC.)

WHEREVER FEASIBLE, COMMON SECTIONS OF CODE FOR WIDELY USED FUNCTIONS ARE CONDENSED INTO SUBROUTINES TO CONSERVE MEMORY. THE "TRAP" INSTRUCTION, AND THE TRAP DECODER ROUTINE, IS THE USUAL METHOD OF INVOKING THESE ROUTINES. THIS INCLUDES NOT ONLY STANDARD SERVICE ROUTINES (SUCH AS SCOPE, ERROR, AND ASCII TYPEOUT), BUT ALSO SOME SPECIALLY DEVELOPED MULTIPLE WORD ARITHMETIC (ADD, SUB, CMP, ASH) AND SERVICE (ERROR LOOP, ETC) ROUTINES.

9.2 TEST DESCRIPTION

9.2.1 TEST SEQUENCE

THIS DIAGNOSTIC HAS BEEN STRUCTURED TO PERFORM ITS TESTS IN THE FOLLOWING SEQUENCE:

1. BASE PROCESSOR SPECIFIC
2. BASE PROCESSOR / FP11-E INTERFACE
3. FP11-E INSTRUCTION DECODE, SEQUENCING / CONTROL
4. FP11-E EXPONENT DATAPATH / CONTROL
5. FP11-E FRACTION DATAPATH / CONTROL
6. FP11-E ROM MULTIPLIER DATAPATH / CONTROL
7. FP11-E EXCEPTION CONDITIONS
8. FP11-E MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS, FUNCTIONAL TESTS

9.2.2 TEST SUMMARY

THE FOLLOWING IS A TEST BY TEST SUMMARY OF THE DIAGNOSTIC. EACH TEST NUMBER AND TITLE IS AS IT APPEARS IN THE ACTUAL DIAGNOSTIC LISTING.

---BASE MACHINE ONLY TESTS---

- T1 BM/ WHAM1 AND FLAGS INIT
- T3 BM/ FLAGS AND INSTR1 FP DECODE
- T4 BM/ FP CMST RESTORE
- T5 BM/WFP ILLEGAL INTERNAL ADDRESS TEST

---BASE MACHINE / FP11-E INTERFACE---

T5 BM/ HFP FLPGO-FPACK; SRVC-GRANT
 T7 BM/ HFP UBREAK SRVC CODE
 T10 BM/ HFP ENABLE/DISABLE, FP INSTR DECODE

---FP11-E INSTRUCTION DECODE---

T11 IFORK(LEFT), -I(ADD+SUB)*MOJ FP INSTR DECODE
 T12 FIRB IMMEDIATE-H ADDRESS MODE DECODE
 T13 UFLOW - FPINIT, F-MODE
 T14 UFLOW - FPINIT, D-MODE

---FP11-E EXPONENT DATAPATH---

T16 EXPNT, ESPAD.BCACO/3J DATAPATH
 T17 EXPNT, ESPAD.ACACO/3J DATAPATH
 T20 EXPNT, ESPAD.BCAC4/5J DATAPATH
 T21 EXPNT, "LDEXP/STEXP" FPINMUX(DOUT) DATAPATH
 T22 EXPNT, ESPAD.B ADDRESSING VIA RCDPJ AND RCSFJ
 T23 EXPNT, ESPAD.A ADDRESSING VIA RCDPJ AND RCSFJ
 T24 EXPNT, (EA=0, EB=0) W/"CMPF"
 T25 EXPNT, (EA=0.OR.EB=0) W/"MULF"
 T26 EXPNT, (ER=0) W/"ABSF"
 T27 EXPNT, EALU ADD/CARRY LOGIC W/"MULF"
 T30 EXPNT, COUNTER/PRE-SHFT-QUOT WITH "MAS"

---FP11-E ADD/SUB-MODE0 DECODE/FLOWS---

T31 IFORKI(ADD+SUB)*MOJ, SUMPATH/MO*R(6+7) DECODE
 T32 IFORKI(ADD+SUB)*MOJ, EXPNT(A+B)=ZERO DECODE
 T33 IFORKI(ADD+SUB)*MOJ, EXPNT.RANGE.CODE ROM CONTENTS

---FP11-E FRACTION DATAPATH---

T34 FRACTION, FPINMUX-INBUF-FSPADMUX-FSPAD-FPOUTMUX
 DATAPATH, VIA "LDF/STF"
 T35 FRACTION, 60. BIT DATAPATH, VIA "LDD/STD"
 T36 FRACTION, FSPAD DATA PATTERNS, ACO-AC5
 T37 FPINIT/FP.EMIT.(E/F)/FSPAD EXACT.ZERO
 T40 FRACTION, FSPAD ADDRESSING VIA RCDPJ AND RCSFJ
 T41 FRACTION, FSPADCCDJ.WRITE/ADDRS-FORCE: USING "LDF"
 T42 FRACTION, FSPADCCDJ.WRITE/ADDRS-FORCE: USING "STCFD"
 T43 FRACTION, FSPADCCDJ.WRITE/ADDRS-FORCE: USING "STCDF"
 T44 FRACTION, FSPADCCDJ.WRITE/ADDRS-FORCE: USING "LDCDF"
 T45 FRACTION, FSPADCCDJ.WRITE/ADDRS-FORCE: USING "LDCFD"

---FP11-E FRACTION, SHIFTER DATAPATH AND CONTROL---

T46 SHIFTER/NORMK, WITH "MNS"
 T47 SHIFTER, LEFT(2+4) OF (200,0,0,0)
 T50 SHIFTER, RITE(1.-11.) OF (0,0,0,0)
 T51 FRACTION, FALU FSPAD.IN.MUX BIT(59:58)
 T52 FPINIT/FP.EMIT.F/CLR EXACT.ZERO "01" IN BIT(59:58)
 T53 SHIFTER, RITE(4,5,6,7/1,9)EMASJ RIPPLE-A-1
 T54 SHIFTER, LEFT(2+(1,2,3,4))EMNSJ RIPPLE-A-1

---FP11-E FRACTION ALU TESTS (ADD)---

T55 FALU/FEXP, F/D-R/T MODE SELECT

```

T56 FRACTION, FALU ADD/CARRY LOGIC WITH "ADD"
---FP11-E ADD/SUB MODE-0 INSTR. EXECUTION---
T57 IFORK/(ADD+SUB)*MO "ADD"*-MO EXECUTE
---FP11-E FRACTION, DATAPATH LEFTOVERS---
T60 "DIVF" EXEC, DIVIDE W/INBUF-AR.SHIFT, FSPAD.SELECT
T51 "LDC.I.F" EXEC, FPINMUX/DOUT, SHIFT/NORMALIZE
---FP11-E MULNET DATAPATH AND CONTROL---
T62 MULNET, BASIC DATAPATH
T63 MULNET, MULTIPLY ROM CONTENTS
T64 MULNET, SUM/CARRY REGISTERS, COUNTER ROM CONTENTS
T65 MULNET, MIER REGISTER DATA/SHIFTING
T66 MULNET, MAND REGISTER DATA/SHIFTING
---FP11-E EXPONENT, EXCEPTION CONDITIONS---
T67 EXPNT, ECR AND FCCR EXCEPTION/HFP(CC) CONDITIONS
---FP11-E MAINTENANCE INSTR. TESTS---
T70 "MPP" MAINT. INSTR - FUNCTIONAL TEST
T71 "MNS" MAINT. INSTR - FUNCTIONAL TEST
T72 "MAS" MAINT. INSTR - FUNCTIONAL TEST

```

9.3 SUBROUTINE ABSTRACTS

9.3.1 TRAPCATCHER

THE TRAPCATCHER IS A SERIES OF INSTRUCTIONS OCCUPYING THE INTERRUPT VECTOR AREA OF MEMORY. IT CONSISTS OF THE SEQUENCE:

```

.WORD .+2 ;PC AFTER TRAP
.WORD IOT ;PS AFTER TRAP

```

PLACED AT EACH VECTOR ADDRESS IN LOCATIONS 4-776(8) OF MEMORY. THE FIRST WORD OF EACH PAIR ("PC AFTER TRAP") POINTS TO THE SECOND WORD, WHICH SERVES A DUAL PURPOSE AS

- (1) THE NEW LOADED PS, AND
- (2) THE NEXT INSTRUCTION TO EXECUTE (IOT=SCOPE).

WHEN THE PROGRAM IS EXECUTING, ANY REQUIRED VECTORS ARE SET UP IN THE VECTOR AREA WITH APPROPRIATE VALUES; THE OTHERS BEING LEFT IN THE "TRAPCATCHER" STATE. THUS, IF AN UNEXPECTED TRAP EVER OCCURS IN THE MACHINE, IT WILL BE CAUGHT, AND THE MACHINE WILL ENTER THE SCOPE ROUTINE. THE SCOPE ROUTINE WILL THEN DETECT THAT THE RETURN PC IS FROM THE TRAP CATCHER AREA, AND EXIT TO THE ERROR ROUTINE TO PRINT AN APPROPRIATE ERROR MESSAGE, INDICATING AN UNEXPECTED TRAP OCCURRED.

9.3.2 SCOPE ROUTINE - \$SCOPE

THE SCOPE ROUTINE IS ENTERED FROM THE FIRST INSTRUCTION OF EACH TEST IN THE PROGRAM. (NOTE THAT BY DEFINITION, A "TEST" WILL BE DESIGNATED AS THE SECTION OF CODE BETWEEN TWO "SCOPE" STATEMENTS.) THIS ROUTINE PROVIDES THE OVERHEAD CODE NECESSARY TO IMPLEMENT SEVERAL OF THE SWITCH REGISTER CONTROL OPTIONS. UPON ENTRANCE TO A TEST, THE SCOPE STATEMENT AT THE BEGINNING SETS UP CERTAIN LOCATIONS (SEE BELOW) TO SPECIFY THE CURRENT TEST NUMBER AND LOOPING ADDRESS (FOR ITERATIONS). CONTROL IS THEN PASSED TO THE ACTUAL TEST CODE, PERFORMING THE DESIRED TEST. UPON EXIT, THE SCOPE STATEMENT OF THE NEXT TEST IS ENTERED, WHICH DETERMINES WHETHER TO (1) LOOP BACK TO THE PREVIOUS TEST (EG, FOR ITERATIONS) OR (2) INITIALIZE FOR THE NEXT TEST (AS DESCRIBED EARLIER, ABOVE).

ENTRANCE TO THE SCOPE ROUTINE IS VIA AN "IOT" TRAP CALL THROUGH LOCATION 20(8). (FROM THE SCOPE=IOT EQUATE). DEPENDING UPON THE SWITCH SETTINGS (SEE 5.2), CODE IS PRESENT TO: LOAD THE FP11 MICRO BREAK REGISTER, LOOP ON THE CURRENTLY EXECUTING TEST, LOOP ON A SPECIFIC TEST, PERFORM ITERATIONS OF EACH TEST, AND SET UP ADDRESSES FOR POSSIBLE LOOPING ON ERRORS. IMPORTANT VALUES USED IN THIS ROUTINE ARE:

\$MXCNT - MAXIMUM NUMBER OF ITERATIONS PER TEST
(GENERALLY WILL BE 400(10))

\$STNM - A COUNTER INDICATING THE NUMBER (1-377(8)) OF THE TEST CURRENTLY BEING EXECUTED

\$LPADR - CONTAINS THE ADDRESS TO WHICH THE SCOPE ROUTINE WILL LOOP, IF THE CURRENT TEST IS BEING LOOPED UPON

\$LPERR - CONTAINS THE ADDRESS TO WHICH THE ERROR ROUTINE (SEE 9.3.3) WILL LOOP, IF AN ERROR OCCURS AND THE LOOPING ON AN ERROR OPTION IS SPECIFIED IN THE SWITCHES. SET UP BY SCOPE, GENERALLY WILL BE THE SAME AS \$LPADR, ABOVE.

9.3.3 ERROR ROUTINE - \$ERROR

THE ERROR ROUTINE IS ENTERED WHEN THE TEST CODE HAS DETERMINED THAT AN ERROR HAS OCCURRED AS PART OF A TEST. THROUGH USE OF THIS ROUTINE, THE TEST HAS A MEANS OF SIGNALING AN ERROR TO THE OPERATOR/MONITOR; AND IMPLEMENTING THE CONTROL FUNCTIONS FOR HALTING ON ERROR, BELL ON ERROR, AND LOOPING ON ERROR. IN ADDITION, THE ERROR ROUTINE HAS THE PROVISION TO TYPE OUT ON THE OPERATOR'S CONSOLE A MESSAGE BRIEFLY EXPLAINING THE ERROR, AND SOME OF THE MOST PERTINENT DATA VALUES TO HELP DIAGNOSE THE CAUSE (SEE SECTION 6.2).

THE CALLING MECHANISM IS SIMILAR TO THAT EMPLOYED FOR THE SCOPE ROUTINE (VIA A TRAP), EXCEPT IN THIS INSTANCE, THE "EMT" INSTRUCTION IS USED, TRAPPING THROUGH LOCATION 30(8). (NOTE THE EQUATE ERROR N=EMT N). THE LOWER BYTE OF THE EMT

INSTRUCTION IS CAPABLE OF TRANSMITTING A NUMBER FROM 0-377(8), WHICH WILL BE TERMED THE "ERROR ITEM NUMBER." THIS NUMBER DETERMINES WHICH ERROR MESSAGE, AND ASSOCIATED DATA VALUES WILL BE TYPED OUT WHEN A PARTICULAR ERROR IS SIGNALLED. IF THIS NUMBER IS ZERO, JUST THE PC OF THE CALLING "ERROR" INSTRUCTION WILL BE TYPED, OTHERWISE, THE NUMBER IS USED AS AN INDEX THROUGH THE ERROR TABLE (\$ERRTB) TO FIND THE APPROPRIATE VALUES TO TYPE (SEE PROGRAM LISTING FOR FURTHER DETAILS).

IMPORTANT VALUES USED IN THIS ROUTINE ARE:

EREG0 THRU EREG7 - CONTENTS OF GENERAL REGISTERS R0 THRU R7 JUST BEFORE ERROR CALL
 \$ERTTL - CUMULATIVE NUMBER OF ERRORS ENCOUNTERED TO DATE
 \$ERRPC - CONTAINS THE PC OF THE "ERROR" INSTRUCTION JUST EXECUTED
 \$LPERR - CONTAINS THE ADDRESS WHICH WILL BE LOOPED UPON FOR THE ERROR LOOPING FACILITY

9.3.4 ERROR MESSAGE TYPEOUT ROUTINE - \$TYPERR

THIS ROUTINE (\$TYPERR ENTRY POINT) IS CALLED BY THE ERROR PROCESSING ROUTINE DESCRIBED IN 9.3.3 ABOVE. ITS PURPOSE IS TO IMPLEMENT THE ERROR MESSAGE/DATA VALUE ERROR TYPEOUT FACILITY. THE SUBROUTINE WILL, GIVEN THE INDEXING BYTE FROM THE ERROR CALL INSTRUCTION, PICK UP THE CORRECT ERROR MESSAGE VECTOR FROM \$ERRTB (ERROR TABLE), AND TYPE OUT THE ERROR MESSAGE, DATA HEADER, AND DATA VALUES ON THE CONSOLE.

9.3.5 TYPE ROUTINE - \$TYPE

THIS ROUTINE IS THE STANDARD SYSTEM TYPEOUT ROUTINE FOR ASCII SINGLE-CHARACTER-PER-BYTE STRINGS. IT IS CALLED THROUGH A TRAP INSTRUCTION WITH THE NEXT WORD CONTAINING THE ADDRESS OF THE FIRST CHARACTER IN THE STRING. TYPING TERMINATES WHEN AN ALL-ZERO BYTE IS FOUND. HORIZONTAL TAB STOPS ARE ALSO AUTOMATICALLY PLACED.

9.3.6 OCTAL NUMBER TYPE ROUTINE - \$TYPOC

THIS ROUTINE CONVERTS THE TOP NUMBER ON THE STACK TO A 6-DIGIT OCTAL REPRESENTATION, AND TYPES IT ON THE CONSOLE USING THE TYPE ROUTINE \$TYPE. SEE LISTING FOR OPTIONS AND FURTHER DETAILS.

9.3.7 POWER UP AND DOWN ROUTINES - \$PWRUP AND \$PWRDN

THESE TWO ROUTINES ARE ENTERED FOR THE POWER UP AND DOWN CONDITIONS, RESPECTIVELY. THE POWER DOWN ROUTINE (\$PWRDN) SAVES THE GENERAL REGISTERS AND STACK POINTER. THE POWER UP ROUTINE (\$PWRUP) CORRESPONDINGLY RESTORES THE REGISTERS, STACK POINTER, AND TYPES THE MESSAGE "POWER" WHEN POWER IS RESTORED.

THE VOLATILE INTERNAL SWITCH REGISTER IS ALSO SAVED/RESTORED BY THIS ROUTINE. THE DIAGNOSTIC RESTARTS AT THE ENTRY POINT FOR A NEW PASS AFTER A POWER FAIL / RESTART SEQUENCE.

9.3.8 END OF PASS ROUTINE - \$EOP

THE END OF PASS ROUTINE COUNTS THE NUMBER OF PASSES PERFORMED, DINGS THE BELL/TYPES A MESSAGE (IF ENABLED), AND ALSO INTERFACES TO THE MONITOR, IF PRESENT.

9.3.9 USER ROUTINES

THIS SECTION GIVES A SHORT DESCRIPTION OF THE FUNCTION OF EACH OF THE USER DEFINED TRAP-CALL SUBROUTINES. SEE THE DIAGNOSTIC LISTING FOR A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF EACH SUBROUTINE'S FUNCTION, OPERAND FORMAT, ETC.

--ARITHMETIC ROUTINES--

ASH64M -4W/64.BIT ARITHMETIC LEFT/RIGHT SHIFT
 ASH64I -4W/64.BIT ARITHMETIC LEFT/RIGHT SHIFT
 SUB64M -4W/64.BIT SUBTRACT
 CMP64M -4W/64.BIT COMPARE EQ/NE
 CMP32M -2W/32.BIT COMPARE EQ/NE

--PROCESSOR TRAP CATCHERS--

SETDW/CLRDW -ENABLE/DISABLE LINE CLOCK ESCAPE TRAP
 SETUP/CLRUB -ENABLE/DISABLE PROCESSOR MICRO BREAK ESCAPE TRAP
 SETFP/CLRFP -ENABLE/DISABLE FLOATING POINT ESCAPE TRAP

--MISC. SERVICE--

ERRPNT -SETUP "\$LPERR" ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
 LOOPNT -SETUP "\$LPADR" SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
 CNDSES -CONDITIONALLY SETUP "\$ESCAPE" ERROR LOOP ADDRESS

--MISC. FP SERVICE--

SGLDAT -GENERATE 2W/32.BITS RANDOM DATA
 DBLDAT -GENERATE 4W/64.BITS RANDOM DATA
 ZAPHFP -INIT FP11-E/WFP-STATUS, ENABLE HFP EXECUTE
 ZAPWFP -INIT FP11-E/WFP-STATUS, ENABLE WFP EXECUTE
 EADJ -GENERATE FP11-E "EADJ" EXPNT/"NORMK" VALUE
 FIXFRA -USING "EADJ", GENERATE FRACTION "HIDDEN BITS" AND INSERT

10.0 ACT/APT/XXDP

10.1 ACT COMPATIBILITY

THIS PROGRAM SHOULD RUN UNDER THE ACT SYSTEM MONITOR.

10.2 APT COMPATIBILITY

THIS PROGRAM WILL RUN UNDER THE APT SYSTEM MONITOR. ALL NECESSARY SOFTWARE COMMUNICATION HOOKS ARE PRESENT.

10.2.1 LOADING ONTO APT

THIS DIAGNOSTIC SHOULD BE LOADED ONTO THE APT SYSTEM IN THE STANDARD MANNER, USING THE "TSP - TEST SOFTWARE PACKAGE" UTILITY.

THE "LONGEST TEST" AND "FIRST PASS" RUN TIMES SPECIFIED AS DEFAULTS IN THE DIAGNOSTIC LISTING SHOULD BE KEPT AS IS. THEY ARE, FOR REFERENCE:

LONGEST TEST = 15. SECONDS
FIRST PASS = 10. SECONDS

NOTES ON LOADING:

SETTING "ENVIRONMENT [\$ENV]"=(001) WILL FORCE THE DIAGNOSTIC TO USE THE "APT SWITCH REGISTER" [SWITCH 1] IN PLACE OF THE HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER. THIS ACTION IS INDEPENDENT OF THE "ENVIRONMENTAL MODE [\$ENVM]" INDICATOR CONTENTS.

ANY "MEANINGFUL" COMBINATIONS OF SWITCH REGISTER OPTIONS IN "SWITCH 1" IS VALID. "SWITCH 2" [\$USWR] IS NOT USED BY THIS PROGRAM.

10.2.2 RUNNING UNDER APT

NO SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS ARE NECESSARY TO RUN UNDER APT.

10.3 XXDP COMPATIBILITY

FOR XXDP MEDIA COMPATIBILITY, THE TOP 2K WORDS OF THE 16K WORD MINIMUM MEMORY AREA ARE NOT DISTURBED DURING EXECUTION. THIS LEAVES (1) THE "XXDP" MONITOR INTACT FOR CHAIN MODE EXECUTION OF DIAGNOSTICS, AND (2) SPACE FOR "UPD1/2" TO PERFORM DIAGNOSTIC UPDATES.

14	OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS
32	BASIC DEFINITIONS
256	TRAP CATCHER
281	STARTING ADDRES(ES)
284	ACT11 HOOKS
295	APT PARAMETER BLOCK
318	COMMON TAGS
384	APT MAILBOX-ETABLE
411	ERROR POINTER TABLE
592	PROGRAM DEFINED COMMON TAGS
729	START OF PASS ROUTINE
740	INITIALIZE THE COMMON TAGS
840	T1 BM/ WHAMI AND FLAGS INIT
932	T2 ...ENABLE BM MICROBREAK TRAP-TO-4, IN WHAMI...
949	T3 BM/ FLAGS AND INSTR1 FP DECODE
1084	T4 BM/ FP CWST RESTORE
1222	T5 BM/HFP ILLEGAL INTERNAL ADDRESS TEST
1327	T6 HFP/BM: FLPGO-FPACK; SRVC-GRANT
1472	T7 BM/ HFP UBREAK SRVC CODE
1578	T10 HFP ENABLE/DISABLE, FP INSTR DECODE
1714	T11 IFORK(LEFT), -(ADD+SUB)*MOJ FP INSTR DECODE
1986	T12 FIRB IMMEDIATE-H ADDRESS MODE DECJDE
2096	T13 UFLOW - FPINIT, F-MODE
2207	T14 UFLOW - FPINIT, D-MODE
2313	T15 ...ENABLE HFP MICROBREAK LOAD...
2328	T15 EXPNT, ESPAD.BIAC0/3J DATAPATH
2547	T17 EXPNT, ESPAD.ACAC0/3J DATAPATH
2788	T20 EXPNT, ESPAD.BIAC4/5J DATAPATH
2958	T21 EXPNT, "LDEXP/STEXP" FPINMUX(DOUT) DATAPATH
3053	T22 EXPNT, ESPAD.B ADDRESSING VIA RCDPJ AND RCFPJ
3206	T23 EXPNT, ESPAD.A ADDRESSING VIA RCDPJ AND RCFPJ
3361	T24 EXPNT, (EA=0, EB=0) W/"CMPF"
3487	T25 EXPNT, (EA=0.OR.EB=0) W/"MULF"
3600	T26 EXPNT, (ER=0) W/"ABSF"
3719	T27 EXPNT, EALU ADD/CARRY LOGIC W/"MULF"
3866	T30 EXPNT, COUNTER/PRE-SHFT-QUOT WITH "MAS"
3951	T31 IFORK((ADD+SUB)*MOJ, SOMPAT/MO*R(6+7) DECODE
4125	T32 IFORK((ADD+SUB)*MOJ, EXPNT(A+B)=ZERO DECODE
4212	T33 IFORK((ADD+SUB)*MOJ, EXPNT.RANGE.CODE ROM CONTENTS
4417	T34 FRACTION, FPINMUX-INBUF-FSPADMUX-FSPAD-FPOTMUX DATAPATH, VIA "LDF/STF"
4511	T35 FRACTION, 50. BIT DATAPATH, VIA "LDD/STD"
4632	T36 FRACTION, FSPAD DATA PATTERNS, ACO-ACS
4965	T37 FPINIT/FP.EMIT.(E&F)/FSPAD EXACT.ZERO
5028	T40 FRACTION, FSPAD ADDRESSING VIA RCDPJ AND RCFPJ
5173	T41 FRACTION, FSPADCOJ.WRITE/ADDRS-FORCE: USING "LDF"
5245	T42 FRACTION, FSPADCOJ.WRITE/ADDRS-FORCE: USING "STCFD"
5317	T43 FRACTION, FSPADCOJ.WRITE/ADDRS-FORCE: USING "STCFD"
5387	T44 FRACTION, FSPADCOJ.WRITE/ADDRS-FORCE: USING "LDCDF"
5459	T45 FRACTION, FSPADCOJ.WRITE/ADDRS-FORCE: USING "LDCDF"
5529	T46 SHIFTER/NORMK, WITH "MNS"
5635	T47 SHIFTER, LEFT(2+4) OF (200,0,0,0)
5695	T50 SHIFTER, RITE(1.-11.) OF (0,0,0,0)
5770	T51 FRACTION, FALU FSPAD.IN.MUX BIT(59:58)
5841	T52 FPINIT/FP.EMIT.F/CLR EXACT.ZERO "01" IN BIT(59:58)
5910	T53 SHIFTER, RITE(4,5,6,7/1,9)CMASJ RIPPLE-A-1
6041	T54 SHIFTER, LEFT(2+(1,2,3,4))CMNSJ RIPPLE-A-1

5158	T55	FALU/FEXP, F/D-R/T MODE SELECT
6273	T56	FRACTION, FALU ADD/CARRY LOGIC WITH "ADDD"
6664	T57	IFORK/(ADD+SUB)*MO "ADDD"*-MO EXECUTE
6966	T50	"DIVF" EXEC, DIVIDE W/INBUP-AR.SHIFT, FSPAD.SELECT
7105	T61	"LDC.I.F" EXEC, FPINMUX/DOU, SHIFT/NORMALIZE
7205	T62	MULNET, BASIC DATAPATH
7488	T63	MULNET, MULTIPLY ROM CONTENTS
7721	T64	MULNET, SUM/CARRY REGISTERS, COUNTER ROM CONTENTS
8228	T65	MULNET, MIER REGISTER DATA/SHIFTING
8408	T66	MULNET, MAND REGISTER DATA/SHIFTING
8530	T67	EXPNT, ECR & FCCR EXCEPTION/HFP(CC) CONDITIONS
8687	T70	"MPP" MAINT. INSTR - FUNCTIONAL TEST
8821	T71	"MMS" MAINT. INSTR - FUNCTIONAL TEST
8966	T72	"MAS" MAINT. INSTR - FUNCTIONAL TEST
9114	T73	...EXIT TO EOP...
9132		END OF PASS ROUTINE
9166		INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINES
9170		...DW11-L LINE CLOCK INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE
9213		...FPP INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE
9282		...TRAP-TO-4 INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE
9327		...TRAP-TO-10 INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE
9345		...MEMORY/CACHE PARITY ERROR INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE
9361		MISC. SUPPORT SUBROUTINES
9365		...RANDOM "FPS" SUBROUTINE (RANFPS)
9402		...RANDOM FLOATING POINT DATA SUBROUTINES (DBLDAT, SGLDAT)
9433		RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR ROUTINE
9473		...INITIALIZE HFP/WFP, FPS/PEC/PEA (ZAPHFP, ZAPWFP)
9519		...NORMALIZATION COUNT GENERATION SUBROUTINE (EADJ)
9556		...FRACTION ADJUSTMENT ROUTINE (FIXFRA)
9590		64. BIT ARITHMETIC/LOGICAL FUNCTION SUBROUTINES
9594		...64. BIT "ASHC" ROUTINE (ASH64I, ASH64M)
9700		...64. BIT "SUB" ROUTINE (SUB64M)
9741		...MULTIPLE WORD COMPARISON ROUTINES (CMP64M, CMP32M, CMPXXM)
9789		--SYSMAC SUPPORT ROUTINES--
9793		SCOPE HANDLER ROUTINE
9892		ERROR HANDLER ROUTINE
10005		ERROR MESSAGE TYPEDOUT ROUTINE (MODIFIED SYSMAC)
10082		FLOATING POINT DATA TYPEDOUT ROUTINE
10149		TYPE ROUTINE
10233		API COMMUNICATIONS ROUTINE
10295		BINARY TO OCTAL (ASCII) AND TYPE
10375		"TRAP" INSTRUCTION DECODER
10397		TRAP TABLE
10436		...SETUP LINE-CLOCK/PROCESSOR HUNG ESCAPE (SETDN, CLRDN)
10463		...SETUP PROCESSOR MICROBREAK ESCAPE (SETUB, CLRUB)
10497		...SETUP FLOATING POINT TRAP ESCAPE (SETFP, CLRFP)
10522		...CONDITIONALLY LOAD \$ESCAPE (CNDSES)
10543		...SETUP ERROR LOOP (\$LPERR) POINT (ERRPNT)
10554		...SETUP SCOPE LOOP (\$LPADR) POINT (LODPNT)
10567		POWER DOWN AND UP ROUTINES
10616		ERR MESSAGES, DATA HEADERS, DATA VECTORS, ETC

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56

```

.TITLE PDP-11/60 FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC
;*COPYRIGHT (C) 1977
;*DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.
;*MAYNARD, MASS. 01754
;*
;*PROGRAM BY DON WDRTH
;*
;*THIS PROGRAM WAS ASSEMBLED USING THE PDP-11 MAINDEC SYSMAC
;*PACKAGE (MAINDEC-11-DZQAC-C3), JAN 19, 1977.
;*

.SBTTL OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS
;*
;*      SWITCH      OCTAL          USE
;*      -----      -
;*      15          100000        HALT ON ERROR
;*      14          040000        LOOP ON CURRENTLY EXECUTING TEST
;*      13          020000        INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS
;*      12          010000        INHIBIT STATUS TYPEOUTS
;*      11          004000        INHIBIT ITERATIONS
;*      10          002000        1=BELL ON ERROR
;*      9           001000        LOOP ON ERROR
;*      8           000400        LOOP ON TEST NUMBER IN "$LPTST"
;*      7           000200        0=SIGW/EXP/FRAC FP DATA TYPEOUTS
;*                               1=16. BIT WORD " " " "
;*      6           000100        0=DETAILED PRINTOUT OF ERRORS
;*                               1=SUMMARY ONLY
;*      5           000040        TIGHT LOOP ON ERROR

.SBTTL BASIC DEFINITIONS
;*INITIAL ADDRESS OF THE STACK POINTER *** 1200 ***
STACK= 1200
.EQUIV EMT,ERROR          ;;BASIC DEFINITION OF ERROR CALL
.EQUIV IUT,SCOPE         ;;BASIC DEFINITION OF SCOPE CALL

;*MISCELLANEOUS DEFINITIONS
HT= 11                    ;;CODE FOR HORIZONTAL TAB
LF= 12                    ;;CODE FOR LINE FEED
CR= 15                    ;;CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN
CRLF= 200                 ;;CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED
PS= 177776               ;;PROCESSOR STATUS WORD
.EQUIV PS,PSM
STKLM= 177774            ;;STACK LIMIT REGISTER
PIRQ= 177772            ;;PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST REGISTER
DSWR= 177570            ;;HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER
DDISP= 177570           ;;HARDWARE DISPLAY REGISTER

;*GENERAL PURPOSE REGISTER DEFINITIONS
R0= %0                    ;;GENERAL REGISTER
R1= %1                    ;;GENERAL REGISTER
R2= %2                    ;;GENERAL REGISTER
R3= %3                    ;;GENERAL REGISTER
P4= %4                    ;;GENERAL REGISTER
R5= %5                    ;;GENERAL REGISTER

```

57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112

```

R6= %6                    ;;GENERAL REGISTER
R7= %7                    ;;GENERAL REGISTER
SP= %5                    ;;STACK POINTER
PC= %7                    ;;PROGRAM COUNTER

;*PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS
PR0= 0                    ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 0
PR1= 40                  ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 1
PR2= 100                 ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 2
PR3= 140                 ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 3
PR4= 200                 ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 4
PR5= 240                 ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 5
PR6= 300                 ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 6
PR7= 340                 ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 7

;*"SWITCH REGISTER" SWITCH DEFINITIONS
SW15= 100000
SW14= 40000
SW13= 20000
SW12= 10000
SW11= 4000
SW10= 2000
SW09= 1000
SW08= 400
SW07= 200
SW06= 100
SW05= 40
SW04= 20
SW03= 10
SW02= 4
SW01= 2
SW00= 1
.EQUIV SW09,SW9
.EQUIV SW08,SW8
.EQUIV SW07,SW7
.EQUIV SW06,SW6
.EQUIV SW05,SW5
.EQUIV SW04,SW4
.EQUIV SW03,SW3
.EQUIV SW02,SW2
.EQUIV SW01,SW1
.EQUIV SW00,SW0

;*DATA BIT DEFINITIONS (BIT00 TO BIT15)
BIT15= 100000
BIT14= 40000
BIT13= 20000
BIT12= 10000
BIT11= 4000
BIT10= 2000
BIT09= 1000
BIT08= 400
BIT07= 200
BIT06= 100
BIT05= 40
BIT04= 20

```

113 000010
114 000004
115 000002
116 000001
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129 000004
130 000010
131 000014
132 000014
133 000014
134 000020
135 000024
136 000030
137 000034
138 000060
139 000064
140 000240
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153 076600
154
155 000352
156
157 000346
158
159 000350
160
161 000022
162 000222
163
164
165 000100
166 000101
167 000102
168 000103

BIT03= 10
BIT02= 4
BIT01= 2
BIT00= 1
;EQUIV BIT09,BIT9
;EQUIV BIT08,BIT8
;EQUIV BIT07,BIT7
;EQUIV BIT06,BIT6
;EQUIV BIT05,BIT5
;EQUIV BIT04,BIT4
;EQUIV BIT03,BIT3
;EQUIV BIT02,BIT2
;EQUIV BIT01,BIT1
;EQUIV BIT00,BIT0
;*BASIC "CPU" TRAP VECTOR ADDRESSES
ERRVEC= 4 ;;TIME OUT AND OTHER ERRORS
RESVEC= 10 ;;RESERVED AND ILLEGAL INSTRUCTIONS
TBITVEC=14 ;;"T" BIT
TRTVEC= 14 ;;TRACE TRAP
BPTVEC= 14 ;;BREAKPOINT TRAP (BPT)
IOTVEC= 20 ;;INPUT/OUTPUT TRAP (IOT) **SCOPE**
PWRVEC= 24 ;;POWER FAIL
EMTVEC= 30 ;;EMULATOR TRAP (EMT) **ERROR**
TRAPVEC=34 ;;"TRAP" TRAP
TKVEC= 60 ;;TTY KEYBOARD VECTOR
TPVEC= 64 ;;TTY PRINTER VECTOR
PIRQVEC=240 ;;PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST VECTOR
;*MED CODES
;*
;* USE IS AS FOLLOWS:
;*
;* READING: WRITING:
;*
;* --- MOV #DATA,RO
;* MED ,RXXX MED ,WXXX
;* MOV RO,RESULT ---
;*
MED= 076600 ;OPCODE
WINIT= 352 ;BM "INIT" SUBR, RO=FLAGS FOR FUNCTION
WSR= 346 ;BM "SR" (SHIFT REGISTER, WRITE ONLY)
WNUA= 350 ;BM "NUA" (NEXT MICROADDRESS, WRITE ONLY BIT<14:03>)
RWHAMI= 022 ;BM "WHAMI"
MWHAMI= 222 ;
;THE FOLLOWING ARE READ-ONLY IN THE CSP:
LOGJAM= 100 ;CSP00: LOG JAM
LOGSVC= 101 ;CSP01: LOG SERVICE
LOGPBA= 102 ;CSP02: LOG PHYS BUS ADDR
LOGCUA= 103 ;CSP03: LOG CURRENT MICROADDRESS

169 000104
170 000105
171 000106
172 000107
173
174 000066
175 000266
176
177 000144
178 000344
179
180 000075
181 000276
182
183 000036
184 000236
185
186 000141
187
188 000100
189 000300
190
191
192
193 000244
194
195
196
197 000000
198 000001
199 000002
200 000003
201 000004
202 000005
203 000006
204 000007
205
206
207
208 177765
209 177744
210 177770
211 177746
212
213
214 177546
215 000100
216
217
218 170005
219 170007
220 170004
221
222
223
224 052525

LOGFLG= 104 ;CSP04: LOG FLAG/INTR
LOGWHM= 105 ;CSP05: LOG #HAMI
LOGCAD= 106 ;CSP06: LOG CACHE DATA
LOGCAT= 107 ;CSP07: LOG CACHE TAG
RFPA= 066 ;FP "PPA"
WFPA= 266 ;
RFLAG= 144 ;BM "FLAGS<8:4,2:0>#FPS<7:0>"
WFLAG= 344 ;BM "FLAGS<8:4,2:0>" AND "EXFLAG<2:1>"
RFEA= 075 ;FP "FEA"
WFEA= 276 ;
RFEC= 036 ;FP "FPSHI#FEC"
WFEC= 236 ;
RSERVC= 141 ;BM SERVICE PORT OF STATUS MUX
RCSP00= 100 ;BM CSP(00): FP CONSTANTS, BM ERROR LOG
WCSP00= 300 ;
;*FLOATING POINT INTERRUPT VECTOR
FPPVEC= 244
;*FLOATING POINT REGISTER DEFINITIONS
AC0= 40
AC1= 41
AC2= 42
AC3= 43
AC4= 44
AC5= 45
AC6= 46
AC7= 47
;*PDP-11/60 PROCESSOR-SPECIFIC UNIBUS ADDRESSES
CPUERR= 177765 ;CPU ERROR REGISTER
MEMERR= 177744 ;MEMORY ERROR REGISTER
CPUBRK= 177770 ;CPU MICROBREAK ADDRESS REGISTER
CPUCCR= 177746 ;CPU CACHE CONTROL REGISTER
;*LINE CLOCK (DW11-L) REGISTERS, ETC
DW11LC= 177546 ;CSR
DW11LV= 100 ;INTERRUPT VECTOR
;*FP11-E - PDP-11/60 SPECIFIC MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS
MPP= 170005 ;"MAINTENANCE PARTIAL PRODUCT"
MAS= 170007 ;"MAINTENANCE ALIGNMENT SHIFT"
MNS= 170004 ;"MAINTENANCE NORMALIZATION SHIFT"
;*BIT PATTERNS FOR TESTS
ALTP= 052525 ;0101...01


```

225      052525      AP=      ALTP      ;
226      125252      ALTW=     125252      ;1010...10
227      125252      AN=       ALTN      ;
228      007417      ALT4P=    007417      ;0000111100001111
229      170360      ALT4W=    170360      ;1111000011110000
230      177776      M2=       177776      ;1111...10 MINUS TWO
231      177777      M1=       177777      ;1111...11 MINUS ONE, ALL 1'S
232      100000      M0=       100000      ;1000...00 MINUS ZERO
233      077777      LCP=       077777      ;0111...11 LGST + NUM (1ST WD FLT )
234      177777      LCM=       177777      ;1111...11 LGST - NUM (1ST WD FLT )
235      000200      SMP=       000200      ;+1*2** -128, SMLT + NUM (1ST WD FLT)
236      100200      SMN=       100200      ;-1*2** -128, SMLT - NUM (1ST WD FLT)
237      000177      ZXIMP=    000177      ;ZERO EXP, ALL 1-S WANT (1ST WD FLT)
238      100177      ZXIMW=    100177      ;ZERO EXP, ALL 1-S WANT (1ST WD FLT)
239      040200      FIP=       040200      ;+1.0E+0, 1ST WD FLT
240      140200      FIN=       140200      ;-1.0E+0, 1ST WD FLT
241      104210      P13Z=    104210      ;1000100010001000
242      000377      LB=       000377      ;0000000011111111 LOWER BYTE
243      177400      UB=       177400      ;1111111100000000 UPPER BYTE

```

```

246      ;*FPS BIT PATTERNS
247      147777      FPS1=     147777      ;ALL BITS ON (READABLE)
248      000000      FPS0=     000000      ;ALL BITS OFF
249      000000      WA=       000000      ;FOR FEC, WHEN NOT APPLICABLE

```

```

250      ;*PSM BIT PATTERNS
251      177760      CCONLV=  177760      ;FOR BIC TO GET CC BITS ONLY

```

254 .SBTTL TRAP CATCHER

```

255      =0
256      ;*ALL UNUSED LOCATIONS OF THE VECTOR AREA CONTAIN
257      ;*A "-+2, IOT" SEQUENCE TO CATCH AND PROCESS ILLEGAL
258      ;*TRAPS AND INTERRUPTS THAT MIGHT OCCUR.
259      ;*THE IOT TRAP WHICH IS TAKEN ON THE ILLEGAL TRAP/INT
260      ;*TRAPS TO THE $SCOPE ROUTINE WHICH (IF THE RETURN PC IS
261      ;*LESS THAN 1002) JUMPS TO THE $ERROR ROUTINE.
262      ;*THE $ERROR ROUTINE WILL REPORT THE ERROR AS FOLLOWS:
263      ;* PC=YYYYY UNEXPECTED TRAP TO XXX
264      ;*AND RETURN TO THE PROGRAM AT PC=YYYYYY+2
265      ;*WHERE XXX=LOCATION OF ILLEGAL TRAP
266      ;* YYYYYY=PC AT TIME OF TRAP
267      ;*NOTE: IF THE PROCESSOR IS NOT AN 11/05 THE PROGRAM
268      ;* CAN BE STARTED AT ADDRESS 0 AS WELL AS ADDRESS 200.

```

```

271      $40CAT: HALT      ;HALT
272      000000 000000 BR      -100      ;BRANCH TO 177700 & TIME OUT (NOT ON
273      000002 000737      ;11/05)
274      .WORD START      ;VECTOR TO STARTING ADDRESS
275      000004 003400      .WORD 340      ;WITH PRIORITY LEVEL 7
276      000006 000340      =174
277      000174 000000      DISPREG: .WORD 0      ;SOFTWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
278      000174 000000      SWREG: .WORD 0      ;SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER
279      000176 000000      .SBTTL STARTING ADDRES(ES)
280

```

```

281      000200 000137 003400      JMP      @#START ;GO TO START OF PROGRAM

```

284 .SBTTL ACT11 HOOKS

```

285      ;*****
286      ;HOOKS REQUIRED BY ACT11
287      000204      $SVPC=      ;SAVE PC
288      000046      =46
289      000046 030464      $ENDAD      ;1)SET LOC.46 TO ADDRESS OF $ENDAD IN .$EOP
290      000052      =52
291      000052 000000      .WORD 0      ;2)SET LOC.52 TO ZERO
292      000204      =-$VPC      ;RESTOPE PC
293      001000      =1000

```

294 .SBTTL APT PARAMETER BLOCK

```

295      ;*****
296      ;SET LOCATIONS 24 AND 44 AS REQUIRED FOR APT
297      ;*****
298      .$X=      ;SAVE CURRENT LOCATION
299      001000      =24      ;SET POWER FAIL TO POINT TO START OF PROGRAM
300      000024 000020      200      ;FOR APT START UP
301      000044      =44      ;POINT TO APT INDIRECT ADDRESS PNTR.
302      000044 001000      $APTHDR ;POINT TO APT HEADER BLOCK
303      001000      =.$X      ;RESET LOCATION COUNTER
304      ;*****
305      ;SETUP APT PARAMETER BLOCK AS DEFINED IN THE APT-PDP11 DIAGNOSTIC
306      ;INTERFACE SPEC.
307
308      $APTHD:
309      $HIBTS: .WORD 0      ;TWO HIGH BITS OF 18 BIT MAILBOX ADDR.
310      $MBADR: .WORD $MAIL ;ADDRESS OF APT MAILBOX (BITS 0-15)
311      $STMT: .WORD 15.    ;RUN TIM OF LONGEST TEST
312      $PASTM: .WORD 10.   ;RUN TIME IN SECS. OF 1ST PASS ON 1 UNIT (QUICK VERIFY)
313      $SUNITM: .WORD 0.   ;ADDITIONAL RUN TIME (SECS) OF A PASS FOR EACH ADDITIONAL UNIT
314      $LEWTH: .WORD $ETEND-$MAIL/2 ;LEWTH MAILBOX-ETABLE(WORDS)
315
316

```

317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324 001210 001210
325
326 001210 000000
327 001212 000000
328 001214 000000
329 001216 000000
330 001220 000000
331 001222 000000
332 001224 000000
333 001226 000000
334 001230 000001
335 001232 000000
336 001234 000000
337 001236 000000
338 001240 000000
339 001242 000000
340 001244 000000
341 001246 000000
342 001250 000
343 001251 000
344 001252 000000
345
346 001254 177570
347 001256 177570
348 001260 000000
349 001262 000000
350 001264 177560
351 001266 177562
352 001270 177564
353 001272 177566
354 001274 000
355 001275 002
356 001276 012
357 001277 000
358 001300 000000
359
360 001302 000000
361 001304 000000
362 001306 000000
363 001310 000000
364 001312 000000
365 001314 000000
366 001316 000000
367 001320 000000
368 001322 000000
369 001324 000000
370 001326 000000
371 001330 000000
372 001332 000000

```

.SBTTL COMMON TAGS
;*****
;THIS TABLE CONTAINS VARIOUS COMMON STORAGE LOCATIONS
;USED IN THE PROGRAM.
      .-STACK+10
$CNTAG: .-START $CNTAG CLEAR----- ;START OF COMMON TAGS
      .WORD 0
$STNM: .WORD 0 ;CONTAINS THE TEST NUMBER
$ERFLC: .WORD 0 ;CONTAINS ERROR FLAG
$ICWT: .WORD 0 ;CONTAINS SUBTEST ITERATION COUNT
$LPADR: .WORD 0 ;CONTAINS SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
$LPERR: .WORD 0 ;CONTAINS SCOPE RETURN FOR ERRORS
$ERTTL: .WORD 0 ;CONTAINS TOTAL ERRORS DETECTED
$ITEMB: .WORD 0 ;CONTAINS ITEM CONTROL BYTE
$ERMAX: .WORD 1 ;CONTAINS MAX. ERRORS PER TEST
$ERRPC: .WORD 0 ;CONTAINS PC OF LAST ERROR INSTRUCTION
$GDADR: .WORD 0 ;CONTAINS ADDRESS OF "GOOD" DATA
$BDADR: .WORD 0 ;CONTAINS ADDRESS OF "BAD" DATA
$GDAT: .WORD 0 ;CONTAINS "GOOD" DATA
$BDAT: .WORD 0 ;CONTAINS "BAD" DATA
      .WORD 0 ;RESERVED--NOT TO BE USED
      .WORD 0
$AUTOB: .BYTE 0 ;AUTOMATIC MODE INDICATOR
$INTAG: .BYTE 0 ;INTERRUPT MODE INDICATOR
      .WORD 0
;-----END $CNTAG CLEAR-----
$SR: .WORD DSWR ;ADDRESS OF SWITCH REGISTER
$DISP: .WORD DDISP ;ADDRESS OF DISPLAY REGISTER
$LPST: .WORD 0 ;CONTAINS TEST NUMBER TO LOOP UPON
$PPBRK: .WORD 0 ;CONTAINS HPP UBRK ADDR LOADED DURING "SCOPE"
$TKB: 177560 ;TTY KBD STATUS
$TKB: 177562 ;TTY KBD BUFFER
$TPS: 177564 ;TTY PRINTER STATUS REG. ADDRESS
$TPB: 177566 ;TTY PRINTER BUFFER REG. ADDRESS
$NULL: .BYTE 0 ;CONTAINS NULL CHARACTER FOR FILLS
$FILLS: .BYTE 2 ;CONTAINS # OF FILLER CHARACTERS REQUIRED
$FILLC: .BYTE 12 ;INSERT FILL CHARS. AFTER A "LINE FEED"
$PPFLG: .BYTE 0 ;"TERMINAL AVAILABLE" FLAG (BIT<07>=0=YES)
$REGAD: .WORD 0 ;CONTAINS THE ADDRESS FROM
      .WORD 0 ;WHICH ($REGO) WAS OBTAINED
$REG0: .WORD 0 ;CONTAINS (($REGAD)+0)
$REG1: .WORD 0 ;CONTAINS (($REGAD)+2)
$REG2: .WORD 0 ;CONTAINS (($REGAD)+4)
$REG3: .WORD 0 ;CONTAINS (($REGAD)+6)
$REG4: .WORD 0 ;CONTAINS (($REGAD)+10)
$REG5: .WORD 0 ;CONTAINS (($REGAD)+12)
$REG6: .WORD 0 ;CONTAINS (($REGAD)+14)
$REG7: .WORD 0 ;CONTAINS (($REGAD)+15)
$REG10: .WORD 0 ;CONTAINS (($REGAD)+20)
$REG11: .WORD 0 ;CONTAINS (($REGAD)+22)
$REG12: .WORD 0 ;CONTAINS (($REGAD)+24)
$REG13: .WORD 0 ;CONTAINS (($REGAD)+26)
$REG14: .WORD 0 ;CONTAINS (($REGAD)+30)

```

373 001334 000000
374 001336 000000
375 001340 000000
376 001342 000000
377 001344 000000
378 001346 177607 000377
379 001352 077
380 001353 015
381 001354 000012
382
383
384
385
386
387 001356
388 001356 000000
389 001360 000000
390 001362 000000
391 001364 000000
392 001366 000000
393 001370 000000
394 001372 000000
395 001374 000000
396 001376 000
397 001377 000
398 001400 000000
399 001402 000000
400 001404 000000
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408 001406
409

```

$REG15: .WORD 0 ;CONTAINS (($REGAD)+32)
$REG16: .WORD 0 ;CONTAINS (($REGAD)+34)
$REG17: .WORD 0 ;CONTAINS (($REGAD)+36)
$TIMES: 0 ;MAX. NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
$ESCAPE: 0 ;ESCAPE ON ERROR ADDRESS
$BELL: .ASCIZ <207><377><377> ;CODE FOR BELL
$QUES: .ASCIZ ?? ;QUESTION MARK
$CRLF: .ASCIZ <15> ;CARRIAGE RETURN
$LF: .ASCIZ <12> ;LINE FEED
;*****
.SBTTL APT MAILBOX-ETABLE
;*****
-EVEN
$MAIL: .WORD ;APT MAILBOX
$MSGTY: .WORD ANSCTY ;MESSAGE TYPE CODE
$FATAL: .WORD AFATAL ;FATAL ERROR NUMBER
$TESTN: .WORD ATESTN ;TEST NUMBER
$PASS: .WORD APASS ;PASS COUNT
$DEVCT: .WORD ADEVCT ;DEVICE COUNT
$UNIT: .WORD AUNIT ;I/O UNIT NUMBER
$MSGAD: .WORD AMSGAD ;MESSAGE ADDRESS
$MSGLC: .WORD AMSGLC ;MESSAGE LENGTH
$ETABLE: .WORD ;APT ENVIRONMENT TABLE
$ENV: .BYTE AENV ;ENVIRONMENT BYTE
$ENVM: .BYTE AENVM ;ENVIRONMENT MODE BITS
$SWREG: .WORD ASWREG ;APT SWITCH REGISTER
$USWR: .WORD AUSWR ;USER SWITCHES
$CPUOP: .WORD ACPUP ;CPU TYPE, OPTIONS
      .WORD 15-11-CPU TYPE
      .WORD 11/04=01,11/05=02,11/20=03,11/40=04,11/45=05
      .WORD 11/70=06,PDQ=07,Q=10
      .WORD BIT 10=REAL TIME CLOCK
      .WORD BIT 9=FLOATING POINT PROCESSOR
      .WORD BIT 8=MEMORY MANAGEMENT
$ETEND:
.MEXIT

```


Table with columns for error codes (e.g., 522, 523, 524), bit patterns (e.g., 002214, 037615), flags (e.g., 000000, 043054, 043624), error names (e.g., ENV062, ENV063), descriptions (e.g., ENAK,0000,0000,OVAI), and actions (e.g., SHFTR L(2+4) OF ZERO ERR).

Table with columns for error codes (e.g., 578, 579, 580), bit patterns (e.g., 002554, 000000), flags (e.g., 000000, 000000), error names (e.g., ENV116, ENV117), descriptions (e.g., 0000,0000,0000,0000), and actions (e.g., (NU)).

```

630 002716 000004      MFAC5: .BLKW 4      ;
631 002726 000004      MFAC6: .BLKW 4      ;
632 002736 000004      MFAC7: .BLKW 4      ;
633
634                      ;*REGISTER CONTENTS, AT ERROR, FOR DISPLAY
635                      EREG0: .WORD 0
636                      EREG1: .WORD 0
637                      EREG2: .WORD 0
638                      EREG3: .WORD 0
639                      EREG4: .WORD 0
640                      EREG5: .WORD 0
641                      EREG6: .WORD 0
642                      EREG7: .WORD 0
643
644                      ;*AFTER A TRAP CONDITION, OLD PC/PS/SP SAVED HERE
645                      OLDPC: .WORD 0
646                      OLDPS: .WORD 0
647                      OLDSP: .WORD 0
648                      FFINST: .WORD 0
649
650                      ENPDCT: .WORD 0
651                      ;***** END CLEARING OF PROGRAMMER DEFINED COMMON TAGS *****
652
653                      ;*SOME COMMONLY USED CONSTANTS, STORED IN MEMORY
654                      DW$CNT=6.      ;USE # MATCHES
655                      DWICNT: .WORD DW$CNT      ;REQUIRE THIS NUMBER OF MATCHES TO SIGNAL PROC HUNG
656                      ; (IE, TICKS OF THE LINE CLOCK)
657
658                      ;*SOME FP CONSTANTS:
659                      FPMOAP: .WORD 100125      ;100125,052525,052525,052525
660                      FPALT: .WORD AP,AP      ;052525,052525,052525,052525
661                      FPAP00: .WORD AP      ;052525,052525,000000,000000
662                      FPAP10: .WORD AP,0,0,0      ;052525,000000,000000,000000
663                      FPMOAN: .WORD 100052      ;100052,125252,125252,125252
664                      FPALYN: .WORD AN,AN      ;125252,125252,125252,125252
665                      FPNAN0: .WORD AN      ;125252,125252,000000,000000
666                      FPNAN1: .WORD AN,0      ;125252,000000,000000,000000
667                      FPNAN2: .WORD 0,0,M1,M1      ;000000,000000,177777,177777
668                      FPPONE: .WORD 77777      ;077777,177777,177777,177777
669                      FPPONES: .WORD M1,M1      ;177777,177777,177777,177777
670                      FPI100: .WORD M1,M1      ;177777,177777,000000,000000
671                      FPZERO: .WORD 0,0,0,0      ;000000,000000,000000,000000
672                      FPZEAP: .WORD 125,AP      ;000125,052525,052525,052525
673                      FPAPAN: .WORD AP,AP,AN,AN      ;052525,052525,125252,125252
674                      FPZEAN: .WORD 52,AN,AN,AN      ;000052,125252,125252,125252
675                      FPZDIM: .WORD 177,0,0,0      ;000177,000000,000000,000000
676                      FPMOIM: .WORD 100177,0,0,0      ;100177,000000,000000,000000
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685

```

```

686 003134 152525 052525 052525 052525 052525 052525 052525 052525 052525
687 003142 052525 052525 052525 052525 052525 052525 052525 052525 052525
688 003144 025252 125252 125252 125252 125252 125252 125252 125252 125252
689 003152 125252 125252 125252 125252 125252 125252 125252 125252 125252
690 003154 077000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000
691 003162 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000
692 003164 177600 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000
693 003172 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000 000000
694
695
696                      ;*VECTOR INITIALIZATION TABLE
697                      ;* WORD 1 = VECTOR ADDRESS
698                      ;* WORD 2 = PC
699                      ;* WORD 3 = PS
700                      ;*
701                      VECTAB:
702                      .WORD FPPVEC, FPPILT, PR7      ;FPP VECTOR
703                      .WORD ERRVEC, TRP004, PR7      ;TRAPS TO 4 (TIMEOUT, UBRK, ETC)
704                      .WORD RESVEC, TRP010, PR7      ;TRAPS TO 10 (ILLEGAL INSTRUCTIONS, ETC)
705                      .WORD 114, TRP114, PR7      ;MEMORY/CACHE PARITY ERRORS
706                      .WORD DW11LV, DW11LL, PR6      ;LINE CLOCK
707                      .WORD 000000      ;END
708
709
710                      ;*SOME ASCII MESSAGES
711                      $HT: .ASCIZ <HT>      ;HORIZ TAB
712                      $DT: .ASCIZ " "      ;PERIOD
713                      $SL: .ASCIZ "/"      ;SLANT
714                      $GNES: .ASCIZ <CR><LF><LF><LF><LF>"WD-11-DQFPE-"
715                      .ASCIZ "A0"
716                      .ASCIZ " "
717                      .ASCIZ "PDP-11/60 FPI1-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC"<CR><LF>
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727

```

```

728 .SBTTL START OF PASS ROUTINE
729
730 ;*****
731 ;*****
732 ;*****
733 .ENABL ANA ;ASSEMBLE ALL RELATIVE REFERENCES AS ABSOLUTE
734 ;*****
735 ;*****
736 ;*****
737
738 003400 START:
739 .SBTTL INITIALIZE THE COMMON TAGS
740 ;;CLEAR THE COMMON TAGS ($CHTAG). AREA
741 MOV #SCHTAG,R6 ;;FIRST LOCATION TO BE CLEARED
742 CLR (R6)+ ;;CLEAR MEMORY LOCATION
743 CMP #SWR,R6 ;;DONE?
744 BNE -5 ;;LOOP BACK IF NO
745 MOV #STACK,SP ;;SETUP THE STACK POINTER
746 ;;INITIALIZE A FEW VECTORS
747 MOV #SCOPE,@#IOTVEC ;;IOT VECTOR FOR SCOPE ROUTINE
748 MOV #PR7,@#IOTVEC+2 ;;LEVEL 7
749 MOV #ERROR,@#ENTVEC ;;ENT VECTOR FOR ERROR ROUTINE
750 MOV #PR7,@#ENTVEC+2 ;;LEVEL 7
751 MOV #STRAP,@#TRAPVEC ;;TRAP VECTOR FOR TRAP CALLS
752 MOV #PR5,@#TRAPVEC+2 ;;LEVEL 5 (ALLOW LINE CLOCK)
753 MOV #PWRDN,@#PWRVEC ;;POWER FAILURE VECTOR
754 MOV #PR7,@#PWRVEC+2 ;;LEVEL 7
755 MOV #ENDCT,@#EOPCT ;;SETUP END-OF-PROGRAM COUNTER
756 MOV #176543,#SHNUM ;;PRIME THE RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR
757 MOV #123456,#SLOWM ;;BOTH HIGH AND LOW WORDS
758 CLR STIMES ;;INITIALIZE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
759 CLR $ESCAPE ;;CLEAR THE ESCAPE ON ERROR ADDRESS
760 MOV #1,$ERMAX ;;ALLOW ONE ERROR PER TEST
761 MOV #,$SLPADR ;;INITIALIZE THE LOOP ADDRESS FOR SCOPE
762 MOV #,$SLPERR ;;SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
763 ;;SIZE FOR A HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER. IF NOT FOUND OR IT IS
764 ;;EQUAL TO A "-1", SETUP FOR A SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER.
765 MOV @#ERRVEC,-(SP) ;;SAVE ERROR VECTOR
766 MOV #64,@#ERRVEC ;;SET UP ERROR VECTOR
767 MOV #DS4R,#SWR ;;SETUP FOR A HARDWARE SWICH REGISTER
768 MOV #DDISP,#DISPLAY ;;AND A HARDWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
769 CMP #-1,@SWR ;;TRY TO REFERENCE HARDWARE SWR
770 BNE 65$ ;;BRANCH IF NO TIMEOUT TRAP OCCURRED
771 ;;AND THE HARDWARE SWR IS NOT = -1
772 BR 65$ ;;BRANCH IF NO TIMEOUT
773 64$: MOV #65,(SP) ;;SET UP FOR TRAP RETURN
774 RTI
775 65$: MOV #SWREG,#SWR ;;POINT TO SOFTWARE SWR
776 MOV #DISPREG,#DISPLAY ;;AND A HARDWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
777 66$: MOV (SP)+,@#ERRVEC ;;RESTORE ERROR VECTOR
778
779 CLR $PASS ;;CLEAR PASS COUNT
780 CNPB #APTEWV,$ENV ;;TEST USER UNDER APT
781 BNE 67$ ;;NO, USE NON-APT SWITCH
782 MOV #SWREG,#SWR ;;YES, USE APT SWITCH REGISTER
783 67$:

```

```

784 ;
785 ;
786 ;
787 ;
788 ;
789 ;
790 ;
791 ;
792 ;
793 ;
794 ;
795 003700 ;*SETUP VECTOR AREA
796 003704 012001 003174 VECINT: MOV #VECTAB,R0 ;;ADDR(TABLE)
797 003706 001403 BEQ VECDON ;;RI=VECTOR, IF ZERO, DONE
798 003710 012021 MOV (R0)+,(R1)+ ;;BR IF DONE WITH SETUP
799 003712 012011 MOV (R0)+,(R1) ;;SETUP PC
800 003714 000773 BR VECINT ;;SETUP PS
801 003716 VECDON: ;;GO FOR NEXT
802
803 ;*ID MESSAGE AT STARTUP
804 003716 104401 003242 TYPE ,BGMES
805
806 ;
807 ;
808 ;
809 ;
810 ;
811 003722 012706 001200 NEWPAS: MOV #STACK,SP ;;RESET TO KNOWN VALUE
812
813 ;*CLEAR PROGRAMMER DEFINED COMMON TAGS AREA
814 003726 012700 002610 BGNPCT: MOV #STPDCT,R0 ;;FIRST LOCATION
815 003732 005020 CLR (R0)+ ;;CLEAR IT
816 003734 020027 CMP R0,#ENPDCT ;;UP TO LAST ?
817 003740 101774 BLOS BGNPCT ;;NO, CONTINUE
818
819 ;*START OUT AT PROCESSOR PRIO=0, KERNEL MODE, T-BIT=0
820 003742 005046 CLK -(SP) ;;PS=(000000)
821 003744 012746 MOV #,$S,-(SP) ;;PC OF RETURN
822 003750 000006 RTT ;;AND NOW POP (000000)->PS
823
824 ;*START LINE CLOCK, IF ITS NOT GOING
825 003752 012737 000006 003000 MOV #D$SCNT,DWICNT ;;RESET MASTER TICK COUNT
826 003760 013737 003000 002636 MOV DWICNT,DWCNTR ;;RESET TICK COUNTER
827 003766 012737 000100 177546 MOV #BIT6,DWILLC ;;SET INTR ENABLE, CLEAR READY
828
829 ;*NEXT PASS MESSAGE
830 003774 032777 010000 175252 BLT #RIT12,@SWR ;;INHIBIT STATUS TYPEOUTS ?
831 004002 001011 RNE TST1 ;;BR IF YES
832
833 TYPE ,NWPAS1 ;;"PASS #"
834 004010 013746 001364 MOV $PASS,-(SP) ;;PASS COUNT INTO ...
835 004014 005216 INC (SP) ;; 1-N RANGE
836 004016 104403 TYPOS ;;TYPE OCTAL
837 004020 006 000 ;; 6 DIGITS, NO LEADING ZEROS
838 004022 104401 001353 TYPE ,$CRLF ;;END THE LINE

```

```

839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
875
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884 004026 000004
885
886
887 004030 012700 177400
888 004034 075600 000222
889 004040 012700 015537
890 004044 075600 000352
891 004050 105737 002545
892 004054 001373
893
894 004056 012701 014000

```

```

895 004062 012702 000021
896
897 004066 075600 000022
898 004072 042700 000540
899 001076 010003
900
901 004100 075600 000144
902 004104 105090
903
904
905 004106 020203
906 004110 001402
907 004112 104025
908
909
910
911
912
913 004114 000403
914
915
916 004116 020100
917 004120 001401
918 004122 104025
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933 004124 000004
934 004126 005037 001342
935 004132 005037 001214
936
937 004136 075600 000022
938 004142 052700 001000
939 004146 075600 000222
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950

```

```

*****
; *TEST 1 BM/ WHAMI AND FLAGS INIT
;
; THE FOLLOWING TEST USES THE BASE MACHINE "INITIALIZE" ROUTINE
; (ACCESSIBLE VIA A MED CODE) TO INITIALIZE THE "WHAMI" AND
; "FLAG" REGISTERS. THEY ARE THEN READ, USING MED FUNCTIONS,
; AND COMPARED TO THE FOLLOWING EXPECTED VALUES:
;
; "WHAMI"<15:00>=(000021)="0000 0000 0001 0001"
; BIT<04>="1" -> HFP PRESENT
; BIT<00>="1" -> ERROR LOG ENABLED
; BIT<08,06,05> ARE IGNORED (DCS/ECS/WCS PRESENT BITS)
; ALL OTHER BITS SHOULD BE ZEROES
;
; "FLAGS"<08:00>=(014000)="0001 1000"
; FLAG<5:4>="11" -> HFP ENABLED / CSP CNST INVALID
; ALL OTHER FLAGS ARE ZEROED.
;
; -----
; REGISTER/LOCATION USE:
;
; R0 -RECEIVED BM "FLAGS" AFTER INIT, IN HOB
; R1 -EXPECTED BM "FLAGS" AFTER INIT
; R2 -EXPECTED BM "WHAMI" AFTER INIT
; R3 -RECEIVED BM "WHAMI" AFTER INIT
;
; -----
; MODULE/ERROR INFO:
;
; PNUA/KB
; [ESSENTIALLY NONE]
;
; FEXP/K9
; HFP-PRESENT-LOGIC
;
; FMUL/K10
; [ESSENTIALLY NONE]
;
; FALU/K11
; [ESSENTIALLY NONE]
;
; UWORD/K2
; UCOM-PP-LOGIC, UCOM-FLAG-LOGIC, WHAMI-REG, INIT MICROCODE
;
; *****

```

```

TST1: SCOPE
;INIT ROUTINE: JAM/TRACK/BASCOM/GR/PS/MMRO/SLR/FLAGS/WHAMI/HFP
MOV #177400,R0 ;STICK JUNK (!) IN WHAMI BEFORE
MED ,WHAMI ; TO SEE IF REWRITTEN
MOV #015537,R0 ;CONSTANT THAT GOES IN SR
63$: MED ,WINIT ;EXECUTE THE BM INIT SUBROUTINE
TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 63$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & PPS(FID=1/PM4=0)
;
MOV #014000,R1 ;EXPECTED FLAGS AFTER THE INIT

```

```

MOV #000021,R2 ;EXPECTED WHAMI AFTER THE INIT
MED ,RWHAMI ;GET "INIT-ED" WHAMI
BIC #BIT8+BIT6+BIT5,R0 ;ZERO DCS/ECS/WCS PRESENT BITS
MOV R0,R3 ;SAVE RECEIVED WHAMI IN R3
;
MED ,RFLAG ;GET "INIT-ED" FLAGSHFPS
CLRB R0 ;ZAP FPS PORTION, IN LOB
;
; *COMPARE WHAMI (EXPD):(RCVD)
CMP R2,R3 ;
BEQ 10$ ;BR IF AGREE
ERROR 25 ;BM WHAMI / BAD INIT
; "BM WHAMI/FLAGS INIT ERROR"
; R-FLAGS = RECEIVED BM FLAGS<8:0> IN R0<15:08>
; E-FLAGS = EXPECTED BM FLAGS<8:0> IN R1<15:08>
; R-WHAMI = RECEIVED BM WHAMI IN R3
; E-WHAMI = EXPECTED BM WHAMI IN R2
BR TST2 ;; ;ON TO NEXT TEST
;
; *COMPARE FLAGS (EXPD):(RCVD)
10$: CMP R1,R0 ;
BEQ TST2 ;; ;BR IF OK - NEXT TEST
ERROR 25 ;BM FLAGS / BAD INIT, WHAMI OK
; "BM WHAMI/FLAGS INIT ERROR"
; R-FLAGS = RECEIVED BM FLAGS<8:0> IN R0<15:08>
; E-FLAGS = EXPECTED BM FLAGS<8:0> IN R1<15:08>
; R-WHAMI = RECEIVED BM WHAMI IN R3
; E-WHAMI = EXPECTED BM WHAMI IN R2

```

```

*****
; *TEST 2 ...ENABLE BM MICRJBREAK TRAP-TO-4, IN WHAMI...
; *****
TST2: SCOPE
CLP STINES ;NO ITER OF THIS TEST
CLR $ERFLG ;OR ERRORS EITHER
;
MED ,RWHAMI ;GET IT
BIS #BIT9,R0 ;SET BIT 9
MED ,WHAMI ;AND REWRITE
;
; *****

```

```

; *TEST 3 BM/ FLAGS AND INSTR1 PP DECODE
;
; THIS TEST CHECKS THAT:
;

```

951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000
1001
1002
1003
1004
1005
1006

004152 000004
004154 012705 004326
004160 012501
004162 001472
004164 012502
004166 104406
004170 104410 004216
004174 010237 177770
004200 104414 004220
004204 010100
004206 076600 000344
004212 005004
004214 170003
004216 005104
004220 104411
004222 005704
004224 001412

1) BM FLAGS<5:4> CAN BE R/W WITH 0/1 PATTERNS
2) BM INSTR1 FP DECODE TARGETS TO (0474)-(0477) IN BM

REGISTER/LOCATION USE:
R0 -MED R/W, RECEIVED "FLAGS"
R1 -EXPECTED "FLAGS"
R2 -EXPECTED "UBREAK"
R3 -BM UBREAK ADDRESS (INSTR1 FP DECODE TARGET, 0474-0477)
R4 -UBREAK FLAG: 1S=NO/0S=YES: BM UBREAK AT INSTR1 FP DECODE
R5 -DATA TABLE PTR

MODULE/ERROR INFO:
PNUA/K8
PEXP/K9
PMUL/K10
PALD/K11
(ESSENTIALLY NONE)
UWORD/K2
UCOM-FP-LOGIC, UCOM-FLAG-LOGIC
IRDECODE/K3
INSTR1-FP-DECODE, BM-UBREAK

TST3: SCOPE
MOV #40S,R5 ;INIT DATA TABLE PTR
;DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE
1S: MOV (R5)+,R1 ;GET "FLAGS" DATA
BEQ TST4 ;IFP ALL ZERO, DONE WITH TEST
MOV (R5)+,R2 ;GET BM UBRK ADDRESS
ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
SETDM #14S ;ENABLE PROC HUNG ESCAPE, WITH CLOCK
MOV R2,CPUBRK ;LOAD UBRK REGISTER IN BM
SETUB #15S ;ENABLE PROC UBRK EXIT
MOV R1,R0 ;GET FLAGS TO WRITE
MED #VFLAG ;SETUP FLAGS
CLR R4 ;CLEAR UBRK FLAG
LOUB ;EXEC THE FP INSTR
14S: COM R4 ;ENTER HERE IF NO UBRK, OR PROC HUNG TIMEOUT
15S: CLRDM ;MAKE TIMEOUT AN ERROR NOW
TST R4 ;TEST FOR UBREAK (0S=YES)
BEQ 20S ;BR IF THERE WAS A UBREAK
;NO UBREAK AT INSTR1/FP DECODE

1007
1008
1009
1010
1011
1012
1013
1014
1015
1016
1017
1018
1019
1020
1021
1022
1023
1024
1025
1026
1027
1028
1029
1030
1031
1032
1033
1034
1035
1036
1037
1038
1039
1040
1041
1042
1043
1044
1045
1046
1047
1048
1049
1050
1051
1052
1053
1054
1055
1056
1057
1058
1059
1060
1061
1062

004226 076600 000144
004232 105000
004234 104415
004236 020001
004240 001402
004242 104026
004244 000424
004246 104027
004250 000422
004252 104415
004254 076600 000103
004260 072027 177775
004264 042700 170000
004270 010003
004272 076600 000104
004276 105000
004300 020100
004302 001401
004304 104030
004306 000403
004310 020203
004312 001401
004314 104030
004316 005000
004320 076600
004324 000715

MED #RFLAG ;SO GET ACTUAL FLAGS
CLRB R0 ;ZAP FPS PART
CLRUB ;AND DISABLE FURTHER UBREAKS
CMP R0,R1 ;FLAGS LOADED OK ?
BEQ 15S ;BR IF YES
ERROR 26 ;FLAGS LOADED/READ WRONG
; "BM FLAGS R/W ERROR"
; E-FLAGS = EXPECTED BM FLAGS<8:0> IN R1<15:08>
; R-FLAGS = RECEIVED BM FLAGS<8:0> IN R0<15:08>
BR 25S ;NEXT
;FORCE "NO-UBRK" ERROR
16S: ERROR 27 ;ALSO NO UBREAK ERROR
; "BM INSTR1/FP-DECODE ERROR; FLAGS OK"
; BMUBRK = BASE MACHINE EXPECTED MICROBREAK ADDRESS IN R2<11:00>
; R-FLAGS = RECEIVED BM FLAGS<8:0> IN R0<15:08>
BR 25S ;
;PROC DID UBREAK
20S: CLRUB ;DISABLE FURTHER UBREAKS
MED #LOGCUA ;GET LOGGED CUA (MICROADDRESS)
ASH #3,R0 ;ALIGN TO BIT<11:00>
BIC #C7777,R0 ;ZAP H.D.BITS
MOV R0,R3 ;SAVE RECEIVED CUA IN R3
MED #LOGFLG ;GET LOGGED FLAGS/INTR
CLRB R0 ;ZAP NON-FLAGS
;COMPARE "FLAGS" (LOGGED) (EXPD):(RCVD)
CMP R1,R0 ;AGREE ?
BEQ #+4 ;BR IF OK
ERROR 30 ;NOPE - FLAGS LOADED/LOGGED WRONG
; "BM INSTR1/FP-DECODE OR FLAGS ERROR"
; R-FLAGS = RECEIVED BM LOG-FLAGS<8:0> IN R0<15:08>
; E-FLAGS = EXPECTED BM LOG-FLAGS<8:0> IN R1<15:08>
; R-UADDR = RECEIVED BM MICROADDRESS IN R3<11:00>
; E-UADDR = EXPECTED BM MICROADDR IN R2<11:00>
BR 25S ;NEXT
;COMPARE "CUA/UBRK ADDRESS" (LOGGED) (EXPD):(RCVD)
CMP R2,R3 ;AGREE ?
BEQ #+4 ;BR IF YES
ERROR 30 ;NOPE - CUA LOGGED WRONG ???
; "BM INSTR1/FP-DECODE OR FLAGS ERROR"
; R-FLAGS = RECEIVED BM LOG-FLAGS<8:0> IN R0<15:08>
; E-FLAGS = EXPECTED BM LOG-FLAGS<8:0> IN R1<15:08>
; R-UADDR = RECEIVED BM MICROADDRESS IN R3<11:00>
; E-UADDR = EXPECTED BM MICROADDR IN R2<11:00>
;EVERYTHING WENT OK - ON TO NEXT DATA SET
25S: CLR R0 ;ZAP UBRK ENABLE AND FLAGS
MED #VFLAG ;
BR 1S ;NEXT

1063
1064
1065
1066
1067
1068
1069 004326 100000 000474
1070
1071 004332 110000 000475
1072
1073 004336 114000 000477
1074
1075 004342 104000 000476
1076
1077 004346 000000
1078
1079
1080
1081
1082
1083
1084
1085
1086
1087
1088
1089
1090
1091
1092
1093
1094
1095
1096
1097
1098
1099
1100
1101
1102
1103
1104
1105
1106
1107
1108
1109
1110
1111
1112
1113
1114
1115
1116
1117
1118

```

;
;
; DATA FOR ABOVE TEST:
;
; -FLAG- UBRK FLAG<8/5:4> COMMENTS
40$: .WORD 100000, 0474 ;1/00 WFP*VALID
. WORD 110000, 0475 ;1/10 HFP*VALID
. WORD 114000, 0477 ;1/11 HFP*INVALID
. WORD 104000, 0476 ;1/01 WFP*INVALID
. WORD 0 ;DONE [EXIT WITH ABOVE STATE]
;
;*****
;*TEST 4 BM/ FP CNST RESTORE
;
; THIS TEST VERIFIES THE FP CONSTANT RESTORE PROCEDURE
; OF WFP/HFP BM INSTR1 DECODE. THE INVALID-FP-CONSTANT FLAG
; FLAG<4> IS SET, INDICATING THE FP CONSTANTS ARE INVALID.
; THE ACTUAL FP CONSTANTS ARE DESTROYED BY USING THE MED INSTRUCTION
; TO WRITE ZEROES INTO CSP (00) -> (13). THE TEST THEN EXECUTES
; A -WFP- INSTRUCTION, AND CHECKS THAT:
;
; 1) FLAG<4> IS CLEARED AFTER THE RESTORE
; 2) EACH OF THE CONSTANTS, IN CSP(00)-(05), (07)-(13)
; IS CHECKED FOR VALIDITY.
;
; -----
; REGISTER/LOCATION USE:
;
; R0 -TEMP, RECEIVED FP CNST, RECEIVED FLAGS
; R1 -TEMP
; R2 -EXPECTED FP CNST
; R3 -(WU)
; R4 -(WU)
; R5 -DATA TABLE PTR
;
; -----
; MODULE/ERROR INFO:
;
; FNVA/K8
; FEXP/K9
; FNUL/K10
; FALU/K11
; [ESSENTIALLY NONE]
;
; UWORD/K2
; UCON-FLAG-LOGIC
;
; IRDECODE/K3
; INSTR1-FP-DECODE
;
;

```

1119
1120
1121
1122
1123 004350 000004
1124
1125 004352 012700 004000
1126 004356 076600 000344
1127
1128
1129 004362 005000
1130 004364 012701 000014
1131 004370 012737 000300 004400
1132 004376 075600
1133 004400 000300
1134 004402 005237 004400
1135 004406 077105
1136
1137
1138 004410 170127 040000
1139
1140 004414 075600 000144
1141 004420 032700 177400
1142 004424 001401
1143
1144 004426 104031
1145
1146
1147
1148
1149
1150 004430 012705 004506
1151
1152
1153 004434 005237 002640
1154 004440 012501
1155 004442 100450
1156 004444 012502
1157
1158 004446 104406
1159
1160
1161 004450 010100
1162 004452 052700 000100
1163 004456 010037 004466
1164 004462 170000
1165
1166
1167 004464 076600
1168 004466 000100
1169 004470 105737 002645
1170 004474 001372
1171
1172
1173
1174 004476 020200

```

; DATAPATH/K4
; CSP ADDRESSING FOR FP CONSTANTS
;
;*****
TST4: SCOPE
MOV #004000,R0 ;SET WFP*INVALID
MED ,WFLAG ;INTO FLAGS
;NOW ZAP ALL THE FP CONSTANTS
CLR R0 ;INTO ZEROES
MOV #14,R1 ;(14) SP'S
MOV #WCSP00,25 ;GET MED CODE
1$: MED ;DD A WRITE TO THE CSP:
2$: WCSP00 ;USING THIS CODE
INC 25 ;BUMP CODE ALONG
SOB R1,15 ;AND LOOP
;NOW EXEC A WFP*INVALID MODE FP INSTR
LOFPS #040000 ;SHOULD RESTORE CONSTANTS
MED ,RFLAG ;GET FLAGS IN H.J.B.
BIT #08,R0 ;TEST UPPER-BYTE FOR ALL ZERO FLAGS
BEQ .+4 ;FLAG<4> SHOULD BE "0"
; IF CONSTANTS RESTORED
; ELSE ERROR: F<4> NOT CLEARED
ERROR 31
;*BM FLAG4=1 AFTER CSP FP-CNST RESTORE"
; R-FLAGS = RECEIVED BM FLAGS<8:0> AFTER CSP FP-CNST
; RESTORE ROUTINE EXECUTED
;
;-----NOW CHECK EACH CONSTANT IS CORRECT-----
MOV #40$,R5 ;PTR TO DATA
;
;*DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*
10$: INC DHILOOP ;BUMP CLOCK IN A LOOP COUNT
MOV (R5)+,R1 ;GET R1-CSP LOCATION
BMI TST5 ;IF -1, DONE WITH TEST
MOV (R5)+,R2 ;GET EXPECTED FP CNST
;
ERRRPT ;DON'T CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
?-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
;
MOV R1,R0 ;MAKE CSP## INTO MED CODE
BIS #100,R0 ; (100)-(113)
MOV R0,15$ ;STORE IN MEMORY
63$: CPCC ;EXEC WFP INSTR TO RESTORE CONSTANTS AGAIN,
; IN CASE DPR HAS BEEN POOLING AROUND WITH
; ANY BUTTONS ON THE OPERATOR'S CONSOLE
; EXEC MED READ OP:
15$: RCSP00 ; THE CSP LOCATN
TSIB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 63$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & PPS(FID=1/PM=0)
;
;NOW COMPARE (EXPD):(RCVD) FP CNST
CMP R2,R0 ;EQUAL ?

```

```

1175 004500 001755      BEQ    10$                ;BR FOR NEXT LOOP IF OK
1176
1177 004502 104032      ERROR  32                ;ELSE ERROR: BAD FP CWST READ
1178                      ;*BM BAD FP-CWST IN CSP*
1179                      ; CSPADR = CSP ADDRESS REFERENCED, (00) -> (13)
1180                      ; R-PPCWST= EXPECTED FP CWST AT THIS ADDRESS
1181                      ; R-PPCWST= RECEIVED FP CWST READ FROM THIS ADDRESS
1182                      ; =(000000) IF CWST NOT RESTORE AND NO ERROR LOG
1183 004504 000753      BR     10$                ;NEXT
1184

```

////////////////////////////////////

DATA TABLE USED IN ABOVE TEST:

	CSP	FP-CWST
1191 004506 000000 077600	40\$: .WORD 00,	077600
1192		
1193 004512 000001 000010	.WORD 01,	000010
1194		
1195 004516 000002 020000	.WORD 02,	020000
1196		
1197 004522 000003 000004	.WORD 03,	000004
1198		
1199 004526 000004 050000	.WORD 04,	050000
1200		
1201 004532 000005 054000	.WORD 05,	054000
1202		
1203 004536 000007 024000	.WORD 07,	024000
1204		
1205 004542 000010 177400	.WORD 10,	177400
1206		
1207 004546 000011 177600	.WORD 11,	177600
1208		
1209 004552 000012 100000	.WORD 12,	100000
1210		
1211 004556 000013 000200	.WORD 13,	000200
1212		
1213 004562 177777	.WORD -1	
1214		
1215		
1216		
1217		
1218		
1219		
1220		
1221		
1222		
1223		
1224		
1225		
1226		
1227		
1228		
1229		
1230		

```

;*****
;*TEST 5      BM/WFP ILLEGAL INTERNAL ADDRESS TEST
;
; THIS TEST CHECKS THE BASE MACHINE FACILITY TO ABORT
; FLOATING POINT INSTRUCTIONS (WARM AND HOT) WHICH REFERENCE
; PROCESSOR INTERNAL ADDRESSES FOR OPERAND STORE/FETCH.
;
; THIS TEST IS INDEPENDENT OF THE FP11-E PROCESSOR, AND IS
; EXECUTED IN WARM FLOATING POINT MODE. AN ERROR
; CONDITION INDICATES SOMETHING IS WRONG IN THE BASE PROCESSOR.
;
; -----
; REGISTER/LOCATION USE:
;

```

```

1231                      ; $REG0 -SAVES OLD ERRVEC(PC)
1232                      ; $REG1 -SAVES OLD ERRVEC(PS)
1233                      ;
1234                      ; R0 -RCV'D CPU ERROR REGISTER AFTER
1235                      ; R1 -EXP'D CPU ERROR REGISTER AFTER (000001)=INTRNL.ADDR.ERR
1236                      ; R2 -FP INSTR UNDER TEST
1237                      ; R3 -FLAG (0=TRAP/-1=NO.TRAP)
1238                      ; R5 -SAVE OLD SP
1239                      ;
1240                      ; -----
1241                      ; MODULE/ERROR INFO:
1242                      ;
1243                      ; TIMING/K6
1244                      ; STATUS/K7
1245                      ; BUS.CYCLE, INTERNAL.ADDR.DETECT, JAMOPP.LOGIC
1246                      ;
1247                      ; FRUA/FEXP/FALO/FMUL
1248                      ; [NONE, YET]
1249                      ;

```

```

1250                      ;*****
1251 004564 000004      TST5:  SCOPE
1252
1253 004566 013737 000004 001302      MOV    @ERRVEC+0,$REG0      ;SAVE OLD ERRVEC PC/PS
1254 004574 013737 000006 001304      MOV    @ERRVEC+2,$REG1      ;
1255 004602 010605      MOV    SP,R5                ;SAVE OLD SP
1256 004604 104417      ZAPWFP                      ;INIT AND ENABLE WARM
1257 004606 170127 040000      LDPPS  #040000             ;INTR-DISAB/F-MODE
1258 004612 012701 000001      MOV    #000001,R1          ;EXP'D CPUERR = INTRNL.ADDR.ERR
1259 004616 005037 000006      CLR    @ERRVEC+2           ;IF TRAP, USE PRO
1260
1261                      ;
1262                      ;-----INTERNAL ADDRESS ERROR WITH "DATI.NOINTERNAL"-----
1263 004622 013702 004540      MOV    11$,R2              ;GET INSTRUCTION
1264 004626 012737 004652 000004      MOV    #15$,@ERRVEC+0      ;TRAP-TU-4 GOES HERE
1265
1266 004634 104406      ERPPNT                      ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
1267
1268                      ;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
1269 004636 005003      CLR    R3                  ;CLEAR TRAP FLAG
1270 004640 170537 177570      TSTF  @#177570             ;DATI.NOINT WITH ADDR(DISPLAY/MMR0)
1271 004644 005000      CLR    R0                  ;DIDN'T TRAP, FORCE CPUERR=(000000)
1272 004646 005103      COM   R3                   ;SET NO TRAP
1273 004650 000403      BR    16$                 ;CONT.
1274
1275 004652 013700 177766      15$:  MOV    CPUERR,R0        ;TRAPPED, GET CPUERR
1276 004656 010506      MOV    R5,SP              ;AND RESTORE SP
1277
1278 004660 020001      16$:  CMP    R0,R1              ;CHECK CPUERR IS AS EXPECTED
1279 004662 001401      BEQ   20$                 ;BR IF WAS INTRNL.ADDR.ERR
1280 004664 104046      ERROR 46                   ;ELSE ERROR
1281                      ;*BM/WFP ILLEGL.INTRNL.ADDR ERR*
1282                      ; FPINST = FP INSTR UNDER TEST, "TSTF/170537"=DATI.NOINT, "CLR/170437"=DA
1283                      ; E-CPUERR = EXP'D CPUERR REG, ILL.INTRNL.ADDR=(000001)
1284                      ; R-CPUERR = RCV'D CPUERR
1285                      ; 0=TRAP/-1=NO.TRAP = FLAG INDICATING TRAP-TU-4 OCCURED

```


1397 005002 012737 004222 177770 10\$:
1398 005010 012703 000022
1399
1400
1401
1402 005014 104406
1403
1404
1405 005016 104411
1406 005020 104416
1407 005022 005037 002630
1408 005026 104414 000000
1409
1410 005032 170003
1411 005034 104416
1412
1413 005036 052737 000340 177776
1414
1415
1416 005044 170127 040020
1417
1418
1419 005050 012700 104000
1420
1421
1422 005054 076600 000344
1423
1424
1425 005060 170337 001302
1426
1427
1428
1429
1430
1431 005064 076600 000141
1432
1433
1434
1435 005070 170127 040000
1436
1437
1438
1439
1440 005074 170337 001306
1441
1442
1443 005100 105037 177776
1444
1445
1446 005104 020027 100350
1447 005110 001004
1448
1449
1450 005112 023727 002630 000002
1451 005120 001401
1452

```
MOV #4222,CPOBRK ;BM @ "HFPTRAP7" IN BM HFP SRVC CODE
MOV #022,R3 ;(022)="PREP1" IN HFP
;*NOW CHECK THAT THE HFP IS ABLE TO UBREAK, AND REQUEST FP SRVC
ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
CLRDM ;MAKE A PROC HANG AN ERROR
ZAPHFP ;INIT TO HFP, LEAVE IT ENABLED
CLR UBCTR ;START COUNT AT ZERO
SETUB ,0 ;NO ESCAPE, BUT ENABLE AND COUNT
LDDB ;INTD HFP UBRK
ZAPHFP ;CLEAR ANY EFFECTS
BIS #PR7,PS ;SET PR7 TO IGNORE FP SRVC, AND ALSO
; LOCK OUT LINE CLOCK
LDPPS #040020 ;SET FMN=1
;HFP UBRKS AT START OF THIS INSTR:
MOV #104000,R0 ;SET BM UBRK, DISB HFP, CSP CNST INVALID
;HFP SERVICE REQ / BM IGNORE SINCE PR7*-FP IN IR
MDD ,WFLAG ;ZAP HFP ENABLE, KEEP BM UBRK ENABL
;HFP SERVICE REQ / BM IGNORE SINCE PR7*-FP IN IR
STST $REGO ;EXEC -WFP- STATUS (IE, NO HFP SYNC)
;HFP SERVICE REQ / BM HONOR SINCE PR7*FP IN IR
;STATUS IN $REGO/1 IS STATUS BEFORE HFP SERVICE
;UBCTR=1 AFTER BM BREAK
;HFP AGAIN UBRKS AT START OF NEXT INSTR:
MDD ,RSRVC ;GET BM SERVICE PORT
;HFP SERVICE REQ / BM IGNORE SINCE PR7*-FP IN IR
LDPPS #040000 ;NEXT INSTR DISABLES FMN=(0), HFP UBRK OFF
;HFP SERVICE REQ / BM HONOR SINCE PR7*FP IN IR
;UBCTR=2 NOW AFTER BM UBRK
;FMN=(0) NOW SO SHOULD BE NO FURTHER HFP UBRK/SRVC REQUESTS
STST $REG2 ;EXEC -WFP- STATUS (IE, NO HFP SYNC)
;SHOULD BE NO HFP SRVC PENDING NOW
CLRB PS ;TURN LINE CLOCK BACK ON
;CHECK FP SRVC WAS SET WHEN "SERVICE" PORT WAS READ
CMP R0,#100350 ;FP-SRVC-H IN BIT<03>H
BNE 20$ ;ERROR IF DIFFERENT
;CHECK FP SRVC WAS HONORED TWICE BY BM (UBCTR)
CMP UBCTR,#2 ;TWICE ?
BEQ 30$ ;BR IF OK
```

1453 005122 104034 20\$:
1454
1455
1456
1457
1458
1459
1460 005124 104415 30\$:
1461 005126 104416
1462
1463
1464
1465
1466
1467
1468
1469
1470
1471
1472
1473
1474
1475
1476
1477
1478
1479
1480
1481
1482
1483
1484
1485
1486
1487
1488
1489
1490
1491
1492
1493
1494
1495
1496
1497
1498
1499
1500 005130 000094
1501
1502 005132 104416
1503
1504 005134 005000
1505 005136 005003
1506 005140 170003
1507 005142 012703 000022
1508 005146 010695

```
ERROR 34 ;HFP INSTR-RCVD ERROR, AND/OR
;HFP SRVC GRANT ERROR*
; #RSRVC = COUNT OF NUMBER OF TIMES BM NTCPOBREAK AT (4222)
; (#HFPTRAP7) OCCURRED
; BMSRVC = RECEIVED SERVICE PORT OF STATUS MUX IN R0<15:00>
;HFP FP-SRVC REQ ERROR
CLRDB ;MAKE BM UBRK ILLEGAL
ZAPHFP ;INIT HFP, SET FMN=0
;*****
;*TEST 7 BM/ HFP UBRK SRVC CODE
;
; THIS TEST DOES ESSENTIALLY THE SAME THING AS THE PREVIOUS ONE;
; HOWEVER, HERE THE HFP-SRVC CONDITION IS ALLOWED TO PROCEED TO
; COMPLETION, TO CHECK THAT THE HFP UNIT IS ABLE TO PASS A
; MEANINGFUL CODE BACK TO THE BASE MACHINE.
;
; -----
; REGISTER/LOCATION USE:
;
; R0 -RECEIVED "FPSHI#FEC" AFTER HFP UBRK
; R1 -(NU)
; R2 -(NU)
; R3 -HFP/PREP1 UBRK ADDR
; R4 -(NU)
; R5 -SP SAVED HERE
;
; -----
; MODULE/ERROR INFO:
;
; FNVA/K8
; FPENITF-DRIVERS/ENABL, FSPADCA,BJ-ENABL/ADDRS,
; JREG/NVA-GENERATE, BUTA(SU3R/RETURN), FALU-CONTROL, CROM/LATCHES
;
; FEXP/K9
; FPOUTMUX-ENABL, FSPADCA,BJ-WRITE, AR-CLK, CROM/LATCHES
;
; FNUL/K10
; MNET-ALU/PASS-A-SIDE, FPOUTMUX-DATA
;
; FALU/K11
; FSPADCA,RJ-WRITE/ENABLE, AR-LOAD/READ
;*****
TST7: SCOPE
ZAPHFP ;INIT TO HFP, LEAVE IT ENABLED
; ALSO FMN=(0)
CLR R0 ;FOR FLAGS
CLR R3 ;FOR HFP UBRK ADDR,
LDDB ; POINT AWAY FROM PREP0/1/2
MOV #022,R3 ;(022)=PREP1 IN HFP
MOV SP,R5 ;SAVE SP
```

1509 005150 170127 047420
1510
1511 005154 170003
1512
1513
1514 005156 076600 000344
1515
1516
1517
1518
1519
1520
1521
1522
1523
1524
1525
1526
1527
1528
1529
1530
1531
1532
1533
1534
1535
1536
1537
1538
1539
1540
1541
1542
1543
1544
1545
1546
1547
1548
1549
1550
1551 005162 170127 047400
1552
1553
1554
1555 005166 010506
1556
1557 005170 076600 000036
1558 005174 020027 147416
1559 005200 001401
1560
1561 005202 104035
1562
1563
1564

```
LOPPS #047420 ;FPS WITH: FER=0, FID=1,
; F<ENABL>=1S, FNM=1
LDDB ;PUT ADDR(PREPI) INTO HFP UBKR

;HFP UBKR AT START OF THIS INSTR:
MED ,WFLAG ;ZAP HFP ENABL FLAG
;HFP SRVC REQ / HONOR SINCE -PR7
;READ CODE FROM THE HFP/UBRK SRVC REQ [WHICH SHOULD = (07)]
;THE BM HFP SRVC ROUTINE THEN DOES A BUTR(SR3-0) ON THIS CODE,
;WITH A BASE ADDRESS OF (4540). THUS THE BM CAN BRANCH TO
;A NUMBER OF DIFFERENT LOCATIONS I.E. (4540)-(4557) FOR A
;RETURNED CODE VALUE OF (00)-(17) RESPECTIVELY. SOME OF THESE
;WILL CAUSE THE BM PROCESSOR TO BRANCH OFF INTO AN INDETERMINATE
;STATE; OTHERS WILL CAUSE OTHER FP SERVICE CONDITIONS TO BE
;SIGNALLED. THE FOLLOWING TABLE SUMMARIZES THE POSSIBILITIES:
;
;CODE ADDR/SYMB-LABL COMMENTS
;-----
; 00 4540/LDCPM14 --> FET01, NO FP SRVC CODE RECORDED
;-----
; 01 4541/OPCODERR FEC/02 CODE RETURNED
; 02 4542/ZERODIV FEC/04 CODE RETURNED
; 03 4543/CONVTRAP FEC/06 CODE RETURNED
; 04 4544/VTRAP5 FEC/10 CODE RETURNED
; 05 4545/UFLOTRAP FEC/12 CODE RETURNED
; 06 4546/WZERTRAP FEC/14 CODE RETURNED
; 07 4547/MAINTRAP FEC/16 CODE RETURNED ****EXPECTED****
;-----
; 10 4550/LDCPM17 --> FET01, NO FP SRVC CODE RECORDED
; 11 4551/CTRAP2 --> FET01, NO FP SRVC CODE RECORDED
; 12 4552/PFLT5 GENERATE ODD ADDRS ERROR, TRAP-TO-4
; 13 4553/PFLT6 GENERATE ODD ADDRS ERROR, TRAP-TO-4
; 14 4554/WROUNDEND3 \
; 15 4555/WROUNDEND4 \
; 16 4556/WROUNDEND5 \ - DOES A BUTA(RETURN) TO ... ???
; 17 4557/WROUNDEND6 / CENTERS A SUNSET LOOP ???
;-----
;GETTING BACK TO THIS POINT MEANS NOTHING DEADLY HAPPENS ...
;HFP UBKR8 AGAIN ON STARTING THIS INSTR:
LOPPS #047400 ;SET FNM=(0) TO DISABL UBKR8, KEEP ENABL8S
;HFP SRVC REQ / HONOR SINCE -PR7
;REQ IS SERVICED AGAIN, JUST AS IT WAS ABOVE

MOV R5,SP ;RESET OUR SP TO A GOOD VALUE

MED ,RFEC ;GET FPSHI/FEC REGISTER
CMP R0,#147416 ;SHOULD HAVE SET FER=(1), FEC=(16)
BEQ 40$ ;BR IF OK

ERROR 35 ;BAD CODE RETURNED FROM HFP
;BAD UBKR CODE FROM HFP CODE#07/FEC#167*
; R-FPSHI/FEC = FPSHI<15:08> IN R0<15:08>,
; FEC<03:00> IN R0<07:00>

PDP-11/60 FP11-E HARDWARE DIAGNOSTIC MACY11 30(1046) 02-SEP-77 22:41 PAGE 30 SEQ 0032
DQFPEA.P11 02-SEP-77 17:50 T7 BM/ HFP UBREAK SRVC CODE SEQ 0052
```

1565
1566
1567 005204 104416
1568
1569
1570
1571
1572
1573
1574
1575
1576
1577
1578
1579
1580
1581
1582
1583
1584
1585
1586
1587
1588
1589
1590
1591
1592
1593
1594
1595
1596
1597
1598
1599
1600
1601
1602
1603
1604
1605
1606
1607
1608
1609
1610
1611
1612
1613
1614
1615
1616
1617
1618
1619
1620

```
40$: ZAPHFP ;INIT TO HFP, LEAVE IT ENABLED

;*****
; *TEST 10 HFP ENABLE/DISABLE, FP INSTR DECODE
;
; THE FOLLOWING TEST CHECKS THE FUNCTIONALITY OF:
;
; 1) HFP LDDB ("LOAD MICROBREAK") INSTR MUST WORK
;
; 2) HFP FP-INSTR-L DECODE LOGIC [FIR<15:12>=(17)]
;
; 3) HFP ENABLE/DISABLE VIA FLAG<5>
;
; PROCEDURE:
;
; -FIRB- FLAG<5> UBRC<021> COMMENTS
;
; 17XXXX 1 YES FP*ENABLED, ENTER PREP2
;
; 07XXXX 1 NO -FP*ENABLED, STAY PREPO/1 LOOP
; 13XXXX 1 NO -FP*ENABLED, STAY PREPO/1 LOOP
; 15XXXX 1 NO -FP*ENABLED, STAY PREPO/1 LOOP
; 16XXXX 1 NO -FP*ENABLED, STAY PREPO/1 LOOP
; 17XXXX 0 NO FP*-ENABLED, STAY PREPO/1 LOOP
;
; NOTE: PREPO=(023), PREP1=(022), PREP2=(021)
;
; -----
; REGISTER/LOCATION USE:
;
; R0 -(TEMP)
; R1 -EXPECTED FPSHI/FEC AFTER TEST
; R2 -COPY OF INSTR UNDER TEST
; R3 -BIT12=FLAGS DURING TEST
; R4 -(NO)
; R5 -DATA TABLE PTR
;
; -----
; MODULE/ERROR INFO:
;
; FNVA/K8
; FPINMUX, FIR-A/B, FP-INSTR/INSTRCVD/CLK-FIRA-B,
; FNVA-GENERATE/JREG-LOGIC, BUTA(SUBR/RETURN), HFP-MICROBREAK,
; CROM/LATCHES
;
; FEXP/K9
; JAMUPP, HFP/BM-INTERFACE, FBRAN<2:0>, F9RAN-DECODE,
; CROM/LATCHES
;
; FMUL/K10
; [ESSENTIALLY NONE]
;
; FALU/K11
```

1621
1622
1623
1624 005206 000004
1625
1626
1627 005210 104410 005224
1628 005214 104416
1629 005216 012703 000021
1630 005222 170003
1631 005224 012705 005334
1632 005230 104410 005302
1633
1634
1635 005234 005237 002640
1636 005240 104416
1637 005242 012502
1638 005244 001472
1639 005246 010237 005300
1640 005252 012503
1641 005254 012501
1642 005256 104417
1643 005260 170127 000020
1644 005264 010300
1645 005266 076600 000344
1646
1647 005272 104406
1648
1649
1650 005274 104412 005302
1651
1652 005300 000240
1653 005302
1654 005302 105737 002645
1655 005306 001374
1656
1657 005310 005000
1658 005312 076600 000344
1659 005316 104413
1660
1661 005320 076600 000036
1662 005324 020001
1663 005326 001742
1664 005330 104023
1665
1666
1667
1668
1669
1670
1671
1672
1673 005332 000740
1674
1675
1676

```

;          CESSENTIALLY NONE
;
;*****
TST10: SCOPE
;
; *FIRST TRY TO LOAD HFP OUBREAK REGISTER
SETDM ,11$          ;SETUP PROC HUNG ESCAPE
ZAPHFP             ;INIT HFP, LEAVE IT ENABLED
MOV #021,R3        ;R3=UBRK ADDR, PREP2=(021)
LDUB              ;TRY HFP OUBRK LOAD
MOV #40$,R5        ;PTR TO DATA TABLE FOR TEST
SETDM ,23$         ;SETUP CLOCK ESCAPE, FOR BELOW
;
; *DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*
1$: INC DMLDOP          ;BUMP CLOCK IN A LOOP COUNT
ZAPHFP            ;RESET HFP PRIOR TO EXIT
MOV (R5)+,R2      ;GET TEST INSTR FROM TABLE
BEQ TST11         ;NEXT TEST IF ZEROES
MOV R2,R3         ;KEEP COPY IN R2
MOV (R5)+,R3      ;GET R3=FLAGS DURING TEST
MOV (R5)+,R1      ;GET R1=EXPD FPSHI/FEC AFTER
ZAPHFP            ;INIT TO HFP, LEAVE HFP ENABLED
LDPPS #000020     ;HFP: FER=0, FID=0, FMM=1
MOV R3,R0         ;GET FLAG<5> FOR TEST
MED ,WFLAG        ;SET/CLEAR FLAG5 AS PER TEST
;
ERRPNT            ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
;
SETFP ,23$        ;SETUP FP TRAP OK, ESCAPE ADDR
;
63$: NOP          ;TEST INSTR GOES HERE
23$:
TSTB LPTITE      ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 63$          ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
;
CLR R0           ;ZAP FLAGS=0
MED ,WFLAG       ;DISABLE HFP
CLRFP            ;FP TRAP NOW AN ERROR
;
MED ,RFEC        ;GET R0=FPSHI/FEC
CMP R0,R1        ;AS THIS CODE EXPECTED ?
BEQ 1$           ;BR IF OK
ERROR 23         ;NO - SIGNAL AN ERROR
; *HFP PREP0/1/2, OUBRK, SRVC, */+ ENABL ERROR*
; R-FPSHI/FEC = RCVD FPS<15:08>/FEC<03:00> IN R0
; E-FPSHI/FEC = EXPD FPS<15:08>/FEC<03:00> IN R1
; FLAG<5> = RECEIVED BM FLAGS<08:00> IN R3<15:08>,
; FLAG<5> IN BIT<12>
; -FIR-- = COPY OF HFP FIR<15:00> IN R2
;
; GO ON TO NEXT TEST VALUE
BR 1$           ;NEXT
;
;//////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
;

```

1677
1678
1679
1680
1681 005334 170000 010000 100016 40\$:
1682
1683 005342 074000 010000 000377
1684
1685 005350 170000 010000 100016
1686
1687 005356 130000 010000 000377
1688
1689 005364 170000 010000 100016
1690
1691 005372 150000 010000 000377
1692
1693 005400 170000 010000 100016
1694
1695 005406 160000 010000 000377
1696
1697 005414 170000 010000 100016
1698
1699 005422 170000 000000 000377
1700
1701 005430 000000
1702
1703
1704

```

; DATA TABLE FOR ABOVE TEST:
;
; --IR-- FLAG<5> FPSHI/FEC COMMENTS
;
; .WORD 170000, 010000, 100016 ; FP*ENABLED, OUBRK [CFCC]
; .WORD 074000, 010000, 000377 ; -FP*ENABLED, -OUBRK [XOR R0,R0]
; .WORD 170000, 010000, 100016 ; FP*ENABLED, OUBRK [CFCC]
; .WORD 130000, 010000, 000377 ; -FP*ENABLED, -OUBRK [BITR R0,R0]
; .WORD 170000, 010000, 100016 ; FP*ENABLED, OUBRK [CFCC]
; .WORD 150000, 010000, 000377 ; -FP*ENABLED, -OUBRK [ISB R0,R0]
; .WORD 170000, 010000, 100016 ; FP*ENABLED, OUBRK [CFCC]
; .WORD 160000, 010000, 000377 ; -FP*ENABLED, -OUBRK [SUB P0,R0]
; .WORD 170000, 010000, 100016 ; FP*ENABLED, OUBRK [CFCC]
; .WORD 170000, 000000, 000377 ; FP*-ENABLED, -OUBRK [CFCC]
; .WORD 0 ; TERMINATOR

```

1705
1706
1707
1708
1709
1710
1711
1712
1713
1714
1715
1716
1717
1718
1719
1720
1721
1722
1723
1724
1725
1726
1727
1728
1729
1730
1731
1732
1733
1734
1735
1736
1737
1738
1739
1740
1741
1742
1743
1744
1745
1746
1747
1748
1749
1750
1751
1752
1753
1754
1755
1756 005432 000004
1757
1758 005434 012737 000024 001342
1759 005442 012737 000003 003000
1760 005450 012704 000377

```
*****  
;*TEST 11 IFORK(LEFT), -(ADD+SUB)*#0J FP INSTR DECODE  
;  
; THIS TEST VERIFIES THE HFP/IFORK INSTRUCTION DECODE LOGIC  
; FOR THE "LEFT" BRANCH OF THE TREE; IE, THE:  
; -C (ADD+SUB) * MODE-0 ]  
; CLASS OF INSTRUCTIONS. THIS ENCOMPASSES VIRTUALLY THE  
; ENTIRE REPERTOIRE OF OPCODES.  
;  
; THE FP-INSTR-DECODE ROM ADDRESS IS GENERATED AS:  
;  
; ADDR<7:0>H = FIRB<11:06>H # MO*#R(6+7)L # FPS-PD-H  
; CRANGES FROM (002)-(377)J  
;  
; THE RESULTANT IFORK MICROADDRESS DECODE VALUE IS:  
;  
; UBRK<8:0>H = "0010" # FPDECODE<3:0>H # MO-H  
; CRANGES FROM (100)-(137)J  
;  
; -----  
; REGISTER/LOCATION USE:  
;  
; $FPS -FPS, BEFORE HFP UBREAK  
;  
; R0 -(TEMP), "FEA"  
; R1 -(TEMP), "FPSHIFEC"  
; R2 -MODE/REG PTR, FOR -C(MODE)*R(6+7)J VALUE  
; R3 -UBRK/HFP EXPECTED IFORK MICROADDRESS, (100)-(137)  
; R4 -HFP FP-INSTR DECODE ROM ADDRESS, (002)-(377)  
; R5 -COPY OF FP-INSTR EXECUTED  
;  
; -----  
; MODULE/ERROR INFO:  
;  
; FNUA/K8  
; FPIINMUX, FIR-A/B, FP-INSTR/INSTRCD/CLK-FIRA-B,  
; FNUA-GENERATE/JREG-LOGIC, HFP-MICROBREAK,  
; IFORK-MUX, FP-INSTR-DECODE-ROM, ADD+SUB/MODE-0-LOGIC,  
; CROM/LATCHES  
;  
; FEXP/K9  
; JAMUPP, HFP/BM-INTERFACE, FBRAN<2:0>, FBRAN-DECODE,  
; CROM/LATCHES  
;  
; FMUL/K10  
; [ESSENTIALLY NONE]  
;  
; FALD/K11  
; [ESSENTIALLY NONE]  
;  
;*****
```

```
TST11: SCOPE  
MOV #20,$TIMES ;DO 20. ITERATIONS OF THIS TEST  
MOV #3,DWICHT ;SETUP FOR 3. CLOCK TICKS FOR A MATCH  
MOV #377,R4 ;LOOP FOR ADDRESS (377)-(000)
```

1761 005454 012702 005712
1762
1763
1764 005460 005237 002640
1765 005464 104411
1766 005466 104416
1767
1768
1769
1770 005470 010405
1771 005472 072527 000004
1772 005476 042705 000070
1773 005502 052705 170006
1774 005506 032704 000002
1775 005512 001406
1776 005514 152205
1777 005516 142205
1778 005520 105712
1779 005522 003002
1780 005524 012702 005712
1781 005530 010537 005622
1782
1783
1784 005534 004737 005724
1785 005540 103456
1786 005542 170003
1787 005544 104416
1788
1789
1790 005546 012700 000040
1791 005552 010401
1792 005554 005001
1793 005556 106000
1794 005560 010037 002610
1795 005564 170100
1796
1797 005566 104410 005624
1798
1799 005572 010600
1800 005574 162700 000040
1801
1802 005600 104406
1803
1804
1805 005602 052737 140300 177776
1806 005610 010006
1807 005612 105037 177776
1808 005616 104412 005624
1809
1810 005622 000240
1811
1812 005624
1813 005624 105737 002645
1814 005630 001374
1815
1816 005632 042737 140000 177776

```
MOV #CODEJ,R2 ;PRIME THE MODE/REG PTR  
;  
;*LOOP ON ROM ADDRESS ENTERS HERE  
1$: INC DWLOOP ;BUMP CLOCK IN-A-LOOP COUNT  
CLRDM ;SETUP FOR PROC HANG ERROR  
ZAPHFP ;INIT TO HFP,  
;FPS=(040000), FEC=(377), FEA=FPA=(177777)  
;  
;CALC R5=FP-INSTR CODE NECESSARY TO GENERATE THIS ROM ADDRESS  
MOV R4,R5  
ASH #4,R5 ;LEFT-4, IR<11:06>  
BIC #000070,R5 ;SET MODE-0  
BIS #170006,R5 ; AND DR5, FP-INSTR  
BIT #BIT01,R4 ;WANT MODE-0*R(6+7) ?  
BEQ 10$ ;BR IF YES  
BISB (R2)+,R5 ;SETUP MODE/REG OF:  
BICB (R2)+,R5 ; (00), (16), (26), (46)  
TSTB (R2)  
BGT 10$  
MOV #CODEJ,R2 ;RESET PTR AT END OF TABLE  
MOV R5,53$ ;SET THE INSTR IN MEMORY  
10$:  
;  
;CALC R3=HFP UBRK ADDRESS EXPECTED OUT OF IFORK  
JSR PC,SETBRK ;FROM THE SUBR, BELOW  
BCS 23$ ;MUST SKIP THIS ROM-ADDR IF SET  
LDUB ;LOAD INTO HFP UBRK  
ZAPHFP ;CLEAR OUT ANY LDUB EFFECTS  
;  
;CALC $FPS=FPS VALUE NECESSARY (FD, SPECIFICALLY)  
MOV #000040,R0 ;GET $FPS=FPS WITH:  
MOV R4,R1 ; FER=0, FID=0, FMM=1,  
ROR R1 ; AND FD=ROMADR<0>  
RORB R0 ;  
MOV R0,$FPS ;SAVE IN MEMORY  
LDPPS R0 ;INTO FPS REGISTER  
;  
SETDW ,21$ ;SETUP PROC HUNG ESCAPE ENABLE  
;  
MOV SP,R0 ;COPY KSP -> R0  
SUB #40,R0 ;LEAVE SOME SPACE  
;  
ERRPMT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP  
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----  
;  
BIS #BIT15+BIT14+PR6,PS ;SET USER MODE, FOR R6; =PR6 FOR CLOCK DISABLED  
MOV R0,SP ;INIT USP <- R0  
CLRB PS ;PRO FOR LINE CLOCK ENABLED  
SETFP ,21$ ;ENABLE FP ESCAPE  
;  
63$: NOP ;FP-INSTR GOES HERE  
;  
21$: ;RETURN HERE AFTER FP TRAP  
TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP  
BNE 63$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)  
;  
BIC #BIT15+BIT14,PS ;BACK TO KERNAL SP
```

1817 005640 104413
1818
1819 005642 076600 000036
1820 005646 010001
1821 005650 076600 000076
1822
1823 005654 020127 100016
1824 005660 001406
1825 005662 020127 000377
1826 005666 001002
1827
1828 005670 104021
1829
1830
1831
1832
1833
1834
1835
1836 005672 000401
1837
1838 005674 104022
1839
1840
1841
1842
1843
1844
1845
1846
1847 005676 005304
1848 005700 020427 000004
1849 005704 002265
1850
1851 005706 104416
1852 005710 000542
1853
1854
1855
1856
1857
1858
1859 005712 000 077
1860 005714 016 061
1861 005716 026 051
1862 005720 046 031
1863 005722 000 000
1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872

```
CLRFP ;ZAP FP ESCAPE ENABLE
MED ,RPEC ;
MOV R0,R1 ;GET R1="FPSHI#FEC"
MED ,RFEA ;GET R0="FEA"
CMP R1,#100016 ;FPSHI#FEC: FER=1 & FEC=(16) ?
BEQ 23$ ;BR IF YES
CMP R1,#000377 ;FPSHI#FEC: WERE THEY UNMODIFIED ?
BNE 22$ ;BR IF SOME OTHER ERROR
ERROR 21 ;IFORK DECODE ERROR
;HFP/IFORK/-(C(ADD+SUB)*M0J; BAD IFORK DECODE
; ROMADR = EXPD ROM ADDRESS TO HFP FP DECODE ROM
; --FIR = EXPD CONTENTS OF HFP FIR<15:00>
; FPUBRK = EXPD HFP IFORK TARGET MICROADDRESS [HFP UBKR REG]
; PRVFPS = FPS LOADED BEFORE HFP STARTED ($FPS)
; FPSFEC = RCVD FPSHI<15:08>/FEC<03:00> AFTER HFP STARTED
; -FEA-- = RCVD FEA AFTER HFP STARTED
BR 23$
;
22$: ERROR 22 ;UNEXPECTED FEC/FEA VALUE
;HFP/IFORK/-(C(ADD+SUB)*M0J; UNEXPECTED FEC/FEA"
; ROMADR = EXPD ROM ADDRESS TO HFP FP DECODE ROM
; --FIR = EXPD CONTENTS OF HFP FIR<15:00>
; FPUBRK = EXPD HFP IFORK TARGET MICROADDRESS [HFP UBKR REG]
; PRVFPS = FPS LOADED BEFORE HFP STARTED ($FPS)
; FPSFEC = RCVD FPSHI<15:08>/FEC<03:00> AFTER HFP STARTED
; -FEA-- = RCVD FEA AFTER HFP STARTED
;
23$: DEC R4 ;NEXT DECODE ROM ADDR
CMP R4,#004 ;TEST FOR LOWEST ROM ADDR
BGE 1$ ;LODP IF MORE
;
ZAPHFP ;RESET HFP PRIOR TO EXIT
BR TST12 ;NEXT TEST WHEN DONE
;
;//////////////////////////////////////
;
; THIS LITTLE TABLE IS USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE FP-INSTR
; GENERATING CODE ABOVE.
;
CODEJ: .BYTE 00,77 ;M0/R0 - A0 DR R0
; .BYTE 15,61 ;M1/R6 - (3P)
; .BYTE 26,51 ;M2/R6 - (5P)+
; .BYTE 46,31 ;M4/R6 - -(5P)
; .BYTE 00,00 ;[RESET]
;
;
;//////////////////////////////////////
;
; THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED ABOVE TO CALCULATE, GIVEN
; R4=DESIRED FP-INSTR DECODE ROM ADDRESS; 000-377
; R5=THE FP-INSTR ASSEMBLED
; THEM:
;
;//////////////////////////////////////
```

1873
1874
1875
1876 005724 010403
1877 005726 006203
1878 005730 116303 006016
1879 005734 103002
1880 005736 072327 177774
1881 005742 042703 177760
1882
1883 005746 000241
1884 005750 032705 000070
1885 005754 001001
1886 005756 000261
1887 005760 005103
1888
1889 005762 052703 000100
1890
1891 005766 020327 000101
1892 005772 003007
1893 005774 032705 002000
1894 006000 001404
1895 006002 006203
1896 006004 103403
1897 006006 012703 000110
1898
1899 006012 000241
1900 006014 000207
1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908 006016
1909 006016 000000
1910 006020 053145
1911 006022 063146
1912 006024 063146
1913 006026 010504
1914 006030 010504
1915 006032 010504
1916 006034 010504
1917 006036 031104
1918 006040 031104
1919 006042 031104
1920 006044 031104
1921 006046 031104
1922 006050 031104
1923 006052 031104
1924 006054 031104
1925 006056 000000
1926 006060 000000
1927 006062 000000

```
; R3=THE IFORK EXPECTED MICRADDRESS, (100)-(137)
; C-BIT=SET IF IR=C(ADD+SUB)*MODE0J
;
GETBRK: MOV R4,R3 ;COPY ROM ADDR
; ASP R3 ;R3=OFFSET (000-177), C-BIT=LO-4/HI-4
; MOVB CODEI(R3),R3 ;GET DATA
; BCC 11$ ;GET LOW 4
; ASH #4,R3 ;GET HIGH 4
11$: BIC #C17,R3 ;ZAP H.O.B.
;
40$: CLC ;SETUP UBKR<0>=MODE-0-R
; BIT #BIT5+BIT4+BIT3,R5
; BNE 41$
; SEC
; ROL R3
41$:
;
BIS #100,R3 ;BASE ADDR = (100)
;
CMP R3,#101 ;ADD/SUB/CFCC/SETX ?
BGT 42$ ;BR IF NOT
BIT #BIT10,R5 ;CFCC/SETX OR ADD/SUB ?
BEQ 42$ ;BR IF CFCC/SETX
ASR R3 ;M0-R="1" IN BIT00 ?
BCS 43$ ;BR IF YES, WITH C-BIT=1
MOV #110,R3 ;NO, (ADD+SUB)*M0 -> (110)
;
42$: CLC ;OK EXIT
43$: RTS ;AND RETURN
;
; THE TABLE BELOW REPRESENTS THE CONTENTS, MORE OR LESS, OF THE
; HFP INSTRUCTION DECODE ROM.
;
; --DECODE DATA-- FIRB ROM ADDR SYMBOLIC FP
; DDDDDCCC8888AAAA <11:6> DDDD/AAAA INSTRUCTION
; -----
CODEI: ; .WORD ^8000000000000000 ;(00) (003)-(000) CFCC/SET-X, (001)-(000)
; ; NOT USED
; .WORD ^8011001100110011 ;(01) (007)-(004) LOPPS
; .WORD ^8011001100110011 ;(02) (013)-(010) STFPS
; .WORD ^8011001100110011 ;(03) (017)-(014) STST
; .WORD ^8000100010100010 ;(04) (023)-(020) C/T/A/N-X
; .WORD ^8000100010100010 ;(05) (027)-(024) C/T/A/N-X
; .WORD ^8000100010100010 ;(06) (033)-(030) C/T/A/N-X
; .WORD ^8001000101000100 ;(07) (037)-(034) C/T/A/N-X
; .WORD ^8001100100100010 ;(10) (043)-(040) MUL-X
; .WORD ^8001100100100010 ;(11) (047)-(044) MUL-X
; .WORD ^8001100100100010 ;(12) (053)-(050) MUL-X
; .WORD ^8001100100100010 ;(13) (057)-(054) MUL-X
; .WORD ^8001100100100010 ;(14) (063)-(060) MOD-X
; .WORD ^8001100100100010 ;(15) (067)-(064) MOD-X
; .WORD ^8001100100100010 ;(16) (073)-(070) MOD-X
; .WORD ^8000000000000000 ;(17) (077)-(074) MOD-X
; .WORD ^8000000000000000 ;(20) (103)-(100) ADD-X, ALMOST
; .WORD ^8000000000000000 ;(21) (107)-(104) ADD-X, ALMOST
; .WORD ^8000000000000000 ;(22) (113)-(110) ADD-X, ALMOST
```


1928	006064	000000	.WORD	*B0000000000000000	;(23)	(117)-(114)	ADD-X, ALMOST
1929	006066	052504	.WORD	*B0101010101000100	;(24)	(123)-(120)	LD-X
1930	006070	052504	.WORD	*B0101010101000100	;(25)	(127)-(124)	LD-X
1931	006072	052504	.WORD	*B0101010101000100	;(26)	(133)-(130)	LD-X
1932	006074	052504	.WORD	*B0101010101000100	;(27)	(137)-(134)	LD-X
1933	006076	000000	.WORD	*B0000000000000000	;(30)	(143)-(140)	SUB-X, ALMOST
1934	006100	000000	.WORD	*B0000000000000000	;(31)	(147)-(144)	SUB-X, ALMOST
1935	006102	000000	.WORD	*B0000000000000000	;(32)	(153)-(150)	SUB-X, ALMOST
1936	006104	000000	.WORD	*B0000000000000000	;(33)	(157)-(154)	SUB-X, ALMOST
1937	006106	073504	.WORD	*B0111011101000100	;(34)	(163)-(160)	CMP-X
1938	006110	073504	.WORD	*B0111011101000100	;(35)	(167)-(164)	CMP-X
1939	006112	073504	.WORD	*B0111011101000100	;(36)	(173)-(170)	CMP-X
1940	006114	073504	.WORD	*B0111011101000100	;(37)	(177)-(174)	CMP-X
1941	006116	104104	.WORD	*B1000100001000100	;(40)	(203)-(200)	ST-X
1942	006120	104104	.WORD	*B1000100001000100	;(41)	(207)-(204)	ST-X
1943	006122	104104	.WORD	*B1000100001000100	;(42)	(213)-(210)	ST-X
1944	006124	104104	.WORD	*B1000100001000100	;(43)	(217)-(214)	ST-X
1945	006126	114504	.WORD	*B1001100101000100	;(44)	(223)-(220)	DIV-X
1946	006130	114504	.WORD	*B1001100101000100	;(45)	(227)-(224)	DIV-X
1947	006132	114504	.WORD	*B1001100101000100	;(46)	(233)-(230)	DIV-X
1948	006134	114504	.WORD	*B1001100101000100	;(47)	(237)-(234)	DIV-X
1949	006136	125252	.WORD	*B1010101010101010	;(50)	(243)-(240)	STEXP
1950	006140	125252	.WORD	*B1010101010101010	;(51)	(247)-(244)	STEXP
1951	006142	125252	.WORD	*B1010101010101010	;(52)	(253)-(250)	STEXP
1952	006144	125252	.WORD	*B1010101010101010	;(53)	(257)-(254)	STEXP
1953	006146	135673	.WORD	*B1011101110110111	;(54)	(263)-(260)	STC-T
1954	006150	135673	.WORD	*B1011101110110111	;(55)	(267)-(264)	STC-T
1955	006152	135673	.WORD	*B1011101110110111	;(56)	(273)-(270)	STC-T
1956	006154	135673	.WORD	*B1011101110110111	;(57)	(277)-(274)	STC-T
1957	006156	146104	.WORD	*B1100110001000100	;(60)	(303)-(300)	STC-P
1958	006160	146104	.WORD	*B1100110001000100	;(61)	(307)-(304)	STC-P
1959	006162	146104	.WORD	*B1100110001000100	;(62)	(313)-(310)	STC-P
1960	006164	146104	.WORD	*B1100110001000100	;(63)	(317)-(314)	STC-P
1961	006166	156735	.WORD	*B1101110110110111	;(64)	(323)-(320)	LDEXP
1962	006170	156735	.WORD	*B1101110110110111	;(65)	(327)-(324)	LDEXP
1963	006172	156735	.WORD	*B1101110110110111	;(66)	(333)-(330)	LDEXP
1964	006174	156735	.WORD	*B1101110110110111	;(67)	(337)-(334)	LDEXP
1965	006176	167356	.WORD	*B1110110111011110	;(70)	(343)-(340)	LDC-T
1966	006200	167356	.WORD	*B1110110111011110	;(71)	(347)-(344)	LDC-T
1967	006202	167356	.WORD	*B1110110111011110	;(72)	(353)-(350)	LDC-T
1968	006204	167356	.WORD	*B1110110111011110	;(73)	(357)-(354)	LDC-T
1969	006206	177504	.WORD	*B1111111010001000	;(74)	(363)-(360)	LDC-P
1970	006210	177504	.WORD	*B1111111010001000	;(75)	(367)-(364)	LDC-P
1971	006212	177504	.WORD	*B1111111010001000	;(76)	(373)-(370)	LDC-P
1972	006214	177504	.WORD	*B1111111010001000	;(77)	(377)-(374)	LDC-P

```

;*****
;*TEST 12      FIRB IMMEDIATE-H ADDRESS MODE DECODE
;
;   THIS TEST RUNS THRU THE SEQUENCE OF SP<5:0> MODE/REGISTER VALUES
;   TO CHECK THAT THE "IMMEDIATE-H" MODE DECODE OF THE LDF/LDD INSTRUCTION
;   IS PERFORMED CORRECTLY.
;
;   MICROWORD "LOAD.02" PERFORMS THE "BUTR(IMMEDIATE)", TO TARGETS:
;
;*****
;
;   LOAD.04 (231) IF IMMEDIATE-H = L
;
;   LOADIMM (233) IF IMMEDIATE-H = H
;
;-----
;   REGISTER/LOCATION USE:
;
;   R0  -COPY'D PPSHIFPEC AFTER INSTR EXEC
;   R1  -EXP'D HFP UBRK ADDRESS
;   R2  -COPY OF FP "LDF" INSTR EXEC
;   R3  -LDDB, PTR TO (0,0,0)
;   R4  -DATA TABLE PTR
;   R5  -PTR TO (0,0,0)
;
;-----
;   MODULE/ERROR INFO:
;
;   FNUA/K8
;   FPINMUX, FIR-A/B, FP-INSTR/INSTRCVD/CLK-FIRA-B,
;   FNUA-GENERATE/JREG-LOGIC, HFP-MICROBREAK,
;   IMMEDIATE-H-DECODE-LOGIC, CROM/LATCHES
;
;   FEXP/K9
;   JAMOPP, HFP/BN-INTERFACE, FBRAN<2>0>, FBRAN-DECODE,
;   CROM/LATCHES
;
;   FNUL/K10
;   [ESSENTIALLY NONE]
;
;   FALU/K11
;   [ESSENTIALLY NONE]
;*****
;TST12: SCOPE
;
;   MOV #40$,R4 ;PTR TO DATA TABLE
;   MOV #FPZERD,R5 ;USED AS PTR TO (0,0,0,0)
;   MOV #30, $TIMES ;30. ITER OF THIS TEST
;   MOV #3,DWICHT ;3 HUNGS TO AN ESCAPE
;
;*DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*
;10$: INC DWLOOP ;BUMP CLOCK IN A LOOP COUNT
;   ZAPHP ;INIT TO HFP, FID=1/FMM=0
;   MOV (R4)+,R2 ;GET MODE/REG FP "LDF" INSTR
;   BEQ TST13 ;NEXT TEST IF ALL ZERO
;   MOV R2,53$ ;STORE IN MEMORY
;   MOV (R4)+,R3 ;GET EXPECT'D HFP UBRK ADDR
;   MOV R3,R1 ;SAVE
;   LDDB ;GIVE IT TO HFP
;   MOV R5,R3 ;SET R3 TO PTR TO (0,0,0,0)
;   LDFPS #040020 ;SET FID=1/FMM=1 TO EN HFP UBRK
;   SETDW ,11$ ;LINE CLOCK ESCAPES TO HERE
;
;   ERRPWT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----
;*****ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE*****

```

2040
2041
2042 006304 170000
2043 006306 000240
2044 006310 105737 002645
2045 006314 001373
2046
2047 006316 104411
2048 006320 075600 000036
2049 006324 020027 140016
2050 006330 001745
2051 006332 104072
2052
2053
2054
2055
2056 006334 000743
2057
2058
2059
2060
2061
2062
2063
2064
2065 006336 172413 000231
2066
2067 006342 172415 000231
2068
2069 006346 172416 000231
2070
2071 006352 172417 000233
2072
2073 006356 172437 000231
2074
2075 006362 172427 000233
2076
2077 006366 172467 000231
2078
2079 006372 172447 000233
2080
2081 006376 000000
2082
2083
2084

```
63$: CFCC ;
11$: NOP ;FP TEST INSTR HERE
TSYB LPTITE ;BM FOLLOW UP
RNE 63$ ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
;
CLRDM ;CLOCK ESCAPE CLEARED OUT
MED ,RPEC ;GET FPSHI/RPEC AFTER
CMP RO,#140016 ;DID HFP BRK? (PER=1/RPEC=16)
BEQ 10$ ;YES - NEXT DATA LOOP
ERROR 72 ;BAD INN-H DECODE
;FIRB IMMED-H MODE DECODE ERR"
;
; PFINST = COPY OF FP.INSTRUCTION/SP.MODE UNDER TEST
; E-UBRK = EXP'D TARGET ADDRESS, (231/233)
; R-FPSHI/RPEC = RCV'D FPSHI/RPEC AFTER EXEC, EXP'D (140016)
BR 10$ ;NEXT LOOP
;
```

////////////////////////////////////

```
DATA TABLE FOR ABOVE TEST:
;
; LDX-PP HFP ADDR
; INSTR UBREAK MODE
;
40$: 172413, 231 ;M1-R3 -IMM (R3)
172415, 231 ;M1-R5 -IMM (R5)
172416, 231 ;M1-R6 -IMM (R6)
172417, 233 ;M1-R7 +IMM+ (PC)
172437, 231 ;M3-R7 -IMM 0(PC)+
172427, 233 ;M2-R7 +IMM+ (PC)+
172467, 231 ;M6-R7 -IMM X(PC)
172447, 233 ;M4-R7 +IMM+ -(PC)
0 ;<DOWE>
```

2085
2086
2087
2088
2089
2090
2091
2092
2093
2094
2095
2096
2097
2098
2099
2100
2101
2102
2103
2104
2105
2106
2107
2108
2109
2110
2111
2112 006400 000004
2113
2114 006402 012705 006534
2115
2116
2117 006406 005237 002640
2118 006412 012503
2119 006414 104416
2120 006416 170003
2121
2122 006420 104406
2123
2124
2125 006422 104417
2126 006424 170127 000037
2127
2128 006430 012700 010000
2129 006434 076600 000344
2130
2131 006440 104410 006460
2132 006444 104412 006460
2133 006450
2134 006450 012700 000001
2135 006454 075600 000352
2136
2137 006460
2138 006460 105737 002545
2139 006464 001371
2140

```
;;*****
;TEST 13 UFLOW - PPINIT, F-MODE
;
; THIS SEQUENCE OF CODE "FOLLOWS" THE FP11-E THRU ITS INITIALIZATION CODE
; TO CHECK THAT EACH MICROWORD IS EXECUTED IN ORDER. THE MICROBREAK
; FEATURE IS USED FOR TRACKING.
;
; AN INIT IS GIVEN TO THE FP11-E, WHICH WAS PREVIOUSLY IN "F-MODE".
;
; -----
; MODULE/ERROR INFO:
;
; PNUA/K8
; NEXT-MICROADDRESS-GATING-LOGIC, NUA-ROMS/LATCHES, HFP-UBRK
; CROM/LATCHES, FP-EMIT-F, FSPAD-WRITE
;
; FEXP/K9
; HFP/BM-INTERFACE-LOGIC, PP3RAN<2:0>-UBF-DECODE,
; HFP-SRVC-REQ/GRAFF-LOGIC, JAMOPP-LOGIC, CROM/LATCHES
;
; FMUL/K10
; MNET-ALU/SELECT-A-SIDE
;
; FALU/K11
; FSPAD/AR/PPOUTNUX-DATAPATH
;
;*****
TST13: SCOPE
;
MOV #40$,R5 ;UBRK ADDRESS TABLE PTR
;
; *DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*
10$: INC DNLOOP ;BUMP CLOCK IN.A.LOOP COUNT
MOV (R5)+,R3 ;GET NEXT UBRK ADDRESS, FROM TABLE
ZAPHFP ;INIT TO HFP, LEAVE IT ENABLED
LDUB ;UBRK(R3) -> HFP
;
ERPPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
;
ZAPHFP ;ELIM SIDE EFFECTS, DISABL HFP
LDFPS #000037 ;WFP EXEC, PER=0/FID=0/FD=0/FMM=1/FCC=1111
;
MOV #010000,R0 ;FLAG<5:4>="10" FOR HFP-EN*PFCNST-OK
MED ,WFLAG
;
;
SFTDM ,29$ ;SETUP PROC-HUNG ESC VIA CLOCK
SETFP ,29$ ;SETUP PP-TRAP ESCAPE
;
63$: MOV #000001,R0 ;SELECT HFP INIT FROM 3M MED SUBROUTINE
20$: MED ,#INIT ;DD ONLY THE INIT OF HFP
;
29$: TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERRJR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
RNE 63$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
;
```

2141 006466 104413
2142 006470 104411
2143
2144 006472 020327 000666
2145 006476 001414
2146
2147 006500 076600 000036
2148
2149 006504 020027 100016
2150 006510 001736
2151
2152 006512 020027 000377
2153 006516 001402
2154 006520 104044
2155
2156
2157
2158
2159 006522 000731
2160 006524 104045
2161
2162
2163
2164
2165 006526 000727
2166
2167 006530
2168 006530 104416
2169 006532 000421
2170
2171
2172
2173
2174 006534
2175 006534 000522
2176 006536 000500
2177 006540 000552
2178 006542 000574
2179 006544 000563
2180 006546 000564
2181 006550 000565
2182 006552 000566
2183 006554 000567
2184 006556 000570
2185 006560 000571
2186 006562 000572
2187 006564 000573
2188 006566 000576
2189 006570 000577
2190 006572 000600
2191 006574 000666
2192
2193
2194
2195
2196

```
CLRFP ;MAKE FP/PROC-HUNG TRAPS
CLRDM ; INTO ERRORS NOW
;
CMP R3,#666 ;END OF UBRK TABLE ?
BEQ 30$ ;YES - CHECK RESULT OF EXEC
;
MED ,RPEC ;NO, GET RO=PPSHI#PEC
;
CMP RO,#100016 ;DID HFP UBRK ? (FER=1/PEC=16)
BEQ 10$ ;YES - ON TO NEXT UADDR
;
CMP RO,#000377 ;DIDN'T - CHECK PEC CODE ...
BEQ 25$ ;
ERROR 44 ;UNRECOGNIZABLE PEC-CODE
;PPINIT FLOW, UNEXP'D PPSHI#PEC ERR
; E-UBRK = EXP'D MICROADDRESS FOR FP11-E
; R-PPSHI/PEC = RCV'D PPSHI/PEC AFTER, EXP'D (100016) OR (000377)
BR 10$ ; MORE
25$: ERROR 45 ;HFP DIDN'T UBRK AT ADDRESS
;PPINIT FLOW, HFP DIDN'T UBRK AT ADDRESS
; E-UBRK = EXP'D MICROADDRESS FOR FP11-E
; R-PPSHI/PEC = RCV'D PPSHI/PEC AFTER, EXP'D (100016) OR (000377)
BR 10$ ; MORE
30$: ;*END OF UBRK TABLE - CHECK RESULT OF EXEC*
39$: ZAPHFP ;INIT HFP, SET FID=1/FMM=0
BR TST14 ;ON TO NEXT TEST
;
;-----MICROFLOW TABLE FOR ABOVE TEST-----
; UADDR LABEL UBRANCH-CONDITION
40$:;
522 ;PPINIT BUT(FD)="0"
500 ;PPINIT.01
562 ;PPINIT.03 BUT(FD)="0"
574 ;PPINIT.04
563 ;PPINIT.06
564 ;PPINIT.07
565 ;PPINIT.08
566 ;PPINIT.09
567 ;PPINIT.10
570 ;PPINIT.11
571 ;PPINIT.12
572 ;PPINIT.13
573 ;PPINIT.14
576 ;PPINIT.16
577 ;PPINIT.18
600 ;PPINIT.20
666 ;<END-OF-TABLE>
```

2197
2198
2199
2200
2201
2202
2203
2204
2205
2206
2207
2208
2209
2210
2211
2212
2213
2214
2215
2216
2217
2218
2219
2220
2221
2222 006576 000004
2223
2224 006600 012705 006732
2225
2226
2227 006604 005237 002640
2228 006610 012503
2229 006612 104416
2230 006614 170003
2231
2232 006616 104406
2233
2234
2235 006620 104417
2236 006622 170127 000237
2237
2238 006626 012700 010000
2239 006632 076600 000344
2240
2241 006636 104410 006656
2242 006642 104412 006556
2243 006646
2244 006646 012700 000001
2245 006652 076600 000352
2246
2247 006656
2248 006656 105737 002645
2249 006662 001371
2250
2251 006664 104413
2252 006666 104411

```
;;*****
;*TEST 14 UFLOW - PPINIT, D-MODE
;
; THIS SEQUENCE OF CODE "FOLLOWS" THE FP11-E THRU ITS INITIALIZATION CODE
; TO CHECK THAT EACH MICROWORD IS EXECUTED IN ORDER. THE MICROBREAK
; FEATURE IS USED FOR TRACKING.
;
; AN INIT IS GIVEN TO THE FP11-E, WHICH WAS PREVIOUSLY IN "D-MODE"
;
;-----
; MODULE/ERROR INFO:
;
; FNUA/K8
; NEXT-MICROADDRESS-GATING-LOGIC, NUA-ROMS/LATCHES, HFP-UBRK
; CROM/LATCHES, FP-EMIT-F, FSPAD-WRITE
;
; FEXP/K9
; HFP/BM-INTERFACE-LOGIC, FPBRAN<2:0>-UBF-DECODE,
; HFP-SRVC-REQ/GRANT-LOGIC, JAMOPP-LOGIC, CROM/LATCHES
;
; FMUL/K10
; HMET-ALU/SELECT-A-SIDE
;
; FALU/K11
; FSPAD/AR/FPDUTMUX-DATAPATH
;
;*****
TST14: SCOPE
;
; UBRK ADDRESS TABLE PTR
;
; *DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*
10$: INC D#LOOP ;BUMP CLOCK IN.A.LOOP COUNT
MOV (R5)+,R3 ;GET NEXT UBRK ADDRESS, FROM TABLE
ZAPHFP ;INIT TO HFP, LEAVE IT ENARLED
LDUB ;UBRK(R3) -> HFP
;
ERRPMT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
;
ZAPHFP ;ELIM SIDE EFFECTS, DISABL HFP
LOFPS #000237 ;HFP EXEC, FER=0/FID=0/FD=1/FMM=1/FCC=1111
;
MOV #010000,R0 ;FLAG<5:4>="10" FOR HFP-EN*FPCNST-OK
MED ,WFLAG
;
; SETUP PROC-HUNG ESC VIA CLOCK
; SETUP FP-TRAP ESCAPE
63$: SETDM ,29$
SETPP ,29$
;
; SELECT HFP INIT FROM BM MED SURROUTINE
; DO ONLY THE INIT OF HFP
20$: MOV #000001,R0
MED ,WINIT
;
; IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
29$: TSTB LPTITE
BNE 63$
;
CLRFP ;MAKE FP/PROC-HUNG TRAPS
CLRDM ; INTO ERRORS NOW
```

2253
 2254 006670 020327 000666
 2255 006674 001414
 2256
 2257 006676 076600 000036
 2258
 2259 006702 020027 100016
 2260 006706 001736
 2261
 2262 006710 020027 000377
 2263 006714 001402
 2264 006716 104044
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269 006720 000731
 2270 006722 104045
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275 006724 000727
 2276
 2277 006726
 2278 006726 104416
 2279 006730 000407
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284 006732
 2285 006732 000522
 2286 006734 000501
 2287 006736 000562
 2288 006740 000575
 2289 006742 000563
 2290
 2291 006744 000600
 2292 006746 000666
 2293
 2294
 2295

```

;
;END OF UBRK TABLE ?
;YES - CHECK RESULT OF EXEC
;
;NO, GET RO=PPSHI#FEC
;
;DID HPP UBRK ? (FER=1/FEC=16)
;YES - ON TO NEXT UADDR
;
;DIDN'T - CHECK FEC CODE ...
;
;UNRECOGNIZABLE FEC-CODE
;PPINIT FLOW, UNEXP'D PPSHI#FEC ERR
;E-UBRK = EXP'D MICROADDRESS FOR FP11-E
;R-PPSHI/FEC = RCVD PPSHI/FEC AFTER, EXP'D (100016) OR (000377)
;
; MORE
;HPP DIDN'T UBRK AT ADDRESS
;PPINIT FLOW, HPP DIDN'T UBRK ERR
;E-UBRK = EXP'D MICROADDRESS FOR FP11-E
;R-PPSHI/FEC = RCVD PPSHI/FEC AFTER, EXP'D (100016) OR (000377)
;
; MORE
;
;END OF UBRK TABLE - CHECK RESULT OF EXEC*
ZAPHFP ;INIT HPP, SET FID=1/FMW=0
BR TST15 ; ON TO NEXT TEST
;
;-----MICROFLOW TABLE FOR ABOVE TEST-----
; UADDR ;LABEL ;BRANCH-CONDITION
;
40$:) 522 ;PPINIT BUT(PD)="1"
501 ;PPINIT.02
562 ;PPINIT.03 BUT(PD)="1"
575 ;PPINIT.05
563 ;PPINIT.06
;... (TRACKED IN PREV TEST)
600 ;PPINIT.20
666 ;<END-OF-TABLE>

```

2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303 006750 000004
 2304 006752 005037 001342
 2305 006756 005037 001214
 2306
 2307 006762 104416
 2308 006764 112737 000377 002623
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313

```

;*****
;*****
;*****
;*****
;TEST 15 ...ENABLE HPP MICROBREAK LOAD...
;*****
TST15: SCOPE
CLR $FINES ;NO ITER. OF THIS "TEST"
CLR $SERFLG ;OR ERRDS EITHER
;
ZAPHFP ;INIT HPP, SET FID=1, FMW=0
NOVB #377,NOFPIE ;ENABLE HPP-UBRK LOAD (VIA LOOB)
; TO TAKE PLACE IN "SCOPE"
;*****
;*****
;*****

```

2314
2315
2316
2317
2318
2319
2320
2321
2322
2323
2324
2325
2326
2327
2328
2329
2330
2331
2332
2333
2334
2335
2336
2337
2338
2339
2340
2341
2342
2343
2344
2345
2346
2347
2348
2349
2350
2351
2352
2353
2354
2355
2356
2357
2358
2359
2360
2361
2362
2363
2364
2365 006772 000004
2366
2367 006774 170127 040040
2368 007000 005037 002650
2369

```
*****
;TEST 16 EXPNT, ESPAD.BCAC0/3J DATAPATH
;
; THIS TEST CONSISTS OF 4 SEPARATE SUBTESTS OF THE EXPONENT/SIGN DATAPATH.
; SPECIFICALLY, THE EXPONENT/SIGN SCRATCHPADS ON THE "B" SIDE, AC0-AC3, ARE
; EMPLOYED.
;
; DATA IS PASSED THRU THE:
;
; INBUF -> SD/FBUS.E -> EXPNT.ALU -> SD/ER -> SSPAD/ESPAD.BCAC0...AC3J
;
; AND
;
; SSPAD/ESPAD.BCAC0...AC3J -> SD/FBUS.E -> PPOUTMUX -> BUSDIN
;
; DATAPATH, TO VERIFY ITS INTEGRITY. THERE IS ONE SUBTEST FOR EACH
; ACCUMULATOR; A "1" IS RIPPLED THRU BITS<7:0> FOR THE DATA PATTERN.
;
;-----
; REGISTER/LOCATION USE:
;
; MFAC0+ -INITIAL SIGN/EXPNT DATA, FROM TABLE
; MFAC1+ -STORED HFP WORD-A (SIGN/EXPNT) DATA
;
; AC0 -(TEMP)
; AC1 -(TEMP)
; AC2 -(TEMP)
; AC3 -(TEMP)
;
; R0 -ACCUMULATOR ## CNTR, (0) -> (3)
; R5 -DATA TABLE PTR
;
;-----
; MODULE/ERROR INFO:
;
; FNUA/K8
; CROM/LATCHES, JREG/BUA,
; F.BUS.E/ENABLES/DRIVERS, INBUF.A, PPIN.MUX(DMUX)<15:07>
;
; FEXP/K9
; CROM/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>.LOGIC, ESPAD.B, SSPAD.B, SS/SD.LOGIC,
; EALU.DATA/CNTL(8), BR-REG/CLK
;
; FMUL/K10
; PPOUT.MUX(PORT-0/ENABLE)
;
; FALU/K11
; [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]
;
;*****
TST16: SCOPE
;
; LDPPS #040040 ;INTR-DISABLE/F-MODE/TRUNC
; CLR MFAC0+2 ;WORD-B WILL ALWAYS BE ZERO
;
```

2370
2371
2372 007004 012705 007344
2373 007010 005000
2374
2375
2376 007012 005237 002640
2377 007016 012537 002646
2378 007022 023727 002646 000012
2379 007030 001421
2380
2381 007032 104406
2382
2383
2384 007034 172437 002646
2385
2386 007040 174037 002656
2387
2388 007044 105737 002645
2389 007050 001371
2390
2391 007052 042737 000177 002656
2392
2393 007060 023737 002646 002656
2394 007056 001751
2395 007070 104066
2396
2397
2398
2399
2400
2401 007072 000747
2402
2403
2404 007074 012705 007344
2405 007100 005200
2406
2407
2408 007102 005237 002640
2409 007106 012537 002646
2410 007112 023727 002646 000012
2411 007120 001421
2412
2413 007122 104406
2414
2415
2416 007124 172537 002646
2417
2418 007130 174137 002656
2419
2420 007134 105737 002645
2421 007140 001371
2422
2423 007142 042737 000177 002656
2424
2425 007150 023737 002646 002656

```
-----ESPAD.BCAC0J DATAPATH-----
10$: MOV #40$,R5 ;DATA TABLE PTR
CLR R0 ;BUMP ACC CNTR
;
; *DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*
20$: INC DNLOOP ;BUMP CLOCK IN A.LOOP COUNT
MOV (R5)+,MFAC0+0 ;GET WORD-A
CMP MFAC0+0,#12 ;DONE WITH THIS ACC ?
BEQ 11$ ;YES
;
ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
60$: LDF MFAC0,AC0 ;INBUF<14:07> -> ER -> ECDPJ
;INBUF<15> -> SD -> SCDFJ
STF AC0,MFAC1 ;EBCDFJ -> PPOUTMUX
;SCDFJ -> SD -> PPOUTMUX
TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 60$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
;
BIC #177,MFAC1+0 ;ZAP FRAC TO ZEROES
;
CMP MFAC0,MFAC1 ;(EXPECTED/LOADED) = (RECEIVED/STORED) ?
BEQ 20$ ;BR IF AGREE
ERROR 66 ;ELSE ESPAD.B DATA PATH ERROR
; *ESPAD.B LOX/STX DATAPATH ERR*
; ACC## = HFP ACCUMULATOR NUMBER UNDER TEST, (0) -> (3)
; E-DATA = LOADED/EXP'D DATA IN SIGN/EXPNT BIT<15:07>
; R-DATA = STORED/RECEIVED DATA, FORMAT AS LOADED
BR 20$ ;LOOP

-----ESPAD.BCAC1J DATAPATH-----
11$: MOV #40$,R5 ;DATA TABLE PTR
INC R0 ;BUMP ACC CNTR
;
; *DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*
21$: INC DNLOOP ;BUMP CLOCK IN A.LOOP COUNT
MOV (R5)+,MFAC0+0 ;GET WORD-A
CMP MFAC0+0,#12 ;DONE WITH THIS ACC ?
BEQ 12$ ;YES
;
ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
61$: LDF MFAC0,AC1 ;INBUF<14:07> -> ER -> ECDPJ
;INBUF<15> -> SD -> SCDFJ
STF AC1,MFAC1 ;EBCDFJ -> PPOUTMUX
;SCDFJ -> SD -> PPOUTMUX
TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 61$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
;
BIC #177,MFAC1+0 ;ZAP FRAC TO ZEROES
;
CMP MFAC0,MFAC1 ;(EXPECTED/LOADED) = (RECEIVED/STORED) ?
```

2426 007156 001751
2427 007160 104066
2428
2429
2430
2431
2432
2433 007162 000747
2434
2435
2436 007164 012705 007344
2437 007170 005200
2438
2439
2440 007172 005237 002640
2441 007176 012537 002646
2442 007202 023727 002646 000012
2443 007210 001421
2444
2445 007212 104406
2446
2447
2448 007214 172637 002646
2449
2450 007220 174237 002656
2451
2452 007224 105737 002645
2453 007230 001371
2454
2455 007232 042737 000177 002656
2456
2457 007240 023737 002646 002656
2458 007246 001751
2459 007250 104066
2460
2461
2462
2463
2464
2465 007252 000747
2466
2467
2468 007254 012705 007344
2469 007260 005200
2470
2471
2472 007262 005237 002640
2473 007266 012537 002646
2474 007272 023727 002646 000012
2475 007300 001435
2476
2477 007302 104406
2478
2479
2480 007304 172737 002646
2481

```
BEQ 21$ ;BR IF AGREE
ERROR 66 ;ELSE ESPAD.B DATA PATH ERROR
;ESPAD.B LDX/STX DATAPATH ERR
ACC## = HFP ACCUMULATOR NUMBER UNDER TEST, (0) -> (3)
E-DATA = LOADED/EXP'D DATA IN SIGN/EXPNT BIT<15:07>
R-DATA = STORED/RECEIVED DATA, FDMAT AS LOADED
;
BR 21$ ;LOOP
;-----ESPAD.BCACC2J DATAPATH-----
12$: MOV #40$,R5 ;DATA TABLE PTR
INC R0 ;BUMP ACC CNTR
;
; *DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*
22$: INC DWLOOP ;BUMP CLOCK IN A.LOOP COUNT
MOV (R5)+,MFACO+0 ;GET WORD-A
CMP MFACO+0,#12 ;DONE WITH THIS ACC ?
BEQ 13$ ;YES
;
ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
62$: LDF MFACO,AC2 ;INBUF<14:07> -> ER -> ECDPJ
;INBUF<15> -> SD -> SEDPJ
STF AC2,MFAC1 ;EBCDFJ -> FPOUTMUX
;SEDFJ -> SD -> FPOUTMUX
TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 62$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
;
BIC #177,MFAC1+0 ;ZAP FRAC TO ZEROES
;
CMP MFACO,MFAC1 ;(EXPECTED/LOADED) = (RECEIVED/STORED) ?
BEQ 22$ ;BR IF AGREE
ERROR 66 ;ELSE ESPAD.B DATA PATH ERROR
;ESPAD.B LDX/STX DATAPATH ERR
ACC## = HFP ACCUMULATOR NUMBER UNDER TEST, (0) -> (3)
E-DATA = LOADED/EXP'D DATA IN SIGN/EXPNT BIT<15:07>
R-DATA = STORED/RECEIVED DATA, FORMAT AS LOADED
;
BR 22$ ;LOOP
;-----ESPAD.BCACC3J DATAPATH-----
13$: MOV #40$,R5 ;DATA TABLE PTR
INC R0 ;BUMP ACC CNTR
;
; *DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*
23$: INC DWLOOP ;BUMP CLOCK IN A.LOOP COUNT
MOV (R5)+,MFACO+0 ;GET WORD-A
CMP MFACO+0,#12 ;DONE WITH THIS ACC ?
BEQ TST17 ;; ;NEXT TEST IF DONE
;
ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
63$: LDF MFACO,AC3 ;INBUF<14:07> -> ER -> ECDPJ
;INBUF<15> -> SD -> SEDPJ
```

2482 007310 174337 002656
2483
2484 007314 105737 002645
2485 007320 001371
2486
2487 007322 042737 000177 002656
2488
2489 007330 023737 002646 002656
2490 007336 001751
2491 007340 104066
2492
2493
2494
2495
2496
2497 007342 000747
2498
2499
2500
2501
2502
2503
2504
2505
2506 007344 000000
2507
2508 007346 177600
2509
2510 007350 000200
2511
2512 007352 100400
2513
2514 007354 001000
2515
2516 007356 102000
2517
2518 007360 004000
2519
2520 007362 010000
2521
2522 007364 120000
2523
2524 007366 140000
2525
2526 007370 000000
2527
2528 007372 000012
2529
2530
2531
2532
2533
2534
2535
2536
2537

```
STF AC3,MFAC1 ;EBCDFJ -> FPOUTMUX
;SEDFJ -> SD -> FPOUTMUX
TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 63$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
;
BIC #177,MFAC1+0 ;ZAP FRAC TO ZEROES
;
CMP MFACO,MFAC1 ;(EXPECTED/LOADED) = (RECEIVED/STORED) ?
BEQ 23$ ;BR IF AGREE
ERROR 66 ;ELSE ESPAD.B DATA PATH ERROR
;ESPAD.B LDX/STX DATAPATH ERR
ACC## = HFP ACCUMULATOR NUMBER UNDER TEST, (0) -> (3)
E-DATA = LOADED/EXP'D DATA IN SIGN/EXPNT BIT<15:07>
R-DATA = STORED/RECEIVED DATA, FORMAT AS LOADED
;
BR 23$ ;LOOP
;
;
;
; DATA FOR ABOVE TEST:
;
; SIGN EXPNT
40$: .WORD 000000 ;0 000
.WORD 177500 ;1 377
.WORD 000200 ;0 001
.WORD 100400 ;1 002
.WORD 001000 ;0 004
.WORD 102000 ;1 010
.WORD 004000 ;0 020
.WORD 010000 ;0 040
.WORD 120000 ;1 100
.WORD 140000 ;1 200
.WORD 000000 ;0 000
.WORD 12 ;<DONE>
;
;*****
;TEST 17 EXPNT, ESPAD.ACACO/3J DATAPATH
;
; THIS TEST VERIFIES THE INTEGRITY OF THE "A" SIDE EXPONENT/SIGN
; DATAPATH AND SCRATCHPADS.
;
; THIS TEST REPEATS THE SAME DATA PATTERNS AS ABOVE, BUT THIS TIME
```

2538
2539
2540
2541
2542
2543
2544
2545
2546
2547
2548
2549
2550
2551
2552
2553
2554
2555
2556
2557
2558
2559
2560
2561
2562
2563
2564
2565
2566
2567
2568
2569
2570
2571
2572
2573
2574
2575
2576
2577
2578
2579
2580
2581
2582
2583
2584
2585
2586
2587
2588
2589 007374 000004
2590
2591 007376 170127 040040
2592 007402 005037 002650
2593

```
);
);
); EMPLOYS THE "A" SIDE EXPONENT/SIGN SCRATCHPADS.
);
); DATA IS PASSED THRU THE:
);
); INBUF -> SD/FBUS.E -> EXPNT.ALU -> SD/ER -> SSPAD/ESPAD.ACACO...AC3J ->
); -> EXPNT.ALU -> SS/ER -> SSPAD/ESPAD.ACACO...AC3J
);
); AND
);
); SSPAD/ESPAD.ACACO...AC3J -> EXPNT.ALU -> SS/ER -> SSPAD/ESPAD.ACACO...AC3J ->
); -> SD/FBUS.E -> FPOUTMUX -> BUSDIW
);
); DATAPATH, TO VERIFY ITS INTEGRITY. THERE IS ONE SUBTEST FOR EACH
); ACCUMULATOR; A "1" IS RIPPLED THRU BITS<7:0> FOR THE DATA PATTERN.
);
); THE PASSAGE THRU ESPAD.B MUST BE DONE BECAUSE THERE IS NO WAY TO
); READ ESPAD.A DIRECTLY, VIA LOAD/STORE-TYPE INSTRUCTIONS.
);
); -----
); REGISTER/LOCATION USE:
);
); MFACO+ -INITIAL SIGN/EXPNT DATA, FROM TABLE
); MFAC1+ -STORED HPP WORD-A (SIGN/EXPNT) DATA
);
); ACO -(TEMP)
); AC1 -(TEMP)
); AC2 -(TEMP)
); AC3 -(TEMP)
);
); R0 -ACCUMULATOR ## CNTR, (0) -> (3)
); R5 -DATA TABLE PTR
);
); -----
); MODULE/ERROR INFO:
);
); FNUA/K8
); CRDN/LATCHES, JREG/BUA,
); F.BUS.E/ENABLES/DRIVERS, INBUF-A, FPIN-MUX(DMUX)<15:07>
);
); FEXP/K9
); CRDN/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>.LOGIC, ESPAD-A, SSPAD-A, SS/SD-LOGIC,
); EALU-DATA/CNTL(A,B), ER-REC/CLK
);
); FNUL/K10
); [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]
);
); FALU/K11
); [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]
);
); *****
); TST17: SCOPE
);
); LDPPS #040040 ;INTR-DISABLE/F-MODE/TRUNC
); CLR MFACO+2 ;WORD-B WILL ALWAYS BE ZERO
);
```

2594
2595
2596 007406 012705 007766
2597 007412 005000
2598
2599
2600 007414 005237 002640
2601 007420 012537 002646
2602 007424 023727 002646 000012
2603 007432 001423
2604
2605 007434 104406
2606
2607
2608 007436 172437 002646
2609
2610 007442 174000
2611
2612 007444 172400
2613
2614 007446 174037 002656
2615
2616 007452 105737 002645
2617 007456 001367
2618
2619 007460 042737 000177 002656
2620
2621 007466 023737 002646 002656
2622 007474 001747
2623 007476 104067
2624
2625
2626
2627
2628
2629 007500 000745
2630
2631
2632 007502 012705 007766
2633 007506 005200
2634
2635
2636 007510 005237 002640
2637 007514 012537 002646
2638 007520 023727 002646 000012
2639 007526 001423
2640
2641 007530 104406
2642
2643
2644 007532 172537 002646
2645
2646 007536 174101
2647
2648 007540 172501
2649

```
); ----- ESPAD.ACACOJ DATAPATH -----
);
); 10$: MOV #40$,R5 ;DATA TABLE PTR
); CLR R0 ;BUMP ACC CNTR
);
); *DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*
); 20$: INC DWLOOP ;BUMP CLOCK IN A.LOOP COUNT
); MOV (R5)+,MFACO+0 ;GET WORD-A
); CMP MFACO+0,#12 ;DONE WITH THIS ACC ?
); BEQ 11$ ;YES
);
); ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
); ----- ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE -----
);
); 60$: LDF MFACO,ACO ;INBUF<14:07> -> ER -> ECDP]
); STF ACO,ACO ;INBUF<15> -> SD -> SCDF]
); LDF ACO,ACO ;EACDF] -> E[SF]
); STF ACO,MFAC1 ;SCDF] -> SS -> S[SF]
); TSTB LPFITE ;EB[SF] -> E[DF]
); BNE 60$ ;SS -> SD -> SCDF]
); ;EBCDF] -> FPOUTMUX
); ;SCDF] -> SD -> FPOUTMUX
); ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
); ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/PMH=0)
);
); BIC #177,MFAC1+0 ;ZAP FRAC TO ZEROES
);
); CMP MFACO,MFAC1 ;(EXPECTED/LOADED) = (RECEIVED/STORED) ?
); BEQ 20$ ;BR IF AGREE
); ERROR 67 ;ELSE ESPAD.A DATA PATH ERROR
); *ESPAD.A LOX/STX DATAPATH ERR*
); ; ACC### = HPP ACCUMULATOR NUMBER UNDER TEST, (0) -> (3)
); ; E-DATA = LOADED/EXP'D DATA IN SIGN/EXPNT BIT<15:07>
); ; R-DATA = STORED/RECEIVED DATA, FORMAT AS LOADED
);
); BR 20$ ;LOOP
);
); ----- ESPAD.ACACIJ DATAPATH -----
);
); 11$: MOV #40$,R5 ;DATA TABLE PTR
); INC R0 ;BUMP ACC CNTR
);
); *DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*
); 21$: INC DWLOOP ;BUMP CLOCK IN A.LOOP COUNT
); MOV (R5)+,MFACO+0 ;GET WORD-A
); CMP MFACO+0,#12 ;DONE WITH THIS ACC ?
); BEQ 12$ ;YES
);
); ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
); ----- ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE -----
);
); 61$: LDF MFACO,AC1 ;INBUF<14:07> -> ER -> ECDP]
); STF AC1,AC1 ;INBUF<15> -> SD -> SCDF]
); LDF AC1,AC1 ;EACDF] -> E[SF]
); ;SCDF] -> SS -> SESP]
); ;EB[SF] -> E[DF]
); ;SS -> SD -> SCDF]
```

```

2650 007542 174137 002556      STF      AC1,MFAC1      ;BCDFJ -> FPOUTMUX
2651                                ;SCDFJ -> SD -> FPOUTMUX
2652 007546 105737 002645      TSTB     LPTITE        ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
2653 007552 001367                                ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & PPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
2654                                ;
2655 007554 042737 000177 002656      BIC      #177,MFAC1+0  ;ZAP FRAC TO ZEROES
2656                                ;
2657 007562 023737 002646 002656      CMP      MFACO,MFAC1   ;(EXPECTED/LOADED) = (RECEIVED/STORED) ?
2658 007570 001747                                BEQ      21$           ;BR IF AGREE
2659 007572 104067                                ERROR    67           ;ELSE ESPAD.A DATA PATH ERROR
2660                                ;*ESPAD.A LDX/STX DATAPATH ERR*
2661                                ; ACC### = HFP ACCUMULATOR NUMBER UNDER TEST, (0) -> (3)
2662                                ; E-DATA = LOADED/EXP'D DATA IN SIGN/EXPNT BIT<15:07>
2663                                ; R-DATA = STORED/RECEIVED DATA, FORMAT AS LOADED
2664                                ;
2665 007574 000745                                BR       21$           ;LOOP
2666                                ;
2667                                ;-----ESPAD.ACAC2J DATAPATH-----
2668 007576 012705 007766      12$:    MOV      #40$,R5      ;DATA TABLE PTR
2669 007602 005200                                INC      R0            ;BUMP ACC CNTR
2670                                ;
2671                                ;*DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*
2672 007604 005237 002640      22$:    INC      DNLOOP        ;BUMP CLOCK IN.A.LOOP COUNT
2673 007610 012537 002646      MOV      (R5)+,MFACO+0  ;GET WORD-A
2674 007614 023727 002646 000012      CMP      MFACO+0,#12    ;DONE WITH THIS ACC ?
2675 007622 001423                                BEQ      13$           ;YES
2676                                ;
2677 007624 104406      ERRPNT                                ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
2678                                ;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
2679                                ;
2680 007626 172637 002646      62$:    LDF      MFACO,AC2    ;INBUF<14:07> -> ER -> EICDFJ
2681                                ;INBUF<15> -> SD -> SCDFJ
2682 007632 174202                                STF      AC2,AC2      ;EACDFJ -> ECSPJ
2683                                ;SCDFJ -> SS -> SCSPJ
2684 007634 172602                                LDF      AC2,AC2      ;EBCSPJ -> ECDFJ
2685                                ;SS -> SD -> SCDFJ
2686 007636 174237 002656      STF      AC2,MFAC1     ;EBCDFJ -> FPOUTMUX
2687                                ;SCDFJ -> SD -> FPOUTMUX
2688 007642 105737 002645      TSTB     LPTITE        ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
2689 007646 001367                                BNE     62$           ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & PPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
2690                                ;
2691 007650 042737 000177 002656      BIC      #177,MFAC1+0  ;ZAP FRAC TO ZEROES
2692                                ;
2693 007656 023737 002646 002656      CMP      MFACO,MFAC1   ;(EXPECTED/LOADED) = (RECEIVED/STORED) ?
2694 007664 001747                                BEQ      22$           ;BR IF AGREE
2695 007666 104067                                ERROR    67           ;ELSE ESPAD.A DATA PATH ERROR
2696                                ;*ESPAD.A LDX/STX DATAPATH ERR*
2697                                ; ACC### = HFP ACCUMULATOR NUMBER UNDER TEST, (0) -> (3)
2698                                ; E-DATA = LOADED/EXP'D DATA IN SIGN/EXPNT BIT<15:07>
2699                                ; R-DATA = STORED/RECEIVED DATA, FORMAT AS LOADED
2700                                ;
2701 007670 000745                                BR       22$           ;LOOP
2702                                ;
2703                                ;-----ESPAD.ACAC3J DATAPATH-----
2704 007672 012705 007766      13$:    MOV      #40$,R5      ;DATA TABLE PTR
2705 007676 005200                                INC      R0            ;BUMP ACC CNTR

```

```

2706                                ;
2707                                ;*DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*
2708 007700 005237 002640      23$:    INC      DNLOOP        ;BUMP CLOCK IN.A.LOOP COUNT
2709 007704 012537 002646      MOV      (R5)+,MFACO+0  ;GET WORD-A
2710 007710 023727 002646 000012      CMP      MFACO+0,#12    ;DONE WITH THIS ACC ?
2711 007716 001437                                BEQ      TST20        ;NEXT TEST IF DONE
2712                                ;
2713 007720 104406      ERRPNT                                ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
2714                                ;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
2715                                ;
2716 007722 172737 002646      63$:    LDF      MFACO,AC3    ;INBUF<14:07> -> ER -> EICDFJ
2717                                ;INBUF<15> -> SD -> SCDFJ
2718 007726 174303                                STF      AC3,AC3      ;EACDFJ -> ECSPJ
2719                                ;SCDFJ -> SS -> SCSPJ
2720 007730 172703                                LDF      AC3,AC3      ;EBCSPJ -> ECDFJ
2721                                ;SS -> SD -> SCDFJ
2722 007732 174337 002656      STF      AC3,MFAC1     ;EBCDFJ -> FPOUTMUX
2723                                ;SCDFJ -> SD -> FPOUTMUX
2724 007736 105737 002645      TSTB     LPTITE        ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
2725 007742 001367                                BNE     63$           ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & PPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
2726                                ;
2727 007744 042737 000177 002656      BIC      #177,MFAC1+0  ;ZAP FRAC TO ZEROES
2728                                ;
2729 007752 023737 002646 002656      CMP      MFACO,MFAC1   ;(EXPECTED/LOADED) = (RECEIVED/STORED) ?
2730 007760 001747                                BEQ      23$           ;BR IF AGREE
2731 007762 104067                                ERROR    67           ;ELSE ESPAD.A DATA PATH ERROR
2732                                ;*ESPAD.A LDX/STX DATAPATH ERR*
2733                                ; ACC### = HFP ACCUMULATOR NUMBER UNDER TEST, (0) -> (3)
2734                                ; E-DATA = LOADED/EXP'D DATA IN SIGN/EXPNT BIT<15:07>
2735                                ; R-DATA = STORED/RECEIVED DATA, FORMAT AS LOADED
2736                                ;
2737 007764 000745                                BR       23$           ;LOOP
2738                                ;
2739                                ;
2740                                ;
2741                                ;
2742                                ;
2743                                ;
2744                                ;
2745                                ;
2746 007766 000000      40$:    .WORD    000000    ;0      000
2747                                ;
2748 007770 177600      .WORD    177600    ;1      377
2749                                ;
2750 007772 000200      .WORD    000200    ;0      001
2751                                ;
2752 007774 100400      .WORD    100400    ;1      002
2753                                ;
2754 007776 001000      .WORD    001000    ;0      004
2755                                ;
2756 010000 102000      .WORD    102000    ;1      010
2757                                ;
2758 010002 004000      .WORD    004000    ;0      020
2759                                ;
2760 010004 010000      .WORD    010000    ;0      040
2761                                ;

```


2762 010006 120000
2763
2764 010010 140000
2765
2766 010012 000000
2767
2768 010014 000012
2769
2770
2771
2772
2773
2774
2775
2776
2777
2778
2779
2780
2781
2782
2783
2784
2785
2786
2787
2788
2789
2790
2791
2792
2793
2794
2795
2796
2797
2798
2799
2800
2801
2802
2803
2804
2805
2806
2807
2808
2809
2810
2811
2812
2813
2814
2815
2816
2817

.WORD 120000 ;1 100
.WORD 140000 ;1 200
.WORD 000000 ;0 000
.WORD 12 ;<DONE>

```
*****  
;TEST 20 EXPNT, ESPAD.BCAC4/5J DATAPATH  
;  
; THIS TEST VERIFIES THE INTEGRITY OF THE "B" SIDE EXPONENT/SIGN  
; DATAPATH AND SCRATCHPADS, AC4 AND ACS.  
; THIS TEST REPEATS THE SAME DATA PATTERNS AS ABOVE, BUT THIS TIME  
; EMPLOYS THE "B" SIDE EXPONENT/SIGN SCRATCHPADS.  
;  
; DATA IS PASSED THRU THE:  
;  
; INBUF -> SD/FBUS.E -> E.XPNT.ALU -> SD/ER -> SSPAD/ESPAD.ACAC2/3J ->  
; -> EXPNT.ALU -> SS/ER -> SSPAD/ESPAD.BCAC4/5J  
;  
; AND  
;  
; SSPAD/ESPAD.BCAC4/5J -> EXPNT.ALU -> SS/ER -> SSPAD/ESPAD.BCAC2/3J ->  
; -> SD/FBUS.E -> FPOUTMUX -> BUSDIN  
;  
; DATAPATH, TO VERIFY ITS INTEGRITY. THERE IS ONE SUBTEST FOR EACH  
; ACCUMULATOR; A "1" IS RIPPLED THRU BITS<7:0> FOR THE DATA PATTERN.  
;  
; THE PASSAGE THRU ESPAD.ACDFJ MUST BE DONE BECAUSE THERE IS NO WAY TO  
; READ ESPAD.BCAC4/5J DIRECTLY, VIA LOAD/STORE-TYPE INSTRUCTIONS.  
;  
; -----  
; REGISTER/LOCATION USE:  
;  
; MFAC0+ -INITIAL SIGN/EXPNT DATA, FROM TABLE  
; MFAC1+ -STORED HFP WORD-A (SIGN/EXPNT) DATA  
;  
; AC2 -(TEMP)  
; AC3 -(TEMP)  
; AC4 -(TEMP)  
; AC5 -(TEMP)  
;  
; R0 -ACCUMULATOR ## CNTR, (4) -> (5)  
; R5 -DATA TABLE PTR  
;  
; -----  
; MODULE/ERROR INFO:  
;  
; FNVA/K8  
; CRON/LATCHES, JREG/BUA, FIR-SF/DF,  
; F.BUS.E/ENABLES/DRIVERS, INBUF.A, FPIN.MUX(DMUX)<15:07>  
;  
; FEXP/K9
```

2818
2819
2820
2821
2822
2823
2824
2825
2826
2827
2828
2829 010016 000004
2830
2831 010020 170127 040040
2832 010024 005037 002650
2833
2834
2835
2836 010030 012705 010222
2837 010034 012700 000004
2838
2839
2840 010040 005237 002640
2841 010044 012537 002646
2842 010050 023727 002646 000012
2843 010056 001423
2844
2845 010060 104406
2846
2847
2848 010062 172737 002546
2849
2850 010066 174304
2851
2852 010070 172704
2853
2854 010072 174337 002656
2855
2856 010076 105737 002645
2857 010102 001367
2858
2859 010104 042737 000177 002656
2860
2861 010112 023737 002646 002656
2862 010120 001747
2863 010122 104066
2864
2865
2866
2867
2868
2869 010124 000745
2870
2871
2872 010126 012705 010222
2873 010132 005200

```
;  
; CRON/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>-LOGIC, ESPAD.A/B, SSPAD.A/B, SS/SD-LOGIC,  
; ESPAD.A/B.ADDR, EALU.DATA/CNTL(A,B), ER-REG/CLK  
;  
; FNUL/K10  
; [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]  
;  
; FALU/K11  
; [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]  
;  
; -----  
; *****  
; TST20: SCOPE  
;  
; LDFFPS #040040 ;INTR-DISABLE/F-MODE/TRUNC  
; CLR MFAC0+2 ;WORD-B WILL ALWAYS BE ZERO  
;  
; -----ESPAD.BCAC4J DATAPATH-----  
10$: MOV #40$,R5 ;DATA TABLE PTR  
MOV #4,R0 ;SET ACC CNTR  
;  
; *DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*  
20$: INC DNL00P ;BUMP CLOCK IN.A.LOOP COUNT  
MOV (R5)+,MFAC0+0 ;GET WORD-A  
CMP MFAC0+0,#12 ;DONE WITH THIS ACC ?  
BEQ 11$ ;YES  
;  
ERRPNT ;DON'T CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP  
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----  
60$: LDF MFAC0,AC3 ;INBUF<14:07> -> ER -> EEDFJ  
STF AC3,AC4 ;INBUF<15> -> SD -> SEDFJ  
LDF AC4,AC3 ;EACDFJ -> EESFJ  
STF AC3,MFAC1 ;EBESFJ -> SEDFJ  
TSTB LPTITE ;SS -> SD -> SDDFJ  
BNE 60$ ;EBEDFJ -> FPOUTMUX  
;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP  
; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)  
;  
BIC #177,MFAC1+0 ;ZAP FRAC TO ZEROES  
;  
CMP MFAC0,MFAC1 ;(EXPECTED/LOADED) = (RECEIVED/STORED) ?  
BEQ 20$ ;BR IF AGREE  
ERROR 66 ;ELSE ESPAD.B DATA PATH ERROR  
; *ESPAD.B LD/STX DATAPATH ERR*  
; ACC### = HFP ACCUMULATOR NUMBER UNDER TEST, (4) -> (5)  
; E-DATA = LOADED/EXP'D DATA IN SIGN/EXPNT BIT<15:07>  
; R-DATA = STORED/RECEIVED DATA, FORMAT AS LOADED  
;  
BR 20$ ;LOOP  
;  
;-----ESPAD.BCAC5J DATAPATH-----  
11$: MOV #40$,R5 ;DATA TABLE PTR  
INC R0 ;BUMP ACC CNTR
```

```

2874
2875
2876 010134 005237 002640
2877 010140 012537 002646
2878 010144 023727 002646 000012
2879 010152 001437
2880
2881 010154 104406
2882
2883
2884 010156 172637 002646
2885
2886 010162 174205
2887
2888 010164 172605
2889
2890 010166 174237 002656
2891
2892 010172 105737 002645
2893 010176 001367
2894
2895 010200 042737 000177 002656
2896
2897 010206 023737 002646 002656
2898 010214 001747
2899 010216 104066
2900
2901
2902
2903
2904
2905 010220 000745
2906
2907
2908
2909
2910
2911
2912
2913
2914
2915 010222 000000
2916
2917 010224 177600
2918
2919 010226 000200
2920
2921 010230 100400
2922
2923 010232 001000
2924
2925 010234 102000
2926
2927 010236 004000
2928
2929 010240 010000

```

```

2930
2931 010242 120000
2932
2933 010244 140000
2934
2935 010246 000000
2936
2937 010250 000012
2938
2939
2940
2941
2942
2943
2944
2945
2946
2947
2948
2949
2950
2951
2952
2953
2954
2955
2956
2957
2958
2959
2960
2961
2962
2963
2964
2965
2966
2967
2968
2969
2970
2971
2972
2973
2974
2975
2976 010252 000004
2977
2978 010254 170127 040040
2979 010260 012705 010340
2980
2981
2982 010264 005237 002640
2983 010270 012500
2984 010272 020027 000666
2985 010276 001431

```


3098
3099
3100
3101
3102
3103 010446 104406
3104
3105 010450 172737 003164
3106 010454 172537 003060
3107 010460 172637 003060
3108 010464 174337 002646
3109 010470 105737 002645
3110 010474 001365
3111
3112 010476 040437 002646
3113 010502 005037 002650
3114 010506 104426 003164 002646
3115 010514 001401
3116 010516 104047
3117
3118
3119
3120

```
); ESPAD.B ADDRS ERROR; RCDP]
); EXPD ACC = EXP'D ACC STORED = (177600,000000)
); RCVD ACC = RCV'D ACC STORED, ADDRS ERR = (000000,000000)
);
)-----RCDF]=FIRB<7:6> ADDRESSING, CHECK FOR STUCK-H'S, BITS<7:6>-----
)ERRPNT )DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
)-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
63$: LDF FPSEFZ,AC3 )ONES -> ECDP]011"
LDF FPZERD,AC1 )ZERDES -> ECDP]001"
LDF FPZERD,AC2 )ZERDES -> ECDP]010"
STF AC3,MFACO )EBCDF]011" -> MEMORY
TSTB LPTITE )IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 63$ ) WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & PPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
);
BIC R4,MFACO )ZERO UNWANTED BITS OF RESULT,
CLR MFACO+2 )IGNORE FRACTION, WORD.B
CMP32M ,FPSEFZ,MFACO )COMPARE (EXPD):(RCVD), FOR EQ/NE
BEQ +4 )BR IF AGREE
ERROR 47 )SIGNAL ERROR ... IF NOT
); ESPAD.B ADDRS ERROR; RCDP]
); EXPD ACC = EXP'D ACC STORED = (177600,000000)
); RCVD ACC = RCV'D ACC STORED, ADDRS ERR = (000000,000000)
);
```

3121
3122 010520 104406
3123
3124 010522 172737 003164
3125 010526 174300
3126 010530 170401
3127 010532 170402
3128 010534 170404
3129 010536 172700
3130 010540 105737 002645
3131 010544 001366
3132
3133 010546 174337 002646
3134 010552 040437 002646
3135 010556 005037 002650
3136 010562 104426 003164 002646
3137 010570 001401
3138 010572 104050
3139
3140
3141
3142
3143
3144 010574 104406
3145
3146 010576 172437 003164
3147 010602 174003
3148 010604 170401
3149 010606 170402
3150 010610 172403
3151 010612 105737 002645
3152 010616 001367
3153

```
)-----RCDF]=FIRB<2:0> ADDRESSING, CHECK FOR STUCK-L'S, BITS<2:0>-----
)ERRPNT )DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
)-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
59$: LDF FPSEFZ,AC3 )ONES -> ECDP]011"
STF AC3,ACO )EACDF]011" -> ECFP]000"
CLRF AC1 )ZERDES -> ECFP]001"
CLRF AC2 )ZERDES -> ECFP]010"
CLRF AC4 )ZERDES -> ECFP]100"
LDF ACO,AC3 )EBCSF]=000" -> ECDP]011"
TSTB LPTITE )IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 59$ ) WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & PPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
);
STF AC3,MFACO )EBCDF]011" -> MEMORY
BIC R4,MFACO )ZERO UNWANTED BITS OF RESULT,
CLR MFACO+2 )IGNORE FRACTION, WORD.B
CMP32M ,FPSEFZ,MFACO )COMPARE (EXPD):(RCVD), FOR EQ/NE
BEQ +4 )BR IF AGREE
ERROR 50 )SIGNAL ERROR ... IF NOT
); ESPAD.B ADDRS ERROR; RCFP]
); EXPD ACC = EXP'D ACC STORED = (177600,000000)
); RCVD ACC = RCV'D ACC STORED, ADDRS ERR = (000000,000000)
);
```

3154 010620 174037 002646
3155 010624 040437 002646
3156 010630 005037 002550
3157 010634 104426 003164 002646
3158 010642 001401
3159 010644 104050
3160
3161
3162
3163
3164
3165 010646 104406
3166
3167 010650 172737 003164
3168 010654 174304
3169 010656 170400
3170 010660 172704
3171 010662 105737 002645
3172 010666 001370
3173
3174 010670 174337 002646
3175 010674 040437 002646
3176 010700 005037 002550
3177 010704 104426 003164 002646
3178 010712 001401
3179 010714 104050
3180
3181
3182
3183
3184
3185
3186
3187
3188
3189
3190
3191
3192
3193
3194
3195
3196
3197
3198
3199
3200
3201
3202
3203
3204
3205
3206
3207
3208
3209

```
)-----RCDF]=FIRB<2:0> ADDRESSING, CHECK FOR STUCK-H'S, BITS<1:0>-----
)ERRPNT )DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
)-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
60$: LDF FPSEFZ,ACO )ONES -> ECDP]000"
STF ACO,AC3 )EACDF]000" -> ECFP]011"
CLRF AC1 )ZERDES -> ECFP]001"
CLRF AC2 )ZERDES -> ECFP]010"
LDF AC3,ACO )EBCSF]=011" -> ECDP]000"
TSTB LPTITE )IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 60$ ) WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & PPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
);
STF ACO,MFACO )EBCDF]000" -> MEMORY
BIC R4,MFACO )ZERO UNWANTED BITS OF RESULT,
CLR MFACO+2 )IGNORE FRACTION, WORD.B
CMP32M ,FPSEFZ,MFACO )COMPARE (EXPD):(RCVD), FOR EQ/NE
BEQ +4 )BR IF AGREE
ERROR 50 )SIGNAL ERROR ... IF NOT
); ESPAD.B ADDRS ERROR; RCFP]
); EXPD ACC = EXP'D ACC STORED = (177600,000000)
); RCVD ACC = RCV'D ACC STORED, ADDRS ERR = (000000,000000)
);
```

```
)-----RCDF]=FIRB<2:0> ADDRESSING, CHECK FOR STUCK-H, BIT<>-----
)ERRPNT )DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
)-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
61$: LDF FPSEFZ,AC3 )ONES -> ECDP]011"
STF AC3,AC4 )EACDF]011" -> ECFP]100"
CLRF ACO )ZERDES -> ECFP]000"
LDF AC4,AC3 )EBCSF]=100" -> ECDP]011"
TSTB LPTITE )IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 61$ ) WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & PPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
);
STF AC3,MFACO )EBCDF]011" -> MEMORY
BIC R4,MFACO )ZERO UNWANTED BITS OF RESULT,
CLR MFACO+2 )IGNORE FRACTION, WORD.B
CMP32M ,FPSEFZ,MFACO )COMPARE (EXPD):(RCVD), FOR EQ/NE
BEQ +4 )BR IF AGREE
ERROR 50 )SIGNAL ERROR ... IF NOT
); ESPAD.B ADDRS ERROR; RCFP]
); EXPD ACC = EXP'D ACC STORED = (177600,000000)
); RCVD ACC = RCV'D ACC STORED, ADDRS ERR = (000000,000000)
);
```

```
);*****
);TEST 23 EXPMT, ESPAD.A ADDRESSING VIA RCDP] AND RCFP]
);
); THIS TEST VERIFIES THE SCRATCHPAD ADDRESSING FUNCTIONS:
);
); RCFP]3:0 == "0"#FIRB<2:0> AND
);
); RCDP]3:0 == "00"#FIRB<7:5>
);
); ADDRESS MODES IN THE ESPAD.A SCRATCHPAD ADDRESSING LOGIC.
);
); THIS TEST LOOKS FOR STUCK 0/1 CONDITIONS IN THE 3 LOW ORDER
); BITS OF THE SCRATCHPAD ADDRESS PATH, FROM FIR -> THE SPAD.
);
); -----
); REGISTER/LOCATION USE:
);
); MFACO+ -OUTPUT, AFTER ADDRESSING CHECK
);
); ACO -(TEMP)
);
); ...
); ACS -(TEMP)
);
```

3210
3211
3212
3213
3214
3215
3216
3217
3218
3219
3220
3221
3222
3223
3224
3225
3226
3227
3228
3229
3230 010716 000004
3231
3232 010720 170127 040040
3233 010724 012704 000177
3234
3235
3236 010730 104406
3237
3238 010732 172437 003164
3239 010736 172537 003060
3240 010742 172637 003060
3241 010746 174003
3242 010750 174337 002646
3243 010754 105737 002645
3244 010760 001364
3245
3246 010762 040437 002646
3247 010766 005037 002650
3248 010772 104426 003164 002646
3249 011000 001401
3250 011002 104051
3251
3252
3253
3254
3255
3256 011004 104406
3257
3258 011006 172737 003164
3259 011012 172537 003060
3260 011016 172637 003060
3261 011022 174300
3262 011024 174037 002646
3263 011030 105737 002645
3264 011034 001364
3265

```

) R4 -MASK TO ZAP FRACTION TO ZEROES, WORD.A
)
)
)-----
)
) MODULE/ERROR INFO:
)
) FNUA/K8
) CRON/LATCHES, JREG/BOA, FIR.SF/BF,
) PP.EMIT.E, P.BUS.E/ENABLES/DRIVERS
)
) FEXP/K9
) CRON/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>.LOGIC, ESPAD.A, SSPAD.A, SS/SD.LOGIC,
) ESPAD.A.ADDR, EALS.DATA/CNTL
)
) FNUL/K10
) [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]
)
)
) FALU/K11
) [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]
)
)*****
)
) TST23: SCOPE
)
) LOPPS #040040 ;INTR-DISAB/F-MODE/TRUNC
) NOV #000177,R4 ;MASK TO ZAP FRACTION
)
)-----RCDP]=FIRB<7:5> ADDRESSING, CHECK FOR STUCK-L'S, BITS<7:6>-----
) ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
)-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
62$: LDF FPSEFZ,AC0 ;ONES -> ECDP]000"
LDF FPZERO,AC1 ;ZEROS -> ECDP]001"
LDF FPZERO,AC2 ;ZEROS -> ECDP]010"
STF AC0,AC3 ;EACDP]000" -> EESF]011"
STF AC3,MFAC0 ;EBCDP]011" -> MEMORY
TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 62$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & PPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
)
) BIC R4,MFAC0 ;ZERO UNWANTED BITS OF RESULT,
CLR MFAC0+2 ;IGNORE FRACTION, WORD.B
CMP32M ,FPSEFZ,MFAC0 ;COMPARE (EXPD):(RCVD), FOR EQ/NE
BEQ +4 ;BR IF AGREE
ERROR 51 ;SIGNAL ERROR ... IF NOT
)ESPAD.A ADDR ERROR; RCDP]"
) EXPD ACC = EXP'D ACC STORED = (177600,000000)
) RCVD ACC = RCV'D ACC STORED, ADDR ERR = (000000,000000)
)
)-----RCDP]=FIRB<7:5> ADDRESSING, CHECK FOR STUCK-H'S, BITS<7:6>-----
) ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
)-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
63$: LDF FPSEFZ,AC3 ;ONES -> ECDP]011"
LDF FPZERO,AC1 ;ZEROS -> ECDP]001"
LDF FPZERO,AC2 ;ZEROS -> ECDP]010"
STF AC3,AC0 ;EACDP]011" -> EESF]000"
STF AC0,MFAC0 ;EBCDP]000" -> MEMORY
TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 63$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & PPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
)
)
) BIC R4,MFAC0 ;ZERO UNWANTED BITS OF RESULT,
CLR MFAC0+2 ;IGNORE FRACTION, WORD.B
CMP32M ,FPSEFZ,MFAC0 ;COMPARE (EXPD):(RCVD), FOR EQ/NE
BEQ +4 ;BR IF AGREE
ERROR 51 ;SIGNAL ERROR ... IF NOT
)ESPAD.A ADDR ERROR; RCDP]"
) EXPD ACC = EXP'D ACC STORED = (177600,000000)
) RCVD ACC = RCV'D ACC STORED, ADDR ERR = (000000,000000)
)
)-----RCDP]=FIRB<7:5> ADDRESSING, CHECK FOR STUCK-H'S, BITS<7:6>-----
) ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
)-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
)
) BIC R4,MFAC0 ;ZERO UNWANTED BITS OF RESULT,
CLR MFAC0+2 ;IGNORE FRACTION, WORD.B
CMP32M ,FPSEFZ,MFAC0 ;COMPARE (EXPD):(RCVD), FOR EQ/NE
BEQ +4 ;BR IF AGREE
ERROR 51 ;SIGNAL ERROR ... IF NOT
)ESPAD.A ADDR ERROR; RCDP]"
) EXPD ACC = EXP'D ACC STORED = (177600,000000)
) RCVD ACC = RCV'D ACC STORED, ADDR ERR = (000000,000000)
)
)-----RCSF]=FIRB<2:0> ADDRESSING, CHECK FOR STUCK-L'S, BITS<2:0>-----
) ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
)-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
59$: LDF FPSEFZ,AC3 ;ONES -> ECDP]011"
STF AC3,AC0 ;EACDP]011" -> EESF]000"
CLRF AC1 ;ZEROS -> RCSF]001"
CLRF AC2 ;ZEROS -> EESF]010"
CLRF AC4 ;ZEROS -> EESF]100"
STF AC0,AC3 ;EACDP]000" -> EESF]011"
TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 59$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & PPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
)
)
) BIC R4,MFAC0 ;ZERO UNWANTED BITS OF RESULT,
CLR MFAC0+2 ;IGNORE FRACTION, WORD.B
CMP32M ,FPSEFZ,MFAC0 ;COMPARE (EXPD):(RCVD), FOR EQ/NE
BEQ +4 ;BR IF AGREE
ERROR 52 ;SIGNAL ERROR ... IF NOT
)ESPAD.A ADDR ERROR; RCSF]"
) EXPD ACC = EXP'D ACC STORED = (177600,000000)
) RCVD ACC = RCV'D ACC STORED, ADDR ERR = (000000,000000)
)
)-----RCSF]=FIRB<2:0> ADDRESSING, CHECK FOR STUCK-H'S, BITS<1:0>-----
) ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
)-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
60$: LDF FPSEFZ,AC0 ;ONES -> ECDP]000"
STF AC0,AC3 ;EACDP]000" -> EESF]011"
CLRF AC1 ;ZEROS -> RCSF]001"
CLRF AC2 ;ZEROS -> EESF]010"
STF AC3,AC0 ;EACDP]011" -> EESF]000"
TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 60$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & PPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
)
)
) BIC R4,MFAC0 ;ZERO UNWANTED BITS OF RESULT,
CLR MFAC0+2 ;IGNORE FRACTION, WORD.B
CMP32M ,FPSEFZ,MFAC0 ;COMPARE (EXPD):(RCVD), FOR EQ/NE
BEQ +4 ;BR IF AGREE
ERROR 52 ;SIGNAL ERROR ... IF NOT
)ESPAD.A ADDR ERROR; RCSF]"
) EXPD ACC = EXP'D ACC STORED = (177600,000000)
) RCVD ACC = RCV'D ACC STORED, ADDR ERR = (000000,000000)
)
)-----RCSF]=FIRB<2:0> ADDRESSING, CHECK FOR STUCK-H, BIT<2>-----
) ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
)-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
61$: LDF FPSEFZ,AC3 ;ONES -> ECDP]011"

```

3266 011036 040437 002646
3267 011042 005037 002650
3268 011046 104426 003164 002646
3269 011054 001401
3270 011056 104051
3271
3272
3273
3274
3275
3276 011060 104406
3277
3278 011062 172737 003164
3279 011066 174300
3280 011070 170401
3281 011072 170402
3282 011074 170404
3283 011076 174003
3284 011100 105737 002645
3285 011104 001366
3286
3287 011106 174337 002646
3288 011112 040437 002646
3289 011116 005037 002650
3290 011122 104426 003164 002646
3291 011130 001401
3292 011132 104052
3293
3294
3295
3296
3297
3298 011134 104406
3299
3300 011136 172437 003164
3301 011142 174003
3302 011144 170401
3303 011146 170402
3304 011150 174300
3305 011152 105737 002645
3306 011156 001367
3307
3308 011160 174037 002646
3309 011164 040437 002646
3310 011170 005037 002650
3311 011174 104426 003164 002646
3312 011202 001401
3313 011204 104052
3314
3315
3316
3317
3318
3319
3320 011206 104406
3321 011210 172737 003164

```

) BIC R4,MFAC0 ;ZERO UNWANTED BITS OF RESULT,
CLR MFAC0+2 ;IGNORE FRACTION, WORD.B
CMP32M ,FPSEFZ,MFAC0 ;COMPARE (EXPD):(RCVD), FOR EQ/NE
BEQ +4 ;BR IF AGREE
ERROR 51 ;SIGNAL ERROR ... IF NOT
)ESPAD.A ADDR ERROR; RCDP]"
) EXPD ACC = EXP'D ACC STORED = (177600,000000)
) RCVD ACC = RCV'D ACC STORED, ADDR ERR = (000000,000000)
)
)-----RCSF]=FIRB<2:0> ADDRESSING, CHECK FOR STUCK-L'S, BITS<2:0>-----
) ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
)-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
59$: LDF FPSEFZ,AC3 ;ONES -> ECDP]011"
STF AC3,AC0 ;EACDP]011" -> EESF]000"
CLRF AC1 ;ZEROS -> RCSF]001"
CLRF AC2 ;ZEROS -> EESF]010"
CLRF AC4 ;ZEROS -> EESF]100"
STF AC0,AC3 ;EACDP]000" -> EESF]011"
TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 59$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & PPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
)
)
) BIC R4,MFAC0 ;ZERO UNWANTED BITS OF RESULT,
CLR MFAC0+2 ;IGNORE FRACTION, WORD.B
CMP32M ,FPSEFZ,MFAC0 ;COMPARE (EXPD):(RCVD), FOR EQ/NE
BEQ +4 ;BR IF AGREE
ERROR 52 ;SIGNAL ERROR ... IF NOT
)ESPAD.A ADDR ERROR; RCSF]"
) EXPD ACC = EXP'D ACC STORED = (177600,000000)
) RCVD ACC = RCV'D ACC STORED, ADDR ERR = (000000,000000)
)
)-----RCSF]=FIRB<2:0> ADDRESSING, CHECK FOR STUCK-H'S, BITS<1:0>-----
) ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
)-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
60$: LDF FPSEFZ,AC0 ;ONES -> ECDP]000"
STF AC0,AC3 ;EACDP]000" -> EESF]011"
CLRF AC1 ;ZEROS -> RCSF]001"
CLRF AC2 ;ZEROS -> EESF]010"
STF AC3,AC0 ;EACDP]011" -> EESF]000"
TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 60$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & PPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
)
)
) BIC R4,MFAC0 ;ZERO UNWANTED BITS OF RESULT,
CLR MFAC0+2 ;IGNORE FRACTION, WORD.B
CMP32M ,FPSEFZ,MFAC0 ;COMPARE (EXPD):(RCVD), FOR EQ/NE
BEQ +4 ;BR IF AGREE
ERROR 52 ;SIGNAL ERROR ... IF NOT
)ESPAD.A ADDR ERROR; RCSF]"
) EXPD ACC = EXP'D ACC STORED = (177600,000000)
) RCVD ACC = RCV'D ACC STORED, ADDR ERR = (000000,000000)
)
)-----RCSF]=FIRB<2:0> ADDRESSING, CHECK FOR STUCK-H, BIT<2>-----
) ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
)-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
61$: LDF FPSEFZ,AC3 ;ONES -> ECDP]011"

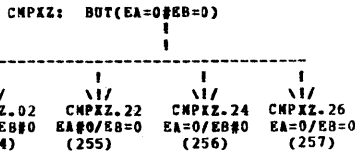
```

3322 011214 174300
3323 011216 170404
3324 011220 174003
3325 011222 105737 002645
3326 011226 001370
3327
3328 011230 174337 002646
3329 011234 040437 002646
3330 011240 005037 002650
3331 011244 104426 003164 002646
3332 011252 001401
3333 011254 104052
3334
3335
3336
3337
3338
3339
3340
3341
3342
3343
3344
3345
3346
3347
3348
3349
3350
3351
3352
3353
3354
3355
3356
3357
3358
3359
3360
3361
3362
3363
3364
3365
3366
3367
3368
3369
3370
3371
3372
3373
3374
3375
3376
3377

```
STF AC3,AC0 ;EACDF3*011" -> EISF3*000"
CLR AC4 ;ZER0ES -> EISF3*100"
STF AC0,AC3 ;EACDF3*000" -> EISF3*011"
TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 61$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMN=0)
;
STF AC3,MFAC0 ;EBEDF3*011" -> MEMORY
BIC R4,MFAC0 ;ZERO UNWANTED BITS OF RESULT,
CLR MFAC0+2 ;IGNORE FRACTION, WORD.8
CMP32M ,FPSEFZ,MFAC0 ;COMPARE (EXPNT):(RCVD), FOR 60/NE
BEQ +4 ;BR IF AGREE
ERROR 52 ;SIGNAL ERROR ... IF NOT
;ESPAD.A ADDR ERROR; RCF3"
; EXPD ACC = EXP'D ACC STORED = (177600,000000)
; RCVD ACC = RCV'D ACC STORED, ADDR ERR = (000000,000000)
;
```

*TEST 24 EXPNT, (EA=0, EB=0) #/"CMPF"

THIS TEST VERIFIES THE EXPNT DATAPATH ESPAD.ACIX3=ZERO AND
ESPAD.BCIX3=ZERO LOGIC. THE TEST IS PERFORMED USING THE
"CMPF" INSTRUCTION, WHICH DOES THE FOLLOWING:



FP11-E MICROBREAK IS EMPLOYED TO VERIFY THAT THE CORRECT PATH WAS CHOSEN.
DATA, FROM THE TABLE BELOW, RIPPLES A "1" THRU THE SELECTED LOGIC.

REGISTER/LOCATION USE:

- AC0 -EACSF3 DATA
- AC3 -EBEDF3 DATA
- MFAC0+ -EACSF3 DATA, IN MEMORY
- MFAC1+ -EBEDF3 DATA, IN MEMORY
- R0 -RCV'D FPSHI/FEC AFTER EXEC
- R3 -EXP'D FP11-E UBREAK TARGET
- R4 -TABLE CNTR
- R5 -DATA TABLE PTR

MODULE/ERROR INFO:

3378
3379
3380
3381
3382
3383
3384
3385
3386
3387
3388
3389
3390
3391 011256 000004
3392
3393 011260 170127 040040
3394 011264 105037 002624
3395 011270 012705 011402
3396 011274 012704 000022
3397
3398
3399 011300 005237 002640
3400 011304 012537 002646
3401 011310 005037 002650
3402 011314 012537 002656
3403 011320 005037 002660
3404 011324 012503
3405 011326 104416
3406 011330 170003
3407 011332 172437 002646
3408 011336 172737 002656
3409
3410 011342 104406
3411
3412
3413 011344 170127 040060
3414 011350 173700
3415 011352 105737 002645
3416 011356 001374
3417
3418 011360 076600 000036
3419 011364 020027 140016
3420 011370 001401
3421 011372 104074
3422
3423
3424
3425
3426
3427
3428
3429 011374 077437
3430 011376 104416
3431 011400 000466
3432
3433

```
FNVA/K8  
CROM/LATCHES, JREG/BUA, FP.EMIT.E, F.BUS.E/ENABLES/DRIVERS  
FXP/K9  
CROM/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>.LOGIC, ECR(EA=0/EB=0)  
FMUL/K10  
[PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]  
FALU/K11  
[PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]  
*****  
TST24: SCOPE  
LDFPS #040040 ;INTR-DISAB/F-MODE/TRUNC  
CLRB FPLEMF ;SET F-MODE KEY  
MOV #40$,R5 ;DATA TABLE PTR.  
MOV #18.,R4 ;#TABLE ENTRIES  
; *DATA TABLE LOOP ENTERS HERE*  
10$: INC 0WLOOP ;BUMP CLOCK IN.A.LOOP COUNT  
MOV (R5)+,MFAC0+0 ;GET EACSF3 FOR AC0  
CLR MFAC0+2 ;  
MOV (R5)+,MFAC1+0 ;GET EBEDF3 FOR AC3  
CLR MFAC1+2 ;  
MOV (R5)+,R3 ;GET EXP'D UBKR ADDR  
ZAPHFP ;RE-INIT HFP  
LOUB ;SETUP EXP'D PATH  
LDF MFAC0,AC0 ;GET OPERANDS, EISF3  
LDF MFAC1,AC3 ;AND ECDP3  
; *-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----*  
ERRPMT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP  
; *-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----*  
LDFPS #040060 ;SET FMN=1  
CMP AC0,AC3 ;EACSF=01, EBEDF=33  
TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP  
BNE 63$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMN=0)  
; * * * * *  
MED ,RPEC ;GET FPSHI#FEC AFTER  
CMP R0,#140016 ;DID HFP UBREAK?  
BEQ 20$ ;BR IF YES  
ERROR 74 ;HFP DIDN'T UBREAK  
; *EXPNT EA=0, EB=0 DATAPATH ERR*  
; E-UBRK = EXP'D HFP UBKR TARGET  
; R-FPSHI/FEC = RCV'D FPSHI/FEC AFTER EXEC  
; EACSF3 = EXPNT SF OPERAND  
; EBEDF3 = EXPNT DF OPERAND  
; * * * * *  
; *NEXT DATA PATTERN*  
20$: SUB R4,10$ ;COUNT & LOOP  
ZAPHFP ;ON LEAVING TEST  
BR TST25 ;; ;NEXT TEST WHEN DONE
```

3434
3435
3436
3437
3438
3439
3440
3441
3442
3443
3444
3445
3446
3447
3448
3449
3450
3451
3452
3453
3454
3455
3456
3457
3458
3459
3460
3461
3462
3463
3464
3465
3466
3467
3468
3469
3470
3471
3472
3473
3474
3475
3476
3477
3478
3479
3480
3481
3482
3483
3484
3485
3486
3487
3488
3489

011402 077600 000000 000256
011410 077600 000200 000254
011416 077600 000400 000254
011424 077600 001000 000254
011432 077600 002000 000254
011440 077600 004000 000254
011446 077600 010000 000254
011454 077600 020000 000254
011462 077600 040000 000254
011470 000000 077600 000255
011476 000200 077600 000254
011504 000400 077600 000254
011512 001000 077600 000254
011520 002000 077600 000254
011526 004000 077600 000254
011534 010000 077600 000254
011542 020000 077600 000254
011550 040000 077600 000254

```

;
;
;
; DATA FOR ABOVE TEST:
;
; EACSFJ EBCDFJ "CMPF"
; (LDF) (LDF) UBRK
;
; 40$: 377*S, 000*S, 256 ;EBCDFJ=(000)
;
; 377*S, 001*S, 254 ; /!\
; 377*S, 002*S, 254 ; !
; 377*S, 004*S, 254 ; !
; 377*S, 010*S, 254 ;RIPPLE-A-1
; 377*S, 020*S, 254 ;THRU EBCDFJ
; 377*S, 040*S, 254 ; !
; 377*S, 100*S, 254 ; !
; 377*S, 200*S, 254 ; \!/
;
; 000*S, 377*S, 255 ;EACSFJ=(000)
;
; 001*S, 377*S, 254 ; /!\
; 002*S, 377*S, 254 ; !
; 004*S, 377*S, 254 ; !
; 010*S, 377*S, 254 ;RIPPLE-A-1
; 020*S, 377*S, 254 ;THRU EACSFJ
; 040*S, 377*S, 254 ; !
; 100*S, 377*S, 254 ; !
; 200*S, 377*S, 254 ; \!/
;

```

```

;*****
;TEST 25 EXPNT, (EA=0.OR.EB=0) W/"MULF"
;
; THIS TEST VERIFIES THE EXPNT DATAPATH
;
; ESPAD.ACXX)=ZERO .OR. ESPAD.BCXX)=ZERO
;
; LOGIC. THE TEST IS PERFORMED USING THE
; "MULF" INSTRUCTION, WHICH DOES THE FOLLOWING:
;
; MULXZ: BUT(EA.OR.EB=ZERO)
;
; |
; |-----|
; | |
; | \!/ | \!/
; | MULFZ.02 | MULFABZ
; | EA#0*EB#0 | EA=0*EB=0
; | (042) | (043)
;
; FP11-E MICROBREAK IS EMPLOYED TO VERIFY THAT THE CORRECT PATH WAS CHOSEN.
; DATA, FROM THE TABLE BELOW, RIPPLES A "1" THRU THE SELECTED LOGIC.
;
;
;
;
;
;
;
;
;
;

```

3490
3491
3492
3493
3494
3495
3496
3497
3498
3499
3500
3501
3502
3503
3504
3505
3506
3507
3508
3509
3510
3511
3512
3513
3514
3515
3516
3517
3518
3519
3520
3521
3522
3523
3524
3525
3526
3527
3528
3529
3530
3531
3532
3533
3534
3535
3536
3537
3538
3539
3540
3541
3542
3543
3544
3545

011556 000004
011560 170127 040040
011564 105037 002624
011570 012705 011702
011574 012704 000004
011600 005237 002640
011604 012537 002646
011610 005037 002650
011614 012537 002656
011620 005037 002660
011624 012503
011626 104416
011630 170003
011632 172437 002646
011636 172737 002656
011642 104406
011644 170127 040060
011650 171300
011652 105737 002645
011656 001374

```

; REGISTER/LOCATION USE:
;
; ACO -EACSFJ DATA
; AC3 -EBCDFJ DATA
;
; MFAC0+ -EACSFJ DATA, IN MEMORY
; MFAC1+ -EBCDFJ DATA, IN MEMORY
;
; R0 -RCV'D FPSHI/PEC AFTER EXEC
; R3 -EXP'D FP11-E UBRK TARGET
; R4 -TABLE CNTR
; R5 -DATA TABLE PTR
;
;
;
;
; MODULE/ERROR INFO:
;
; FNVA/K8
; CROM/LATCHES, JREG/BUA, FP.EMIT.E, F.BUS.E/ENABLES/DRIVERS
;
; FEXP/K9
; CROM/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>.LOGIC, ECR(EA=0/EB=0)
;
; FMUL/K10
; [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]
;
; FALU/K11
; [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]
;
;*****
;TST25: SCOPE
;
; LDPPS #040040 ;INTR-DISAB/F-MODE/TRUNC
; CLR# FPLEMP ;SET F-MODE KEY
; MOV #40$,R5 ;DATA TABLE PTR
; MOV #4.,R4 ;TABLE ENTRIES
;
;
; *DATA TABLE LOOP ENTERS HERE*
; INC @LJDD ;BUMP CLOCK IN.A.LOOP COUNT
; MOV (R5)+,MFAC0+0 ;GET EACSFJ FOR ACO
; CLR MFAC0+2 ;
; MOV (R5)+,MFAC1+0 ;GET EBCDFJ FOR AC3
; CLR MFAC1+2 ;
; MOV (R5)+,R3 ;GET EXP'D UBRK ADDR
; ZAPHFP ;RE-INIT HFP
; LDUB ;SETUP EXP'D PATH
; LDF MFAC0,ACO ;GET OPERANDS, ECSFJ
; LDF MFAC1,AC3 ;AND ECDFJ
;
; ERRPMT ;DDNT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
;
; LDPPS #040060 ;
; MULF ACO,AC3 ;SET FMN=1
; TSTB LPTITE ;EACSF=0J, EBCDF=3J
; BNE 63$ ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
; ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & PPS(FID=1/FMN=0)
;

```

3546 011660 076600 000036
3547 011664 020027 140016
3548 011670 001401
3549 011672 104075
3550
3551
3552
3553
3554
3555
3556
3557 011674 077437
3558 011676 104416
3559 011700 000414
3560
3561
3562
3563
3564
3565
3566
3567
3568 011702 077600 000000 000043
3569
3570 011710 077600 077600 000042
3571
3572 011716 000000 077600 000043
3573
3574 011724 000000 000000 000043
3575
3576
3577
3578
3579
3580
3581
3582
3583
3584
3585
3586
3587
3588
3589
3590
3591
3592
3593
3594
3595
3596
3597
3598
3599
3600
3601

```

MED ,RFEC ;GET FPSHI/FEC AFTER
CMP R0,#140016 ;DID HFP UBRR?
BEQ 20$ ;BR IF YES
ERROR 75 ;HFP DIDN'T UBRR
;EXPNT EA=0+EB=0 DATAPATH ERR"
; S-UBRR = EXP'D HFP UBRR TARGET
; R-FPSHI/FEC = RCV'D FPSHI/FEC AFTER EXEC
; EACSFJ = EXPNT SF OPERAND
; EBCDFJ = EXPNT DF OPERAND
;
;NEXT DATA PATTERN"
20$: SOB R4,10$ ;COUNT & LOOP
ZAPHFP ;ON LEAVING TEST
BR TST26 ;NEXT TEST WHEN DONE
;
;//////////////////////////////////////////
;
; DATA FOR ABOVE TEST:
;
; EACSFJ EBCDFJ "MULF"
; (LDF) (LDF) UBRR
;
40$: 377*S, 000*S, 043 ;EBCDFJ ZERO
;
; 377*S, 377*S, 042 ;NEITHER ZERO
;
; 000*S, 377*S, 043 ;EACSFJ ZERO
;
; 000*S, 000*S, 043 ;BOTH ZERO
;
;*****
;TEST 25 EXPNT, (ER=0) W/"ABSF"
;
; THIS TEST VERIFIES THE EXPNT DATAPATH
;
; ER<7:0> = ZERO
;
; LOGIC. THE TEST IS PERFORMED USING THE
; "ABSF" INSTRUCTION, WHICH DOES THE FOLLOWING:
;
; ABSXZ: BUT(ER=ZERO)
; |
; |
; -----
; | |
; | \// | \//
; ABSXZ.02 ABSXZ.04
; ER#ZERO ER=ZERO
; (032) (033)
;
; FP11-E MICROBREAK IS EMPLOYED TO VERIFY THAT THE CORRECT PATH WAS CHOSEN.
; DATA, FROM THE TABLE BELOW, RIPPLES A "1" THRU THE SELECTED LOGIC.
;
; -----
;

```

3602
3603
3604
3605
3606
3607
3608
3609
3610
3611
3612
3613
3614
3615
3616
3617
3618
3619
3620
3621
3622
3623
3624
3625
3626
3627
3628
3629 011732 000004
3630
3631 011734 170127 040040
3632 011740 105037 002624
3633 011744 012705 012042
3634 011750 012704 000014
3635
3636
3637 011754 005237 002640
3638 011760 012537 002646
3639 011764 005037 002550
3640 011770 012503
3641 011772 104416
3642 011774 170003
3643
3644 011776 104406
3645
3646
3647 012000 172437 002646
3648 012004 170127 040060
3649 012010 170600
3650 012012 105737 002545
3651 012016 001374
3652
3653 012020 076600 000036
3654 012024 020027 140016
3655 012030 001401
3656 012032 104076
3657

```

; REGISTER/LOCATION USE:
;
; ACO -EACSFJ DATA
;
; MFACO+ -EACSFJ DATA, IN MEMORY
;
; R0 -RCV'D FPSHI/FEC AFTER EXEC
; R3 -EXP'D FP11-E UBRR TARGET
; R4 -TABLE CNTR
; R5 -DATA TABLE PTR
;
; -----
; MODULE/ERROR INFO:
;
; FNVA/K8
; CROM/LATCHES, JREG/BUA, FP.EMIT.E, F.BUS.E/ENABLES/DRIVERS
;
; FEXP/K9
; CROM/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>.LOGIC, ECR(ER=0)
;
; FMUL/K10
; [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]
;
; FALU/K11
; [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]
;
;*****
TST26: SCOPE
;
; LDFPS #040040 ;INTR-DISAB/F-MODE/TRUNC
; CLR B FPLEMP ;SET F-MODE KEY
; MOV #40$,R5 ;PTR TO DATA TABLE
; MOV #12,,R4 ;#TABLE ENTRIES
;
; *DATA TABLE LOOP ENTERS HERE*
10$: INC DNLDDP ;BUMP CLOCK IN-A.LOOP COUNT
MOV (R5)+,MFACO+0 ;GET EICSFJ FOR ACO
CLR MFACO+2 ;
MOV (R5)+,R3 ;GET EXP'D UBRR ADDR
ZAPHFP ;RE-INIT HFP
LDUB ;SETUP EXP'D UBRR ADDR
;
ERRPNT ;DON'T CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
;
; LDF MFACO,ACO ;GET EICSFJ OPERAND
; LDFPS #040060 ;SET FMW=1
; ABS ACO ;ECSF=0) INTO ER
; FST LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
; BNE 63$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMW=0)
;
; MED ,RFEC ;GET FPSHI/FEC AFTER
; CMP R0,#140016 ;DID HFP UBRR?
; BEQ 20$ ;BR IF YES
; ERROR 76 ;HFP DIDN'T UBRR
; *EXPNT ER=0 DATAPATH ERR"
63$:

```


3658
3659
3660
3661
3662
3663 012034 077431
3664 012036 104416
3665 012040 000430
3666
3667
3668
3669
3670
3671
3672
3673
3674
3675 012042 000000 000033
3676
3677 012046 000200 000032
3678 012052 000400 000032
3679 012056 001000 000032
3680
3681 012062 000000 000033
3682
3683 012066 002000 000032
3684 012072 004000 000032
3685 012076 010000 000032
3686
3687 012102 000000 000033
3688
3689 012106 020000 000032
3690 012112 040000 000032
3691
3692 012116 000000 000033
3693
3694
3695
3696
3697
3698
3699
3700
3701
3702
3703
3704
3705
3706
3707
3708
3709
3710
3711
3712
3713

```

; E-UBRK = EXP'D HFP UBRK TARGET
; R-FPSHI/FEC = RCV'D FPSHI/FEC AFTER EXEC
; EACSFJ = EXPNT SF OPERAND
;
;NEXT DATA PATTERN*
20$: SOB R4,10$ ;COUNT & LOOP
ZAPHP ;ON LEAVING TEST
BR TST27 ;NEXT TEST WHEN DONE
;
;
;////////////////////////////////////
;
; DATA FOR ABOVE TEST:
;
; E[CSFJ] "ABSF"
; (LDF) UBRK
40$: 000*S, 033 ;ZERO
001*S, 032 ;
002*S, 032 ;
004*S, 032 ;
000*S, 033 ;ZERO
010*S, 032 ;
020*S, 032 ;
040*S, 032 ;
000*S, 033 ;ZERO
100*S, 032 ;
200*S, 032 ;
000*S, 033 ;ZERO
;*****
;*TEST 27 EXPNT, EALU ADD/CARRY LOGIC W/"MULF"
;
; THIS TEST RUNS DATA PATTERNS THRU THE EXPONENT ALG
; TO CHECK ITS ABILITY TO PERFORM THE "ADD" FUNCTION.
; THE "MULF" INSTRUCTION FLOW IS UTILIZED, BUT IT IS ABORTED
; DURING MICROSTATE "MULFZ.04", SO THE STORED EXPONENT SUM
; IS **NOT** RE-COMPENSATED BY -(200) AFTER THE ADDITION.
;
; THE RESULT "E[CSFJ] <- EACDFJ-PLUS-EB[CSFJ]"
; IS THE ACTUAL VALUE STORED IN THE DESTINATION ACC.
;
;-----
; REGISTER/LOCATION USE:
; MFAC0+ -EACDFJ EXPNT OPERAND-A
; MFAC1+ -EB[CSFJ] EXPNT OPERAND-B
; MFAC2+ -EXPECTED EA-PLUS-EB EXPNT SUM
; MFAC3+ -RECEIVED EA-PLUS-EB EXPNT SUM FROM HFP
; ACO -EACDFJ EXPNT, RECEIVED SUM
; AC1 -EACDFJ TEMP.
; AC3 -EB[CSFJ] EXPNT OPERAND
; R0 -RCV'D FPSHI/FEC
; R3 -HFP UBRK ADDRESS, "MULFZ.04"=(200)
; R5 -DATA TABLE PTR
;-----
; MODULE/ERROR INFO:
; FNUA/K8
; CRON/LATCHES, JREG/BOA, FIR.SF/DF, F.BUS-E/ENABLES/DRIVERS
; FEXP/K9
; CRON/LATCHES, BUT<2>0.LOGIC, ESPAD.A/B,
; ESPAD.A/B.ADDR, EALU.DATA/CNTL(A-PLUS-B/CARRY)
; FNUL/K10
; [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]
; FALU/K11
; [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]
;*****
;TST27: SCOPE
LDFPS #040000 ;
MOV (R5)+,MFAC0+0 ;BUMP CLOCK IN-A-LOOP COUNT
BWI 39$ ;GET EACDFJ
MOV (R5)+,MFAC1+0 ;IF <0, DONE
MOV (R5)+,MFAC2+0 ;GET EB[CSFJ]
LDF MFAC0,AC1 ;GET EXP'D EACDFJ+EB[CSFJ]
LDF MFAC1,AC3 ;SETUP EACDFJ, TEMP
;SETUP EB[CSFJ]
;
ERRPNT ;DOMT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
;
ZAPHP ;INIT HFP, SET FEC=(377)
MOV #200,R3 ;SETUP MULFZ.04 MICROADDR
LDIR ;RESET UBRK IF ALTERED
LDFPS #040020 ;INTR-DISAB/F-MODE/FHM=1
STF AC1,AC0 ;COPY TEMP. TO EACDFJ
MULF AC3,AC0 ;FORM E[CSFJ] <- EACDFJ-PLUS-EB[CSFJ]
; C[ABORT @ MULFZ.04]

```

3714
3715
3716
3717
3718
3719
3720
3721
3722
3723
3724
3725
3726
3727
3728
3729
3730
3731
3732
3733
3734
3735
3736
3737
3738
3739
3740
3741
3742 012122 000004
3743
3744 012124 170127 040000
3745 012130 012705 012310
3746 012134 105037 002624
3747 012140 005037 002650
3748 012144 005037 002660
3749 012150 005037 002570
3750
3751
3752 012154 005237 002640
3753 012160 012537 002546
3754 012164 100447
3755 012166 012537 002656
3756 012172 012537 002666
3757 012176 172537 002546
3758 012202 172737 002656
3759
3760 012206 104406
3761
3762
3763 012210 104416
3764 012212 012703 000200
3765 012216 170003
3766 012220 170127 040020
3767 012224 174100
3768 012226 171003
3769

```

; MFAC2+ -EXPECTED EA-PLUS-EB EXPNT SUM
; MFAC3+ -RECEIVED EA-PLUS-EB EXPNT SUM FROM HFP
; ACO -EACDFJ EXPNT, RECEIVED SUM
; AC1 -EACDFJ TEMP.
; AC3 -EB[CSFJ] EXPNT OPERAND
; R0 -RCV'D FPSHI/FEC
; R3 -HFP UBRK ADDRESS, "MULFZ.04"=(200)
; R5 -DATA TABLE PTR
;-----
; MODULE/ERROR INFO:
; FNUA/K8
; CRON/LATCHES, JREG/BOA, FIR.SF/DF, F.BUS-E/ENABLES/DRIVERS
; FEXP/K9
; CRON/LATCHES, BUT<2>0.LOGIC, ESPAD.A/B,
; ESPAD.A/B.ADDR, EALU.DATA/CNTL(A-PLUS-B/CARRY)
; FNUL/K10
; [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]
; FALU/K11
; [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]
;*****
;TST27: SCOPE
LDFPS #040000 ;
MOV (R5)+,MFAC0+0 ;BUMP CLOCK IN-A-LOOP COUNT
BWI 39$ ;GET EACDFJ
MOV (R5)+,MFAC1+0 ;IF <0, DONE
MOV (R5)+,MFAC2+0 ;GET EB[CSFJ]
LDF MFAC0,AC1 ;GET EXP'D EACDFJ+EB[CSFJ]
LDF MFAC1,AC3 ;SETUP EACDFJ, TEMP
;SETUP EB[CSFJ]
;
ERRPNT ;DOMT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
;
ZAPHP ;INIT HFP, SET FEC=(377)
MOV #200,R3 ;SETUP MULFZ.04 MICROADDR
LDIR ;RESET UBRK IF ALTERED
LDFPS #040020 ;INTR-DISAB/F-MODE/FHM=1
STF AC1,AC0 ;COPY TEMP. TO EACDFJ
MULF AC3,AC0 ;FORM E[CSFJ] <- EACDFJ-PLUS-EB[CSFJ]
; C[ABORT @ MULFZ.04]

```

3770 012230 105737 002645
3771 012234 001373
3772
3773 012236 076600 000036
3774 012242 174037 002676
3775 012246 042737 000177 002676
3776 012254 005037 002700
3777
3778 012260 020027 140016
3779 012264 001401
3780 012266 104053
3781
3782
3783
3784
3785
3786
3787
3788
3789 012270 023737 002666 002676 15\$:
3790 012276 001726
3791 012300 104077
3792
3793
3794
3795
3796
3797
3798
3799
3800 012302 000724
3801
3802
3803 012304 104416
3804 012306 000445
3805
3806
3807
3808
3809
3810
3811
3812
3813
3814 012310 025200 025200 052400 40\$:
3815
3816 012316 052400 052400 025000
3817
3818 012324 052400 025200 077600
3819
3820 012332 025200 052400 077600
3821
3822 012340 041600 041600 003400
3823
3824 012346 036000 036000 074000
3825

```
TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP  
BNE 63$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & PPS(FID=1/PMW=0)  
;  
MED ,RPEC ;GET RO=FPSHI#PEC AFTER INSTR  
STF ACO,MFAC3 ;STORE ANSWER  
BIC #177,MFAC3+0 ;IGNORE FRACTION PORTION  
CLR MFAC3+2  
;  
CMP RO,#140016 ;DID HFP ABORT VIA UBRK ??  
BEQ 15$ ;BR IF YES  
ERROR 53 ;NO - HFP SEQUENCING ERROR  
; *EXPNT EALU EA+EB MULF/SEQ ERR*  
; E-UBRK = EXP'D HFP UBRK TARGET  
; R-FPSHI/PEC = RCV'D FPSHI/PEC, EXP'D TO BE (140016)  
; EACDFJ = EXPNT OF OPERAND  
; BCSFJ = EXPNT SF OPERAND  
; RCPD EA+EB = EXPECTED EA+EB EXPNT  
; RCVD EA+EB = RECEIVED EA+EB EXPNT  
;  
CMP MFAC2+0,MFAC3+0 ;(EXP'D A+B) = (RCV'D A+B) ???  
BEQ 10$ ;BR IF OK  
ERROR 77 ;ELSE EXPNT-ALU/A+B ERROR  
; *EXPNT EALU EA-PLUS-EB RESULT ERR*  
; E-UBRK = EXP'D HFP UBRK TARGET  
; R-FPSHI/PEC = RCV'D FPSHI/PEC AFTER EXEC  
; EACDFJ = EXPNT OF OPERAND  
; BCSFJ = EXPNT SF OPERAND  
; RCPD EA+EB = EXPECTED EA+EB EXPNT  
; RCVD EA+EB = RECEIVED EA+EB EXPNT  
;  
BR 10$ ;MORE  
;  
; *DONE WITH THIS TEST*  
ZAPHP ;CLEAR THE WORLD  
BR TST30 ;NEXT TEST
```

////////////////////////////////////

DATA FOR ABOVE TEST:
OPND-A OPND-B ANSWER ; ESPAD.ACDFJ + ESPAD.BCSFJ = ESPAD.CDFJ

025200, 025200, 052400 ;(00.0101.0101)+(00.0101.0101)=(00.1010.1010)
052400, 052400, 025000 ;(00.1010.1010)+(00.1010.1010)=(01.0101.0100)
052400, 025200, 077600 ;(00.1010.1010)+(00.0101.0101)=(00.1111.1111)
025200, 052400, 077600 ;(00.0101.0101)+(00.1010.1010)=(00.1111.1111)
041600, 041600, 003400 ;(00.1000.0111)+(00.1000.0111)=(01.0000.1110)
036000, 036000, 074000 ;(00.0111.1000)+(00.0111.1000)=(00.1111.0000)

3826 012354 022600 060500 003400
3827
3828 012362 055000 017000 074000
3829
3830 012370 051200 032200 003400
3831
3832 012376 025400 045400 074000
3833
3834 012404 025400 055000 003400
3835
3836 012412 051200 022600 074000
3837
3838 012420 100000
3839
3840
3841
3842
3843
3844
3845
3846
3847
3848
3849
3850
3851
3852
3853
3854
3855
3856
3857
3858
3859
3860
3861
3862
3863
3864
3865
3866
3867
3868
3869
3870
3871
3872
3873
3874
3875
3876
3877
3878
3879
3880
3881

```
022600, 050500, 003400 ;(00.0100.1011)+(00.1100.0011)=(01.0000.1110)  
055000, 017000, 074000 ;(00.1011.0100)+(00.0011.1100)=(00.1111.0000)  
051200, 032200, 003400 ;(00.1010.0101)+(00.0110.1001)=(01.0000.1110)  
026400, 045400, 074000 ;(00.0101.1010)+(00.1001.0110)=(00.1111.0000)  
026400, 055000, 003400 ;(00.0101.1010)+(00.1011.0100)=(01.0000.1110)  
051200, 022600, 074000 ;(00.1010.0101)+(00.0100.1011)=(00.1111.0000)  
100000 ;<END>  
; *****  
; *TEST 30 EXPNT, COUNTER/PRESHFT-QUOT WITH "MAS"  
;  
; THIS TEST VERIFIES THE EXPONENT:  
;  
; PRESHIFT-QUOTIENT ROM (OUTPUT TO COUNTER)  
;  
; AND "COUNTER" AND BUT(COUNT)  
;  
; FOR VALUES IN THE "ER" OF (000) TO (077).  
;  
; THE TEST DOES THE FOLLOWING, BY USING THE "MAS" INSTRUCTION:  
;  
; 1) ECAC1J <- (000)  
;  
; 2) CNTR <- PRESHT-QUOT-RJM( ER<5:0> )  
;  
; 3) BUT(CNT) UNTIL CNTR=(17), LOOP: ECAC1J <- ECAC1J-PLUS-(001)  
;  
; -----  
; REGISTER/LOCATION USE:  
;  
; ACO -"MAS" ER<5:0> INPUT VALUE IN EXPNT  
; AC2 -"MAS" CNTR/PRESHT-CNTR ROM OUTPUT IN EXPNT  
;  
; R0 -EXP'D EXPNT (AFTER STEXP) IN AC2/EXPNT  
; R2 -RCV'D EXPNT (AFTER STEXP) FROM AC2/EXPNT  
; R3 -ER<5:0> INPUT CNTR, (077)->(000)  
;  
; -----  
; MODULE/ERROR INFO:  
;  
; FNVA/K8  
; CROM/LATCHES, JREG/BUA  
;  
; FEXP/K9  
; CROM/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>.LOGIC, ESPAD.A/B,  
; ESPAD.A/B.ADDR, EALU.DATA/CNTL, QUOT.ROM/CNTR  
;  
; FNUL/K10
```

3882
3883
3884
3885
3886
3887
3888 012422 000004
3889
3890 012424 170127 040240
3891 012430 012703 000077
3892
3893
3894 012434 005237 002640
3895 012440 176403
3896 012442 010301
3897 012444 005000
3898 012446 071027 000013
3899 012452 005200
3900
3901 012454 104406
3902
3903
3904 012456 170402
3905 012460 170007
3906
3907 012462 105737 002645
3908 012466 001374
3909
3910 012470 175202
3911 012472 062702 000200
3912 012476 020002
3913 012500 001401
3914 012502 104100
3915
3916
3917
3918
3919
3920
3921 012504 005303
3922 012506 002352
3923
3924
3925

```

; [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]
;
; FALU/K11
; [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]
;
;*****
TST30: SCOPE
;
LDPPS #040240 ;INTR-DISAB/D-MODE/TRUNC
MOV #077,R3 ;ER<5:0> CNTR, (77)->(00)
;
;*****
10$: ;*DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*
INC DNLOOP ;BUMP CLOCK IN A-LOOP COUNT
LDEXP R3,AC0 ;R3<5:0> -> ECAC0<5:0>
MOV R3,R1 ;
CLR R0 ;GET R0=EXP'D ECAC2J
DIV #11,,R0 ;
INC R0 ;
;
ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
;
63$: CLRD AC2 ;ZAP EXPNT BEFORE
MAS ;ECAC0J -> PRE-SHFT-QUOT-ROM
; -> CNTR -> INC(ECAC2J)
; IF RIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMN=0)
;
STEP AC2,R2 ;GET EXPNT AFTER
ADD #200,R2 ;COMPENSATE FOR STEP ADJUSTMENT
CMP R0,R2 ;(EXP'D) = (RCV'D)??
BEQ 20$ ;BR IF AGREE
ERROR 100 ;ELSE ERROR
;*EXPNT CNTR/PRE-SHFT-QUOT-ROM ERR*
; ER<5:0> = ER VALUE, INPUT TO QUOT-ROM
; E-CNTR/EXPNT = EXP'D VALUE OUTPUT FROM CNTR LOOP
; R-CNTR/EXPNT = RCV'D VALUE, FROM ABOVE
;
20$: ;*NEXT ER VALUE*
DEC R3 ;COUNT DOWN
BGE 10$ ;LOOP ON (77)->(00)

```

3926
3927
3928
3929
3930
3931
3932
3933
3934
3935
3936
3937
3938
3939
3940
3941
3942
3943
3944
3945
3946
3947
3948
3949
3950
3951
3952
3953
3954
3955
3956
3957
3958
3959
3960
3961
3962
3963
3964
3965
3966
3967
3968
3969
3970
3971
3972
3973
3974
3975
3976
3977
3978
3979
3980 012510 000004
3981

```

;*****
;*TEST 31 IFORK(ADD+SUB)*M0J, SUMPATH/M0*R(6+7) DECODE
;
; THIS TEST EXERCISES THE IFORK(ADD+SUB)*MODE0J LOGIC OF THE
; HFP INSTRUCTION DECODE. SPECIFICALLY TESTED IS THE "SUMPATH"
; DECODE LOGIC, WHICH IS BIT<4> OF THE TARGET MICROADDRESS.
; MODE-0*REG(5/7) IS ALSO ENPLJYED, TO CHECK THAT TARGET BITS<2:0>
; ARE FORCED TO "111".
;
; A SUMMARY OF THE TESTS IS AS FOLLOWS:
;
; UBRK SUMPATH ADDELJ/SUBEHJ SS-XOR-SD
; -----
; 147 L ADD L H [L,H]
; 167 H ADD L L [L,L]
; 147 L SUB H L [H,H]
; 167 H SUB H H [H,L]
;
; NOTE THAT BOTH EAC0J AND EBCSFJ = (000), AND MODE-0*REG(6)
; IS EMPLOYED. THIS EFFECTIVELY DISABLES THE RANGE CODE ROM FOR THIS
; TEST IIE, TARGET BITS<3:0>="0111".
;
;-----
; REGISTER/LOCATION USE:
;
; MFAC0+ -COPY OF AC0/AC1
; MFAC1+ -COPY OF AC3/AC6
;
; AC0 -(TEMP) OF AC1
; AC1 -SD SIGN BIT, EXPNT=(000)
; AC3 -SS SIGN BIT, EXPNT=(000)
; AC6 -COPY OF AC3
;
; R0 -RCV'D FPSHI/PEC AFTER "ADDP/SUBP" INSTR
; R3 -TARGET MICROADDRESS EXP'D (147/167)
;
;-----
; MODULE/ERROR INFO:
;
; FNVA/K8
; CROM/LATCHES, JREG/BUA, SUMPATH, IFORK.DECODE
;
; FEXP/K9
; CROM/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>-LOGIC, SSPAD.A/B, SS/SD.LOGIC,
; EXPNT.RANGE.CODE-LOGIC
;
; FNUL/K10
; [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]
;
; FALU/K11
; [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]
;
;*****
TST31: SCOPE
;

```

3982 012512 105037 002624
3983
3984
3985 012516 104416
3986 012520 012703 000147
3987 012524 170003
3988 012526 172537 003002
3989 012532 174137 002646
3990 012536 172737 003060
3991 012542 174337 002656
3992 012546 170127 040020
3993 012552 104406
3994
3995 012554 174100
3996 012556 172006
3997
3998 012560 105737 002645
3999 012564 001373
4000
4001 012566 076600 000036
4002 012572 020027 140016
4003 012576 001401
4004 012600 104101
4005
4006
4007
4008
4009
4010
4011
4012
4013 012602 104416
4014 012604 012703 000167
4015 012610 170003
4016 012612 172537 003060
4017 012616 174137 002646
4018 012622 172737 003060
4019 012626 174337 002656
4020 012632 170127 040020
4021 012636 104406
4022
4023 012640 174100
4024 012642 172006
4025
4026 012644 105737 002645
4027 012650 001373
4028
4029 012652 076600 000036
4030 012656 020027 140016
4031 012662 001401
4032 012664 104101
4033
4034
4035
4036
4037

```

CLRB PPLENF ;F-MODE KEY
;
;-----SUMPATHELJ--UBRK(147)--"ADDP"CLJ--SSELJ.XOR.SDELJ=[CH]-----
ZAPHPF ;INIT TO HFP, SET FEC=(377)
MOV #147,R3 ;HFP TARGET ADDRESS
LDDB ;INTO UBRK
LDF PPMOAP,AC1 ;EC1,6J <- (000), SC1,6J <- SD <- 1
STF AC1,MFAC0 ;SAVE IN MEMORY
LDF PPMOAP,AC3 ;EC3,6J <- (000), SC3,6J <- SS <- 0
STF AC3,MFAC1 ;SAVE IN MEMORY
LDPPS #040020 ;INTR-DISABL/F-MODE/FMM=1
ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
60$: STF AC1,ACO ;COPY DEST. ACC
ADDF AC6,ACO ;SF=M0*R6, ER <- EACDFJ-EBESFJ
;SD <- SCDPJ, SS <- SCSFJ
TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 60$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
;
MED ,RFEC ;GET FPSHI#FEC AFTER
CMP RO,#140016 ;DID HFP UBREAK ??
BEQ .+4 ;BR IF YES
ERROR 101 ;ELSE SIGNAL ERROR, WRONG PATH
;
;IFORK((ADD+SUB)*M0 SUMPATH/M0*R6 ERR"
; E-UBRK = EXP'D HFP UBREAK TARGET
; R-FPSHI/FEC = RCV'D FPSHI/FEC AFTER, EXP'D (140016)
; SD/EACDFJ = SD SIGM BIT, EA=(000)
; SS/EBESFJ = SS SIGM BIT, EB=(000)
;
;-----SUMPATHELJ--UBRK(167)--"ADDP"CLJ--SSELJ.XOR.SDELJ=[EL]-----
ZAPHPF ;INIT TO HFP, SET FEC=(377)
MOV #157,R3 ;HFP TARGET ADDRESS
LDDB ;INTO UBRK
LDF PPMOAP,AC1 ;EC1,6J <- (000), SC1,6J <- SD <- 0
STF AC1,MFAC0 ;SAVE IN MEMORY
LDF PPMOAP,AC3 ;EC3,6J <- (000), SC3,6J <- SS <- 0
STF AC3,MFAC1 ;SAVE IN MEMORY
LDPPS #040020 ;INTR-DISABL/F-MODE/FMM=1
ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
61$: STF AC1,ACO ;COPY DEST. ACC
ADDF AC5,ACO ;SF=M0*R6, ER <- EACDFJ-EBESFJ
;SD <- SCDPJ, SS <- SCSFJ
TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 61$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
;
MED ,RFEC ;GET FPSHI#FEC AFTER
CMP RO,#140016 ;DID HFP UBREAK ??
BEQ .+4 ;BR IF YES
ERROR 101 ;ELSE SIGNAL ERROR, WRONG PATH
;
;IFORK((ADD+SUB)*M0 SUMPATH/M0*R6 ERR"
; E-UBRK = EXP'D HFP UBREAK TARGET
; R-FPSHI/FEC = RCV'D FPSHI/FEC AFTER, EXP'D (140016)
; SD/EACDFJ = SD SIGM BIT, EA=(000)
; SS/EBESFJ = SS SIGM BIT, EB=(000)
;

```

4038
4039
4040
4041 012666 104416
4042 012670 012703 000147
4043 012674 170003
4044 012676 172537 003002
4045 012702 174137 002646
4046 012706 172737 003002
4047 012712 174337 002656
4048 012716 170127 040020
4049 012722 104406
4050
4051 012724 174100
4052 012726 173006
4053
4054 012730 105737 002645
4055 012734 001373
4056
4057 012736 076600 000036
4058 012742 020027 140016
4059 012746 001401
4060 012750 104101
4061
4062
4063
4064
4065
4066
4067
4068
4069 012752 104416
4070 012754 012703 000167
4071 012760 170003
4072 012762 172537 003060
4073 012766 174137 002646
4074 012772 172737 003002
4075 012776 174337 002656
4076 013002 170127 040020
4077 013006 104406
4078
4079 013010 174100
4080 013012 173006
4081
4082 013014 105737 002645
4083 013020 001373
4084
4085 013022 076600 000036
4086 013026 020027 140016
4087 013032 001401
4088 013034 104101
4089
4090
4091
4092
4093

```

;
;-----SUMPATHELJ--UBRK(147)--"SUBP"CHJ--SSELJ.XOR.SDELJ=[EL]-----
ZAPHPF ;INIT TO HFP, SET FEC=(377)
MOV #147,R3 ;HFP TARGET ADDRESS
LDDB ;INTO UBRK
LDF PPMOAP,AC1 ;EC1,6J <- (000), SC1,6J <- SD <- 1
STF AC1,MFAC0 ;SAVE IN MEMORY
LDF PPMOAP,AC3 ;EC3,6J <- (000), SC3,6J <- SS <- 1
STF AC3,MFAC1 ;SAVE IN MEMORY
LDPPS #040020 ;INTR-DISABL/F-MODE/FMM=1
ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
62$: STF AC1,ACO ;COPY DEST. ACC
SUBP AC6,ACO ;SF=M0*R6, ER <- EACDFJ-EBESFJ
;SD <- SCDPJ, SS <- SCSFJ
TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 62$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
;
MED ,RFEC ;GET FPSHI#FEC AFTER
CMP RO,#140016 ;DID HFP UBREAK ??
BEQ .+4 ;BR IF YES
ERROR 101 ;ELSE SIGNAL ERROR, WRONG PATH
;
;IFORK((ADD+SUB)*M0 SUMPATH/M0*R6 ERR"
; E-UBRK = EXP'D HFP UBREAK TARGET
; R-FPSHI/FEC = RCV'D FPSHI/FEC AFTER, EXP'D (140016)
; SD/EACDFJ = SD SIGM BIT, EA=(000)
; SS/EBESFJ = SS SIGM BIT, EB=(000)
;
;-----SUMPATHELJ--UBRK(167)--"SUBP"CHJ--SSELJ.XOR.SDELJ=[CH]-----
ZAPHPF ;INIT TO HFP, SET FEC=(377)
MOV #167,R3 ;HFP TARGET ADDRESS
LDDB ;INTO UBRK
LDF PPMOAP,AC1 ;EC1,6J <- (000), SC1,6J <- SD <- 0
STF AC1,MFAC0 ;SAVE IN MEMORY
LDF PPMOAP,AC3 ;EC3,6J <- (000), SC3,6J <- SS <- 1
STF AC3,MFAC1 ;SAVE IN MEMORY
LDPPS #040020 ;INTR-DISABL/F-MODE/FMM=1
ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
63$: STF AC1,ACO ;COPY DEST. ACC
SUBP AC6,ACO ;SF=M0*R6, ER <- EACDFJ-EBESFJ
;SD <- SCDPJ, SS <- SCSFJ
TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 63$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
;
MED ,RFEC ;GET FPSHI#FEC AFTER
CMP RO,#140016 ;DID HFP UBREAK ??
BEQ .+4 ;BR IF YES
ERROR 101 ;ELSE SIGNAL ERROR, WRONG PATH
;
;IFORK((ADD+SUB)*M0 SUMPATH/M0*R6 ERR"
; E-UBRK = EXP'D HFP UBREAK TARGET
; R-FPSHI/FEC = RCV'D FPSHI/FEC AFTER, EXP'D (140016)
; SD/EACDFJ = SD SIGM BIT, EA=(000)
; SS/EBESFJ = SS SIGM BIT, EB=(000)
;

```

4094
4095 013036 104416
4096
4097
4098
4099
4100
4101
4102
4103
4104
4105
4106
4107
4108
4109
4110
4111
4112
4113
4114
4115
4116
4117
4118
4119
4120
4121
4122
4123
4124
4125
4126
4127
4128
4129
4130
4131
4132
4133
4134 013040 000004
4135
4136
4137 013042 104416
4138 013044 012703 000170
4139 013050 170003
4140 013052 172527 000000
4141 013056 172627 044230
4142 013062 170127 040020
4143 013066 104406
4144
4145 013070 174100
4146 013072 172002
4147 013074 105737 002645
4148 013100 001373
4149

```

ZAPHFP ;
;INIT HFP ;
;*****
;TEST 32 IFORK((ADD+SUB)*NO), EXPNT(A+B)=ZERO DECODE
;
; THIS TEST CHECKS THE BACKX=ZERO & EBCKX=ZERO DETECTION
; LOGIC OF THE IFORK/RITE DECODE. THIS LOGIC FORCES THE
; RANGE.CODE ROM TO BE DISABLED, AND OUTPUT CODE="0000".
;
; -----
; REGISTER/LOCATION USE:
;
; AC0 -EACDFJ EXPNT VALUE, (000) & (377)
; AC1 -(TEMP) OF AC0
; AC2 -EBCSFJ EXPNT VALUE, (000) & (377), APPROX. AC6
; AC4 -EBCSFJ EXPNT VALUE, (000) & (377), APPROX. AC6
;
; R0 -RCV'D FPSHI/FEC AFTER EXEC
; R3 -TARGET MICROADDRESS EXP'D, (160/170)
;
; -----
; MODULE/ERROR INFO:
;
; FNUA/R8
; CROM/LATCHES, JREG/BUA, IFORK.DECODE
;
; FEXP/R9
; CROM/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>.LOGIC,
; EXPNT.RANGE.CODE-LOGIC, ECR(EA=0/EB=0)
;
; FMUL/K10
; [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]
;
; FALU/K11
; [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]
;
;*****

```

```

TST32: SCOPE
;
;-----EACDFJ=(000)--EBCSFJ=(377)--ER(8)="1"-----
ZAPHFP ;INIT TO HFP, SET FEC=(377)
MOV #170,R3 ;HFP TARGET ADDRESS
LDUB ;INTO UBRK
LDF #000000,AC1 ;EACDFJ <- (000)
LDF #077600,AC2 ;EBCSFJ <- (377)
LDPPS #040020 ;INTR-DISABL/F-MODE/FMM=1
ERRPMT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
60$: STF AC1,AC0 ;COPY DEST. ACC
ADDP AC2,AC0 ;ER <- EACDFJ=(000) - EBSCFJ=(377)
TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 60$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
;

```

4150 013102 075600 000036
4151 013106 020027 140016
4152 013112 001401
4153 013114 104102
4154
4155
4156
4157
4158
4159
4160 013116 104416
4161 013120 012703 000160
4162 013124 170003
4163 013126 172527 044230
4164 013132 172627 000000
4165 013136 174204
4166 013140 170127 040020
4167 013144 104406
4168
4169 013146 174100
4170 013150 172004
4171 013152 105737 002645
4172 013156 001373
4173
4174 013160 075600 000036
4175 013164 020027 140016
4176 013170 001401
4177 013172 104102
4178
4179
4180
4181
4182
4183
4184
4185
4186
4187
4188
4189
4190
4191
4192
4193
4194
4195
4196
4197
4198
4199
4200
4201
4202
4203
4204
4205

```

;MED ,RFEC ;GET FPSHI#FEC AFTER
;CMP RO,#140016 ;DID HFP UBREAK ??
;BEQ +4 ;BR IF YES
;ERROR 102 ;ELSE SIGNAL ERROR, WRONG PATH
;IFORK((ADD+SUB)*NO [EA+EB]=0/MO*R6 ERR"
; E-UBRK = EXP'D HFP UBREAK TARGET
; R-FPSHI/FEC = RCV'D FPSHI/FEC AFTER, EXP'D (140016)
;
;-----EACDFJ=(377)--EBSCFJ=(000)--ER(8)="0"-----
ZAPHFP ;INIT TO HFP, SET FEC=(377)
MOV #160,R3 ;HFP TARGET ADDRESS
LDUB ;INTO UBRK
LDF #077600,AC1 ;EACDFJ <- (377)
LDF #000000,AC2 ;EBSCFJ <- (000)
STF AC2,AC4 ;ACTUAL EBSCFJ
LDPPS #040020 ;INTR-DISABL/F-MODE/FMM=1
ERRPMT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
61$: STF AC1,AC0 ;COPY DEST. ACC
ADDP AC4,AC0 ;ER <- EACDFJ=(377) - EBSCFJ=(000)
TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 61$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
;
;MED ,RFEC ;GET FPSHI#FEC AFTER
;CMP RO,#140016 ;DID HFP UBREAK ??
;BEQ +4 ;BR IF YES
;ERROR 102 ;ELSE SIGNAL ERROR, WRONG PATH
;IFORK((ADD+SUB)*NO [EA+EB]=0/MO*R6 ERR"
; E-UBRK = EXP'D HFP UBREAK TARGET
; R-FPSHI/FEC = RCV'D FPSHI/FEC AFTER, EXP'D (140016)
;

```

```

;*****
;TEST 33 IFORK((ADD+SUB)*NO), EXPNT.RANGE.CODE ROM CONTENTS
;
; THIS TEST VARIES THE EXPNT/ER<8:0> VALUE THRU ITS FULL
; RANGE TO VERIFY THE CONTENTS OF THE EXPNT.RANGE.CODE ROM, AND
; ITS ASSOCIATED GATING LOGIC. "SUNPATH-H" IS HELD CONSTANT AT "H".
;
; -----
; REGISTER/LOCATION USE:
;
; MFAC0+ -EBSCFJ IN MEMORY
; MFAC1+ -EACDFJ IN MEMORY
;
; AC0 -EBSCFJ IN ACC, TO GENERATE ER-VALUE
; AC1 -EACDFJ IN ACC, TO GENERATE ER-VALUE
; AC3 -(TEMP) FOR TEST, COPY OF AC1
;
; R0 -RCV'D "FPSHI#FEC" AFTER "ADDP" INSTR. EXEC
; R1 -ER<8:0> CNTR, (000)->(777)
; R2 -?PS DURING TEST (F/J)-MODES, FID=1, FMM=1)
; R3 -EXPECTED TARGET MICROADDRESS, FOR LDUB
;
;*****

```

4206
4207
4208
4209
4210
4211
4212
4213
4214
4215
4216
4217
4218
4219
4220
4221
4222
4223
4224
4225
4226 013174 000004
4227
4228 013176 012737 000036 001342
4229 013204 105037 002524
4230 013210 012702 040020
4231
4232
4233 013214 005001
4234
4235
4236 013216 005237 002540
4237 013222 004737 013334
4238
4239 013226 103426
4240
4241 013230 004737 013440
4242
4243 013234 104416
4244 013236 170001
4245 013240 170003
4246 013242 172437 002546
4247 013246 172537 002656
4248 013252 170102
4249
4250 013254 104406
4251
4252
4253 013256 174103
4254 013260 172300
4255 013262 105737 002645
4256 013266 001373
4257
4258 013270 076600 000036
4259 013274 020027 140016
4260 013300 001401
4261 013302 104103

```
;
; PPLENF --(000)=F-MODE/(377)=0-NODE FLAG
;
;-----
; MODULE/ERROR INFO:
;
; FNUA/KB
; CROM/LATCHES, JREQ/BUA, IFJRK.DECODE
;
; FEXP/KB
; CROM/LATCHES, BOT<2:0>.LOGIC, BALU.DATA/CNPL(A-MINUS-B),
; EXPNT.RANGE.CODE-LOGIC
;
; FNDL/K10
; [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]
;
; FALU/K11
; [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]
;
;*****
; TST33: SCOPE
;
; NOV #30, $TIMES ;30. ITER. OF THIS TEST
; CLR8 PPLENF ;SET F-MODE KEY
; NOV #040020,R2 ;F-MODE & FMW=1 FPS
;
; *LOOP ON F/D-MODE ENTERS HERE*
1$: CLR R1 ;SET ER<8:0>=000 TO START LOOP
;
; *DATA LOOP ON ER<8:0> ENTERS HERE*
2$: INB DNLOOP ;BUMP CLOCK IN A.LOOP COUNT
; JSR PC,STEAR8 ;CALCULATE "EA" & "EB" REQ'D TO GENERATE
; ; THIS "ER" FROM "ER=EA-MINUS-EB"
; BCS 35$ ;IF SET, CAN'T DO THIS "ER" VALUE
;
; JSR PC,RNGC00 ;GET R3 = EXP'D UBRK ADDR FOR
; ; THIS "ER"/RANGE CODE
; ZAPHFP ;INIT TO HFP, SET FEC=(377)
; SETP ;F-MODE
; LDUB ;LOAD HFP W/ EXP'D TARGET MICROADDR.
; LDF MFACO,ACO ;EBESFJ FROM MFACO
; LDF MFAC1,AC1 ;EACDFJ FROM MFAC1
; LDFPS R2 ;F/D-MODE & FMW=1
;
; ERRPMT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
;
63$: STP AC1,AC3 ;COPY DEST DATA
; ADDP ACO,AC3 ;IFORK(RITE), ER = EACDFJ - EBESFJ
; TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
; BNE 63$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMW=0)
;
; MED ,RFEC ;GET FPSHI/FEC AFTER
; CMP R0,#140016 ;DID HFP UBRK ?
; BEQ 35$ ;YES - ON TO NEXT DATA SET
; ERROR 103 ;HFP MISSED THE TARGET
```

4262
4263
4264
4265
4266
4267
4268
4269
4270
4271 013304 005201
4272 013306 020127 000777
4273 013312 003741
4274
4275
4276 013314 105137 002624
4277 013320 001403
4278 013322 052702 000200
4279 013326 000732
4280
4281
4282 013330 104416
4283 013332 000524
4284
4285
4286
4287
4288
4289
4290
4291
4292
4293
4294
4295 013334 020127 000402
4296 013340 002005
4297 013342 020127 000376
4298 013346 003420
4299 013350 000261
4300 013352 000207
4301
4302 013354 012737 000200 002656 10\$: NOV #200,MFAC1+0
4303 013362 020127 000402
4304 013366 003003
4305 013370 012737 100000 002646
4306 013376 162737 000200 002646 11\$: SUB #200,MFACO+0
4307 013404 000241
4308 013406 000207
4309
4310 013410 012737 000200 002646 20\$: NOV #200,MFACO+0
4311 013416 005701
4312 013420 003002
4313 013422 005037 002656
4314 013426 062737 000200 002656 21\$: ADD #200,MFAC1+0
4315 013434 000241
4316 013436 000207
4317

```
; *IFORK((ADD+SUB)*NO EXPNT RANGE.CODE ROM ERR"
; E-UBRK = EXP'D HFP UBRK TARGET
; -FPS-- = HFP FPS STATUS WORD BEFORE UBRK (F/D-MODE)
; ER<8:0> = VALUE IN ER DURING TEST
; R-PPSHI/FEC = RCVD FPSHI/FEC AFTER, EXP'D (140016)
; EBESFJ = EXPNT VALUE IN EB, TO GENERATE ER VALUE
; EACDFJ = EXPNT VALUE IN EA, TO GENERATE ER VALUE
;
; *NEXT "ER" VALUE"
35$: INC R1 ;BUMP "ER" LOOP CNTR
; CMP R1,#777 ;AT UPPER LIMIT ?
; BLE 2$ ;NOT YET
;
; *NEXT FPS(F/D) VALUE*
; COMB PPLENF ;INVERT SENSE OF F/D KEY
; BEQ 39$ ;DONE IF (0) AGAIN
; BIS #BIT7,R2 ;ELSE SET D-MODE IN FPS
; BR 1$ ;AND LOOP ON "ER" AGAIN
;
; *DONE WITH TESTING*
39$: ZAPHFP ;CLEAN UP HFP AFTER
; BR TST34 ;ON TO NEXT TEST
;
;
;
; *****
;
; SUBR TO GENERATE NECESSARY EACDFJ(MFAC1) AND EBESFJ(MFACO)
; EXPNT'S TO FORM ER<8:0> VALUE REQ'D
;
; R1 = INPUT ER<8:0> VALUE, (000)->(777)
; MFACO = EBESFJ EXPNT VALUE
; MFAC1 = EACDFJ EXPNT VALUE
;
GTEARB: CMP R1,#402 ;ER >= 402 ?
; BGE 10$ ;BR IF YES
; CMP R1,#376 ;ER <= 376 ?
; BLE 20$ ;BR IF YES
; SEC ;(377)-(401) RANGE CAN'T DO
; RTS PC ;AND EXIT
;
10$: NOV #200,MFAC1+0 ;EACDFJ = 001<14:07>
; CMP R1,#402 ;AT ER=402 ?
; BGT 11$ ;BR IF PAST
; NOV #100000,MFACO+0 ;RESET EBESFJ CNTR
; SUB #200,MFACO+0 ;COUNT DOWN
; CLC ;OK RETURN
; RTS PC ;AND EXIT
;
11$: NOV #200,MFACO+0 ;EBESFJ = 001<14:07>
; TST R1 ;AT ER=000 ?
; BGT 21$ ;BR IF PAST
; CLR MFAC1+0 ;RESET EACDFJ CNTR
; ADD #200,MFAC1+0 ;COUNT UP
; CLC ;OK RETURN
; RTS PC ;AND EXIT
```

```

4318
4319
4320
4321
4322
4323
4324
4325
4326
4327
4328
4329
4330
4331
4332
4333
4334
4335
4336
4337
4338
4339
4340
4341 013440 012703 013500
4342 013444 020123
4343 013446 002402
4344 013450 022323
4345 013452 000774
4346
4347 013454 016346 177774
4348 013460 016303 177772
4349 013464 105737 002624
4350 013470 001001
4351 013472 005003
4352 013474 052603
4353 013476 000207
4354
4355
4356
4357
4358
4359
4360
4361 013500 000000 000000 000161
4362
4363 013506 000001 000000 000162
4364
4365 013514 000002 000000 000163
4366
4367 013522 000014 000000 000165
4368
4369 013530 000031 000001 000164
4370
4371 013536 000071 000000 000164
4372
4373 013544 000400 000000 000174

```

```

METHOD:
ER = EACDFJ - EB(CSFJ
000 001 001 1
... ... 001 1 OP COUNT
376 377 001 1/
377 \
400 >-CAN'T BE DONE
401 /
402 001 377 1
... 001 ... 1 DOWN COUNT
777 001 002 1/
////////////////////////////////////
SUBR TO GET CONTENTS OF RANGE.CODE.ROM, AND
FORM INTO A MICROBREAK TARGET ADDRESS
R1 = INPUT ER<8:0> VALUE, UNTOUCHED
R3 = OUTPUT TARGET MICROADDRESS FOR LDUB
FPLEMF = 000=F/377=D HFP.MODES
RMCCOD: MOV #405,R3 ;DATA TABLE PTR
1$: CMP R1,(R3)+ ;(INPUT-VALUE) : (TABLE-VALUE)
BLT 2$ ;STOP @ NEXT LARGEST
CMP (R3)+,(R3)+ ;BUMP PAST 2 ENTRIES
BR 1$ ;TRY AGAIN
;POINTING AT NEXT LARGEST - BACK UP 1 ENTRY
2$: MOV -4(R3),-(SP) ;SAVE BASE VALUE
MOV -5(R3),R3 ;GET D-MODE BIT<0> ALTER CODE
TSTB FPLEMF ;F-OR-D MODE ?
BNE 3$ ;BR IF D
CLR R3 ;CODE=0 IF F-MODE
3$: BIS (SP)+,R3 ;FORM COMPOSITE ADDR.
RTS PC ;AND DONE
;
; TABLE FOR ABOVE:
;
; LOW-ER ALTER IFORKC(ADD+SUB)*M0J
; VALUE CODE MICROADDRESS
; CODE ER<8:0>-VALUE
40$: 000, 0, 161 ;EQ 000
001, 0, 162 ;GT1 001
002, 0, 163 ;GT2 002-013
014, 0, 165 ;GT3 014-030
031, 001, 164 ;GT3/MGT 031-070 (D/F-MODE)
071, 0, 164 ;MGT 071-377
400, 0, 174 ;MGT 400-707

```

```

4374
4375 013552 000710 000001 000174
4376
4377 013560 000750 000000 000175
4378
4379 013566 000765 000000 000173
4380
4381 013574 000777 000000 000172
4382
4383 013602 007777
4384
4385
4386
4387
4388

```

```

710, 001, 174 ;MGT/GT3 710-747 (F/D-MODE)
750, 0, 175 ;GT3 750-764
765, 0, 173 ;GT2 765-776
777, 0, 172 ;GT1 777
7777 ;<END>
////////////////////////////////////

```

4389
4390
4391
4392
4393
4394
4395
4396
4397
4398
4399
4400
4401
4402
4403
4404
4405
4406
4407
4408
4409
4410
4411
4412
4413
4414
4415
4416
4417
4418
4419
4420
4421
4422
4423
4424
4425
4426
4427
4428
4429
4430
4431
4432
4433
4434 013604 000004
4435
4436 013606 170127 040040
4437 013612 012704 000005
4438 013616 012705 013700
4439
4440
4441 013622 005237 002640
4442 013626 012703 002646
4443 013632 012523
4444 013634 012523

```
*****  
; *TEST 34 FRACTION, FPINMUX-INBUF-FSPADMUX-FSPAD-FPOUTMUX DATAPATH, VIA "LDF/STP"  
;  
; THIS TEST USES A FLOATING POINT "LDF/STP" SEQUENCE, RUNNING  
; A SERIES OF DATA PATTERNS THRU THE FP11-E DATAPATH. THE  
; PATH INVOLVED HERE IS:  
;  
; LDF: BN(DMUX) -> FPINMUX(DMUX) -> INBUF(A&B) ->  
; -> FSPADMUX(INBUF-A&B) -> FSPAD(A&B)  
;  
; STP: FSPAD(A&B) -> FBUSA(A&B) -> FPOUTMUX(A&B) -> BN(BUSDIN)  
;  
; NOTE THAT PREVIOUS TESTS VERIFIED THE EXPONENT DATAPATH USING  
; THE "LDEXP/STEXP" SEQUENCE.  
;  
; -----  
; REGISTER/LOCATION USE:  
;  
; MFAC0+ -EXPECTED F-MODE DATA  
; MFAC1+ -RECEIVED F-MODE DATA  
;  
; ACO -ACC REFERENCE  
;  
; R3 -(TEMP)  
; R4 -COUNTER FOR LOOPS  
; R5 -DATA TABLE PTR  
;  
; -----  
; MODULE/ERROR INFO:  
;  
; FHUA/K8  
; CROM/LATCHES, JREG/BUA, FALU.CNTL(A), F.BUS.A-ENABLES, INBUF.A/B  
;  
; FEXP/K9  
; CROM/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>-LOGIC, MULNET.ALU.CNTL(A-SELECT),  
; AR.CLK, FSPAD.WRITE/ENABLE(F)  
;  
; FMUL/K10  
; MULNET-ALU(A-SELECT), FPOUT.MUX(PORT-0,1)  
;  
; FALO/K11  
; F.BUS.A(F-MODE), FSPAD(F-MODE), FALU.DATA/CNTL(A), AR(F-MODE),  
; ROUND.BITS(F-MODE), FSPAD.IN.MUX  
;  
; *****  
TST34: SCOPE  
;  
; LDPPS #040040 ; F-MODE/INTR-DISABL/TRUNCATE  
; MOV #5,R4 ; 6 ENTRIES IN DATA TABLE  
; MOV #40$,R5 ; PTR TO DATA  
;  
; *DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*  
10$: INC D#LOOP ; BUMP CLOCK IN A-LOOP COUNT  
; MOV #MFAC0,R3 ; INITIAL DATA  
; MOV (R5)+,(R3)+ ; GET IT FROM TABLE  
; MOV (R5)+,(R3)+ ; INTO MFAC0  
;  
ERRPNT ;  
; -----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----  
63$: LDF FPZERO,ACO ; (0,0) INTO SIGN/EXP/FAC ACO  
; LDF MFAC0,ACO ; DATA THRU INBUF TO SPAD'S  
; STP ACO,MFAC1 ; DATA FROM SPAD'S THRU FPOUTMUX  
; TSTB LPTITE ; IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP  
; BNE 63$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/?NM=0)  
;  
; NOW CHECK THE DATA  
; CMP32M #MFAC0,MFAC1 ; (EXPECTED) = (RECEIVED)?  
; BEQ 30$ ; YES - BR  
; ERROR 55 ; NO- SIGNAL ERROR  
;  
; *LDF/STP FRAC DATAPATH ERR*  
; EXPD ACO = 32-BIT DATA LOADED/EXPECTED  
; RCVD ACO = 32-BIT DATA STORED  
;  
30$: SOB R4,10$ ; COUNT ENTRIES  
; BR TST35 ; ON TO NEXT TEST WHEN DONE  
;  
; ---DATA FOR ABOVE TEST---  
40$: .WORD 177777,000000 ; WORD-A, ALL 1'S  
; .WORD 125252,000000 ; 1/0'S  
; .WORD 052525,000000 ; 0/1'S  
; .WORD 000000,177777 ; WORD-B, ALL 1'S  
; .WORD 000000,125252 ; 1/0'S  
; .WORD 000000,052525 ; 0/1'S
```

4445
4446 013636 104406
4447
4448
4449 013640 172437 003060
4450 013644 172437 002646
4451 013650 174037 002856
4452 013654 105737 002645
4453 013660 001367
4454
4455
4456 013662 104426 002646 002656
4457 013670 001401
4458 013672 104055
4459
4460
4461
4462
4463 013674 077426
4464 013676 000414
4465
4466
4467
4468 013700 177777 000000
4469
4470 013704 125252 000000
4471
4472 013710 052525 000000
4473
4474 013714 000000 177777
4475
4476 013720 000000 125252
4477
4478 013724 000000 052525
4479
4480
4481
4482
4483
4484
4485
4486
4487
4488
4489
4490
4491
4492
4493
4494
4495
4496
4497
4498
4499
4500

```
*****  
; *TEST 35 FRACTION, 60-BIT DATAPATH, VIA "LDD/STD"  
;  
; THIS TEST USES A FLOATING POINT "LDD/STD" SEQUENCE, RUNNING  
; A SERIES OF DATA PATTERNS THRU THE FP11-E DATAPATH. THE  
; PATH INVOLVED HERE IS:  
;  
; LDD: BN(DMUX) -> FPINMUX(DMUX) -> INBUF(A&B) -> FSPADMUX(INBUF-A&B) ->  
; -> FSPAD(A&B) -> AR(A&B)/FBUSA(INBUF-C&D) -> FSPADMUX(AR) ->  
; -> FSPAD(A&B&C&D)  
;  
; STD: FSPAD(A&B&C&D) -> FBUSA(A&B&C&D) -> FPOUTMUX(A&B&C&D) -> BN(BUSDIN)  
;  
; NOTE THAT PREVIOUS TESTS VERIFIED THE EXPONENT DATAPATH USING  
; THE "LDEXP/STEXP" SEQUENCE; AND THE "LDF/STP" PATH, DIRECTLY ABOVE.  
;  
; -----  
; REGISTER/LOCATION USE:  
;  
*****
```


4501
4502
4503
4504
4505
4506
4507
4508
4509
4510
4511
4512
4513
4514
4515
4516
4517
4518
4519
4520
4521
4522
4523
4524
4525
4526
4527
4528 013730 000004
4529
4530 013732 170127 040240
4531 013736 012704 000014
4532 013742 012705 014030
4533
4534
4535 013746 005237 002640
4536 013752 012703 002646
4537 013756 012523
4538 013760 012523
4539 013762 012523
4540 013764 012523
4541
4542 013766 104406
4543
4544
4545 013770 172437 003060
4546 013774 172437 002646
4547 014000 174037 002656
4548 014004 105737 002645
4549 014010 001367
4550
4551
4552 014012 104425 002646 002656
4553 014020 001401
4554 014022 104054
4555
4556

```

;
; MFACO+ -EXPECTED D-MODE DATA
; MFAC1+ -RECEIVED D-MODE DATA
;
; ACO -ACC REFERENCE
;
; R3 -(TEMP)
; R4 -COUNTER FOR LOOPS
; R5 -DATA TABLE PTR
;
;
;-----
; MODULE/ERROR INFO:
;
; FROA/K8
; CROM/LATCHES, JREG/BOA, FALU.CNTL(A), F.BUS.A-ENABLES
;
; FEXP/K9
; CROM/LATCHES, BOT<2:0>-LOGIC, MULNET.ALU.CNTL(A.SELECT),
; AR.CLK, FSPAD.WRITE/ENABLE(D.MODE)
;
; FMUL/K10
; MULNET-ALU(A-SELECT), FPOUTMUX(PORT-2,3)
;
; FALU/K11
; F.BUS.A(D.MODE), FSPAD(D.MODE), FALU.DATA/CNTL(A), AR(D.MODE),
; ROUND.BITS(D.MODE)
;
;*****
TST35: SCOPE
;
; LDPPS #040240 ;D-MODE, INTR-DISABL/TRONC
; MOV #12,R4 ;12. DATA TABLE ENTRIES
; MOV #40$,R5 ;PTR TO DATA
;
; *DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*
10$: INC DWLOOP ;BUMP CLOCK IN.A.LOOP COUNT
; MOV #MFACO,R3 ;INITIAL DATA
; MOV (R5)+,(R3)+ ;FROM TABLE TO MFACO
; MOV (R5)+,(R3)+
; MOV (R5)+,(R3)+
; MOV (R5)+,(R3)+
;
; ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
63$: LDD FPZERO,ACO ;INIT ACO S/E/F=(0,0,0)
; LDD MFACO,ACO ;DATA THRU FULL DATAPATH TO SPAD'S
; STD ACO,MFAC1 ;DATA FROM SPAD'S THRU FPOUTMUX
; TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
; BNE 63$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FM=0)
;
; NOW CHECK THE DATA
; CMP64M ,MFACO,MFAC1 ;(EXPECTED) = (RECEIVED)?
; BEQ 30$ ;YES - RR
; ERROR 54 ;NO - SIGNAL ERROR
; "LDD/STD FRAC DATAPATH ERR"
; EXPD ACO = 64.BIT DATA LOADED/EXPECTED
;

```

4557
4558
4559 014024 077430
4560 014026 000460
4561
4562
4563
4564 014030 177777 000000 000000
4565 014036 000000
4566
4567 014040 125252 000000 000000
4568 014046 000000
4569
4570 014050 052525 000000 000000
4571 014056 000000
4572
4573 014060 000000 177777 000000
4574 014066 000000
4575
4576 014070 000000 125252 000000
4577 014076 000000
4578
4579 014100 000000 052525 000000
4580 014106 000000
4581
4582 014110 000000 000000 177777
4583 014116 000000
4584
4585 014120 000000 000000 125252
4586 014126 000000
4587
4588 014130 000000 000000 052525
4589 014136 000000
4590
4591 014140 000000 000000 000000
4592 014146 177777
4593
4594 014150 000000 000000 000000
4595 014156 125252
4596
4597 014160 000000 000000 000000
4598 014166 052525
4599
4600
4601
4602
4603
4604
4605
4606
4607
4608
4609
4610
4611
4612

```

; RCVD ACO = 64.BIT DATA STORED
30$: SOB R4,10$ ;COUNT ENTRIES
; BR TST36 ;ON TO NEXT TEST WHEN DONE
;
;---DATA FOR ABOVE TEST---
40$: .WORD M1,0,0,0 ;WORD-A, ALL 1'S
;
; .WORD AN,0,0,0 ; 1/0'S
;
; .WORD AP,0,0,0 ; 0/1'S
;
; .WORD 0,M1,0,0 ;WORD-B, ALL 1'S
;
; .WORD 0,AN,0,0 ; 1/0'S
;
; .WORD 0,AP,0,0 ; 0/1'S
;
; .WORD 0,0,M1,0 ;WORD-C, ALL 1'S
;
; .WORD 0,0,AN,0 ; 1/0'S
;
; .WORD 0,0,AP,0 ; 0/1'S
;
; .WORD 0,0,0,M1 ;WORD-D, ALL 1'S
;
; .WORD 0,0,0,AN ; 1/0'S
;
; .WORD 0,0,0,AP ; 0/1'S
;
;*****
; *TEST 36 FRACTION, FSPAD DATA PATTERNS, ACO-ACS
;
; THIS TEST RUNS A SERIES OF DATA PATTERNS THRU EACH OF THE FRACTION
; SCRATCHPADS [FULL 60. BITS, D-MODE] ACO - ACS.
;
;-----
; REGISTER/LOCATION USE:
;
; MFACO+ -INPUT/EXPECTED DATA
; MFAC1+ -OUTPUT/RECEIVED DATA
;

```

4613
4614
4615
4616
4617
4618
4619
4620
4621
4622
4623
4624
4625
4626
4627
4628
4629
4630
4631
4632
4633
4634
4635
4636
4637 014170 000004
4638
4639 014172 170127 040240
4640
4641
4642 014176 012705 014702
4643 014202 005000
4644
4645
4646 014204 005237 002640
4647 014210 012704 002646
4648 014214 012524
4649 014216 100421
4650 014220 012524
4651 014222 012524
4652 014224 012524
4653
4654 014226 104406
4655
4656
4657 014230 172437 002646
4658 014234 174037 002656
4659 014240 105737 002645
4660 014244 001371
4661
4662 014246 104425 002646 002656
4663 014254 001753
4664 014256 104056
4665
4666
4667
4668
4669
4670

```
;  
;  
; ACO...ACS -FOR DATA  
;  
; R0 -ACC. NUMBER, 0-5  
; R4 -(PTR)  
; R5 -DATA TABLE PTR  
;  
; -----  
; MODULE/ERROR INFO:  
;  
; FNUA/K8  
; CROW/LATCHES, JREG/BOA, FALU.CNTL(A), F.BUS.A-ENABLES/EMIT.F  
;  
; FEXP/K9  
; CROW/LATCHES, BOT(2:0)-LOGIC, MULNET.ALU.CNTL(A-SELECT),  
; FSPAD.WRITE/ENABLE(D.MODE)  
;  
; FMUL/K10  
; [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]  
;  
; FALU/K11  
; F.BUS.A(D.MODE), FSPAD(D.MODE), FALU.DATA/CNTL(A), AR(D.MODE)  
;  
;*****  
TST36: SCOPE  
;  
; LDFPS #040240 ;INTR-DISAB/D-MODE/TRUNC  
;  
;-----DATA PATTERNS IN "ACO"-----  
10$: MOV #40$,R5 ;PTR TO DATA  
CLP R0 ;ACC NUMBER CNTR  
;  
; *DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*  
20$: INC DML00P ;BUMP CLOCK IN.A-LOOP COUNT  
MOV #MFACO+0,R4 ;INITIAL DATA IN MFACO  
MOV (R5)+,(R4)+ ;GET WORD-A  
BNI 11$ ;IF -, DONE FOR NOW  
MOV (R5)+,(R4)+ ;GET WORD-B  
MOV (R5)+,(R4)+ ;GET WORD-C  
MOV (R5)+,(R4)+ ;GET WORD-D  
;  
ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP  
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----  
60$: LDD MFACO,ACO ;DATA-PATTERN -> ACC  
STD ACO,MFAC1 ;ACC -> MEMORY  
TSTB LPITTE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP  
BNE 60$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & PPS(FID=1/FMM=0)  
;  
CMP64M ,MFACO,MFAC1 ;(LOADED) = (STORED) ??  
BEQ 20$ ;BR IF AGREE  
ERROR 56 ;ELSE FSPAD DATA ERROR  
; *FSPAD DATA ERROR*  
; ACC### = ACCUMULATOR NUMBER (0) -> (5) UNDER TEST  
; EXPD ACC = LOADED/EXPECTED 64.BIT DATA  
; RCVD ACC = RECEIVED 54.BIT DATA
```

4669
4670 014260 000751
4671
4672
4673 014262 012705 014702
4674 014266 005200
4675
4676
4677 014270 005237 002640
4678 014274 012704 002646
4679 014300 012524
4680 014302 100421
4681 014304 012524
4682 014306 012524
4683 014310 012524
4684
4685 014312 104406
4686
4687
4688 014314 172537 002646
4689 014320 174137 002656
4690 014324 105737 002645
4691 014330 001371
4692
4693 014332 104425 002646 002656
4694 014340 001753
4695 014342 104056
4696
4697
4698
4699
4700
4701 014344 000751
4702
4703
4704 014346 012705 014702
4705 014352 005200
4706
4707
4708 014354 005237 002640
4709 014360 012704 002646
4710 014364 012524
4711 014366 100421
4712 014370 012524
4713 014372 012524
4714 014374 012524
4715
4716 014376 104406
4717
4718
4719 014400 172637 002646
4720 014404 174237 002656
4721 014410 105737 002645
4722 014414 001371
4723
4724 014416 104425 002646 002656

```
;  
; 9R 20$ ;NEXT DATA PATTERN  
;  
;-----DATA PATTERNS IN "AC1"-----  
11$: MOV #40$,R5 ;PTR TO DATA  
INC R0 ;BUMP ACC NUMBER CNTR  
;  
; *DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*  
21$: INC DML00P ;BUMP CLOCK IN.A-LOOP COUNT  
MOV #MFACO+0,R4 ;INITIAL DATA IN MFACO  
MOV (R5)+,(R4)+ ;GET WORD-A  
BNI 12$ ;IF -, DONE FOR NOW  
MOV (R5)+,(R4)+ ;GET WORD-B  
MOV (R5)+,(R4)+ ;GET WORD-C  
MOV (R5)+,(R4)+ ;GET WORD-D  
;  
ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP  
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----  
61$: LDD MFACO,AC1 ;DATA-PATTERN -> ACC  
STD AC1,MFAC1 ;ACC -> MEMORY  
TSTB LPITTE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP  
BNE 61$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & PPS(FID=1/FMM=0)  
;  
CMP64M ,MFACO,MFAC1 ;(LOADED) = (STORED) ??  
BEQ 21$ ;BR IF AGREE  
ERROR 56 ;ELSE FSPAD DATA ERROR  
; *FSPAD DATA ERROR*  
; ACC### = ACCUMULATOR NUMBER (0) -> (5) UNDER TEST  
; EXPD ACC = LOADED/EXPECTED 64.BIT DATA  
; RCVD ACC = RECEIVED 54.BIT DATA  
;  
BR 21$ ;NEXT DATA PATTERN  
;  
;-----DATA PATTERNS IN "AC2"-----  
12$: MOV #40$,R5 ;PTR TO DATA  
INC R0 ;BUMP ACC NUMBER CNTR  
;  
; *DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*  
22$: INC DML00P ;BUMP CLOCK IN.A-LOOP COUNT  
MOV #MFACO+0,R4 ;INITIAL DATA IN MFACO  
MOV (R5)+,(R4)+ ;GET WORD-A  
BNI 13$ ;IF -, DONE FOR NOW  
MOV (R5)+,(R4)+ ;GET WORD-B  
MOV (R5)+,(R4)+ ;GET WORD-C  
MOV (R5)+,(R4)+ ;GET WORD-D  
;  
ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP  
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----  
62$: LDD MFACO,AC2 ;DATA-PATTERN -> ACC  
STD AC2,MFAC1 ;ACC -> MEMORY  
TSTB LPITTE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP  
BNE 62$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & PPS(FID=1/FMM=0)  
;  
CMP64M ,MFACO,MFAC1 ;(LOADED) = (STORED) ??
```


4949
4950
4951
4952
4953
4954
4955
4956
4957
4958
4959
4960
4961
4962
4963
4964
4965
4966
4967
4968
4969
4970
4971 015256 000004
4972
4973 015260 170127 040240
4974
4975 015264 104406
4976
4977
4978 015266 172437 003004
4979 015272 174000
4980 015274 170400
4981 015276 105737 002645
4982 015302 001374
4983
4984 015304 172400
4985 015306 174037 002646
4986
4987 015312 104425 003060 002646
4988 015320 001401
4989 015322 104107
4990
4991
4992
4993
4994
4995
4996
4997
4998
4999
5000
5001
5002
5003
5004

```

;
; MFACO+ -OUTPUT D-MODE DATA, SHOULD BE "EXACT.ZERO"
;
; ACO -(TEMP)
;
;-----
;
; MODULE/ERROR INFO:
;
; FN0A/K8
; CROM/LATCHES, JREG/BUA, FALU.CNTL(ZERO,A), FSPAD.ADDR.MUX/REG,
; F.BUS.A-ENABLES/EMIT.F
;
; FEXP/K9
; CROM/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>-LOGIC,
; FSPAD.WRITE/ENABLE(D), FP.EMIT.F
;
; FMUL/K10
; [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]
;
; FALU/K11
; F.BUS.A(D.MODE), FSPAD(D.MODE), FALU.DATA/CNTL(A,ZERO),
;
;*****
;TST37: SCOPE
;
; LOPPS #040240 ;INTR-DISAB/D-MODE/TRUNC
;
; ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----
;
; LD0 FPALTP,ACO ;PRESET OUTPUT TO 4*(052525)
; STD ACO,ACO ;COPY ACDFJ -> ACESFJ
; CLRD ACO ;READ FSPAD[17] "EXACT.ZERO"
; TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
; BNE 63$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
;
; LD0 ACO,ACO ;COPY ACESFJ -> ACDFJ
; STD ACO,MFACO ;ACDFJ -> MEMORY
;
; CHM64M ,FPZERO,MFACO ;ANSWER = (0,0,0,0) ???
; BEQ TST40 ;; ;NEXT TEST IF AGREE
; ERROR 107 ;ELSE ERROR
; ;"FRACTION/CLRD-EXEC/FPINIT.F" DATA ERR"
; ; RCVD ACO = RECEIVED DATA, EXP'D (000000,000000,000000,000000)
;
;*****
;*TEST 40 FRACTION, FSPAD ADDRESSING VIA RCDPJ AND RESFJ
;
; THIS TEST VERIFIES THE SCRATCHPAD ADDRESSING FUNCTIONS:
;
; RESFJ<3:0> == "0" #FIRB<2:0> AND
;
; RCDPJ<3:0> == "00" #FIRB<7:5>
;
;*****
```

5005
5006
5007
5008
5009
5010
5011
5012
5013
5014
5015
5016
5017
5018
5019
5020
5021
5022
5023
5024
5025
5026
5027
5028
5029
5030
5031
5032
5033
5034
5035
5036 015324 000004
5037
5038 015326 170127 040240
5039 015332 012704 177600
5040
5041
5042 015336 104406
5043
5044 015340 172737 003070
5045 015344 174300
5046 015346 170401
5047 015350 170402
5048 015352 170404
5049 015354 172700
5050 015356 105737 002645
5051 015362 001366
5052
5053 015364 174337 002656
5054 015370 040437 002656
5055 015374 104425 003070 002656
5056 015402 001401
5057 015404 104007
5058
5059
5060

```

;
; ADDRESS MODES IN THE FRACTION SCRATCHPADS.
;
; THIS TEST LOOKS FOR STUCK 0/1 CONDITIONS IN THE 3 LOW ORDER
; BITS OF THE SCRATCHPAD ADDRESS PATH, FROM FIR -> THE SPAD.
;
;-----
;
; REGISTER/LOCATION USE:
;
; MFACO+ -INPUT DATA PATTERN
; MFAC1+ -OUTPUT, AFTER ADDRESSING CHECK
;
; ACO -(TEMP)
; ...
; AC5 -(TEMP)
;
;-----
;
; MODULE/ERROR INFO:
;
; FN0A/K8
; CROM/LATCHES, JREG/BUA, FALU.CNTL, FSPAD.ADDR.MUX/REG,
;
; FEXP/K9
; CROM/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>-LOGIC
;
; FMUL/K10
; [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]
;
; FALU/K11
; F.BUS.A(D.MODE), FSPAD.ADDR(D.MODE)
;
;*****
;TST40: SCOPE
;
; LOPPS #040240 ;INTR-DISAB/D-MODE/TRUNC
; MOV #177600,R4 ;MASK TO ZAP SIGW/EXPWT
;
;-----
; RCDPJ=FIRB<2:0> ADDRESSING, CHECK FOR STUCK-0'S, BITS<2:0>-----
; ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----
;
; LD0 FPZAP,AC3 ;{FPZAP} -> FIRB<7:6>="11"
; STD AC3,ACO ;FIRB<7:6>="11" -> FIRB<2:0>="000"
; CLRD AC1 ;ZER0ES -> FIRB<2:0>="001"
; CLRD AC2 ;ZER0ES -> FIRB<2:0>="010"
; CLRD AC4 ;ZER0ES -> FIRB<2:0>="100"
; LD0 ACO,AC3 ;FIRB<2:0>="000" -> FIRB<7:6>="11"
; TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
; BNE 59$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
;
; STD AC3,MFAC1 ;FIRB<7:6>="11" -> MFAC1
; BIC R4,MFAC1 ;ZER0 UNWANTED BITS OF RESULT,
; CHM64M ,FPZAP,MFAC1 ;COMPARE (EXPD):(RCVD), FOR EQ/NE
; BEQ +4 ;BR IF AGREE
; ERROR 07 ;SIGNAL ERROR ... IF NOT
; ;"FSPAD ADDR8 ERROR; RESFJ"
; ; RCVD ACC = RECEIVED ACC AFTER SEQ, EXP'D TO BE (125,AP,AP,AP)
; ; NOT (0,0,0,0)
;
;*****
```

5051
5062
5063 015406 104406
5064
5065 015410 172437 003070
5066 015414 174003
5067 015416 170401
5068 015420 170402
5069 015422 172403
5070 015424 105737 002645
5071 015430 001357
5072
5073 015432 174037 002656
5074 015436 040437 002656
5075 015442 104425 003070 002656
5076 015450 001401
5077 015452 104007
5078
5079
5080
5081
5082
5083 015454 104406
5084
5085 015456 172737 003070
5086 015462 174304
5087 015464 170400
5088 015466 172704
5089 015470 105737 002645
5090 015474 001370
5091
5092 015476 174337 002656
5093 015502 040437 002656
5094 015506 104425 003070 002656
5095 015514 001401
5096 015516 104007
5097
5098
5099
5100
5101
5102 015520 104406
5103
5104 015522 172437 003070
5105 015526 172537 003060
5106 015532 172637 003060
5107 015536 174037 002656
5108 015542 105737 002645
5109 015546 001365
5110
5111 015550 040437 002656
5112 015554 104425 003070 002656
5113 015562 001401
5114 015564 104006
5115
5116

```

;-----RCDVJ=FIRB<2:0> ADDRESSING, CHECK FOR STUCK-1'S, BITS<1:0>-----
;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
ERRPNT
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
60$: LDD FPZEAP,AC0 ;(FPZEAP) -> FIRB<7:6>="00"
STD AC0,AC3 ;FIRB<7:6>="00" -> FIRB<2:0>="011"
CLRD AC1 ;ZERDES -> FIRB<2:0>="001"
CLRD AC2 ;ZERDES -> FIRB<2:0>="010"
LDD AC3,AC0 ;FIRB<2:0>="011" -> FIRB<7:6>="00"
TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 60$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & PPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
;
STD AC0,MFAC1 ;FIRB<7:6>="00" -> MFAC1
BIC R4,MFAC1 ;ZERO UNWANTED BITS OF RESULT,
CMP64M ,FPZEAP,MFAC1 ;COMPARE (EXPD):(RCDV), FOR EQ/NE
BEQ .+4 ;BR IF AGREE
ERROR 07 ;SIGNAL ERROR ... IF NOT
;MFPSPAD ADDR$ ERROR; RCFJ$
; RCDV ACC = RECEIVED ACC AFTER SEQ, EXP'D TO BE (125,AP,AP,AP)
; NOT (0,0,0,0)

```

```

;-----RCDVJ=FIRB<2:0> ADDRESSING, CHECK FOR STUCK-1, BIT<2>-----
;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
ERRPNT
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
61$: LDD FPZEAP,AC3 ;(FPZEAP) -> FIRB<7:6>="11"
STD AC3,AC4 ;FIRB<7:6>="11" -> FIRB<2:0>="100"
CLRD AC0 ;ZERDES -> FIRB<2:0>="000"
LDD AC4,AC3 ;FIRB<2:0>="100" -> FIRB<7:6>="11"
TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 61$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & PPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
;
STD AC3,MFAC1 ;FIRB<7:6>="11" -> MFAC1
BIC R4,MFAC1 ;ZERO UNWANTED BITS OF RESULT,
CMP64M ,FPZEAP,MFAC1 ;COMPARE (EXPD):(RCDV), FOR EQ/NE
BEQ .+4 ;BR IF AGREE
ERROR 07 ;SIGNAL ERROR ... IF NOT
;MFPSPAD ADDR$ ERROR; RCFJ$
; RCDV ACC = RECEIVED ACC AFTER SEQ, EXP'D TO BE (125,AP,AP,AP)
; NOT (0,0,0,0)

```

```

;-----RCDVJ=FIRB<7:6> ADDRESSING, CHECK FOR STUCK-0'S, BITS<7:6>-----
;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
ERRPNT
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
62$: LDD FPZEAP,AC0 ;(FPZEAP) -> FIRB<7:6>="00"
LDD FPZERO,AC1 ;ZERDES -> FIRB<7:6>="01"
LDD FPZERO,AC2 ;ZERDES -> FIRB<7:6>="10"
STD AC0,MFAC1 ;FIRB<7:6>="00" -> MFAC1
TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 62$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & PPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
;
BIC R4,MFAC1 ;ZERO UNWANTED BITS OF RESULT,
CMP64M ,FPZEAP,MFAC1 ;COMPARE (EXPD):(RCDV), FOR EQ/NE
BEQ .+4 ;BR IF AGREE
ERROR 06 ;SIGNAL ERROR ... IF NOT
;MFPSPAD ADDR$ ERROR; RCFJ$
; RCDV ACC = RECEIVED ACC AFTER SEQ, EXP'D TO BE (125,AP,AP,AP)
; NOT (0,0,0,0)

```

5117
5118
5119
5120 015566 104406
5121
5122 015570 172737 003070
5123 015574 172537 003060
5124 015600 172637 003060
5125 015604 174337 002656
5126 015610 105737 002645
5127 015614 001365
5128
5129 015616 040437 002656
5130 015622 104425 003070 002656
5131 015630 001401
5132 015632 104006
5133
5134
5135
5136
5137
5138
5139
5140
5141
5142
5143
5144
5145
5146
5147
5148
5149
5150
5151
5152
5153
5154
5155
5156
5157
5158
5159
5160
5161
5162
5163
5164
5165
5166
5167
5168
5169
5170
5171
5172

```

; NOT (0,0,0,0)
;-----RCDVJ=FIRB<7:6> ADDRESSING, CHECK FOR STUCK-1'S, BITS<7:6>-----
;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
ERRPNT
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
63$: LDD FPZEAP,AC3 ;(FPZEAP) -> FIRB<7:6>="11"
LDD FPZERO,AC1 ;ZERDES -> FIRB<7:6>="01"
LDD FPZERO,AC2 ;ZERDES -> FIRB<7:6>="10"
STD AC3,MFAC1 ;FIRB<7:6>="11" -> MFAC1
TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 63$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & PPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
;
BIC R4,MFAC1 ;ZERO UNWANTED BITS OF RESULT,
CMP64M ,FPZEAP,MFAC1 ;COMPARE (EXPD):(RCDV), FOR EQ/NE
BEQ .+4 ;BR IF AGREE
ERROR 06 ;SIGNAL ERROR ... IF NOT
;MFPSPAD ADDR$ ERROR; RCFJ$
; RCDV ACC = RECEIVED ACC AFTER SEQ, EXP'D TO BE (125,AP,AP,AP)
; NOT (0,0,0,0)

```

```

;*****
;*TEST 41 FRACTION, PSPADCCD3.WRITE/ADDRS-FORCE: USING "LDF"
;
; THIS TEST CHECKS THE F/D-MODE WRITE.SECT.FSPADCCD3 LOGIC, AND
; THE FSPAD.SECTCCD3 FORCE-ADDRESS-17 LOGIC, USING THE FOLLOWING:
;
; LDF: (-CONVSP) * (F.MODE) -> (FORCE.ADRS.17).FSPAD.SECTCCD3
; (-OCONVSP) * (F.MODE) -> (-WRITE).FSPAD.SECTCCD3
;
;-----
; REGISTER/LOCATION USE:
;
; AC0 -INPUT DATA, F/D-MODE
; AC3 -OUTPUT DATA, F/D-MODE
;
; MFAC0+ -AC0 IN MEMORY
; MFAC1+ -AC3 IN MEMORY
;-----
; MODULE/ERROR INPD:
;
; PNUA/K8
; CRON/LATCHES, JREG/BUA
;
; PEXP/K9
; CRON/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>-LOGIC, FSPAD.WRITE/ENABLE(F/D)
;
; FMUL/K10
; [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]
;
; FALU/K11
; FSPAD.WRITE.ENB/ADDR(F/D.MODE)
;

```

5173
5174
5175 015634 000004
5176
5177 015636 170127 040240
5178 015642 172437 003004
5179
5180 015646 104406
5181
5182
5183 015650 172737 003024
5184 015654 170001
5185 015656 172700
5186 015660 105737 002645
5187 015664 001374
5188
5189 015666 170011
5190 015670 174037 002646
5191 015674 174337 002656
5192
5193
5194 015700 104425 002646 003004
5195 015706 001401
5196 015710 104057
5197
5198
5199
5200
5201
5202 015712 104425 002656 003074 10\$:
5203 015720 001401
5204 015722 104060
5205
5206
5207
5208
5209
5210
5211
5212
5213
5214
5215
5216
5217
5218
5219
5220
5221
5222
5223
5224
5225
5226
5227
5228

```

;
;*****
;TST41: SCOPE
;
LDFPS #040240 ;INTR-DISABLE/D-MODE/TRUNCATE
LDD FPALTP,ACO ;(052525,052525,052525,052525) -> AC0EA,B,C,DJ
;
ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
;
LDD FPALTW,AC3 ;(125252,125252,125252,125252) -> AC3CA,B,C,DJ
SETF ;ENTER F-MODE
LOF ACO,AC3 ;AC0EA,B,0,0J -> AC3CA,B,-,-J
TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 63$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & PPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
;
SETD ;BACK TO D-MODE
STD ACO,MFACO ;GET AC0EA,B,C,DJ -> MFACO
STD AC3,MFAC1 ;GET AC3CA,B,C,DJ -> MFAC1
;
;*SEE THAT AC0EA,B,C,DJ WAS KEPT INTACT*
CMP64M ,MFAC1,FPALTP ;= (052525,052525,052525,052525) ??
BEQ 10$ ;BR IF OK
ERROR 57 ;ELSE ERROR
;*FSPAD FP-INSTR MODIFIED SRC-ACC ERR*
; HPPP ACO = SRC 64.BIT DATA FOR OPERATION = (AP,AP,AP,AP)
; RCVD AC3 = 64.BIT DATA STORED AFTER F<->D MODE CONVERT
;
;*SEE THAT OUTPUT ACC WAS WRITTEN AS SPECIFIED*
CMP64M ,MFAC1,FPAPAW ;= (052525,052525,125252,125252) ??
BEQ TST42 ;; ;NEXT TEST IF ALL OK
ERROR 60 ;ELSE ERROR
;*FSPAD-SECTCCD] ADDR/WRITE-ENABL ERR*
; HPPP ACO = SRC 64.BIT DATA FOR OPERATION = (AP,AP,AP,AP)
; RCVD AC3 = 64.BIT DATA STORED AFTER F<->D MODE CONVERT
;
;*****
;*TEST 42 FRACTION, FSPADCCD].WRITE/ADDRS-FORCE: USING "STCFD"
;
; THIS TEST CHECKS THE F/D-MODE WRITE.SECT.FSPADCCD] LOGIC, AND
; THE FSPAD.SECTCCD] FORCE-ADDRESS-17 LOGIC, USING THE FOLLOWING:
;
STCFD: (-CONVSP) * (F.MDDE) -> (FORCE.ADRS.17).FSPAD.SECTCCD]
(UCONVSP) * (F.MDDE) -> (WRITE).FSPAD.SECTCCD]
;
;-----
; REGISTER/LOCATION USE:
;
ACO -INPUT DATA, F/D-MODE
AC3 -OUTPUT DATA, F/D-MODE
;
MFACO+ -ACO IN MEMORY
MFAC1+ -AC3 IN MEMORY
;
;*****

```

5229
5230
5231
5232
5233
5234
5235
5236
5237
5238
5239
5240
5241
5242
5243
5244
5245
5246 015724 000004
5247
5248 015726 170127 040240
5249 015732 172437 003004
5250
5251 015736 104406
5252
5253
5254 015740 172737 003024
5255 015744 170001
5256 015746 176003
5257 015750 105737 002645
5258 015754 001374
5259
5260 015756 170011
5261 015760 174037 002646
5262 015764 174337 002656
5263
5264
5265 015770 104425 002646 003004
5266 015776 001401
5267 016000 104057
5268
5269
5270
5271
5272
5273 016002 104425 002656 003010 10\$:
5274 016010 001401
5275 016012 104060
5276
5277
5278
5279
5280
5281
5282
5283
5284

```

;-----
; MODULE/ERROR INFO:
;
FNVA/K8
CROM/LATCHES, JREG/BUA
;
FEXP/K9
CROM/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>-LOGIC, FSPAD.WRITE/ENABLE(F/D)
;
FNUL/K10
[PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]
;
FALU/K11
FSPAD.WRITE.EMB/ADDR(F/D.MDDE)
;
;*****
;TST42: SCOPE
;
LDFPS #040240 ;INTR-DISABLE/D-MODE/TRUNCATE
LDD FPALTP,ACO ;(052525,052525,052525,052525) -> AC0EA,B,C,DJ
;
ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
;
LDD FPALTW,AC3 ;(125252,125252,125252,125252) -> AC3CA,B,C,DJ
SETF ;ENTER F-MODE
STCFD ACO,AC3 ;AC0EA,B,0,0J -> AC3CA,B,C,DJ
TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 63$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & PPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
;
SETD ;BACK TO D-MODE
STD ACO,MFACO ;GET AC0EA,B,C,DJ -> MFACO
STD AC3,MFAC1 ;GET AC3CA,B,C,DJ -> MFAC1
;
;*SEE THAT AC0EA,B,C,DJ WAS KEPT INTACT*
CMP64M ,MFAC1,FPALTP ;= (052525,052525,052525,052525) ??
BEQ 10$ ;BR IF OK
ERROR 57 ;ELSE ERROR
;*FSPAD FP-INSTR MODIFIED SRC-ACC ERR*
; HPPP ACO = SRC 64.BIT DATA FOR OPERATION = (AP,AP,AP,AP)
; RCVD AC3 = 64.BIT DATA STORED AFTER F<->D MODE CONVERT
;
;*SEE THAT OUTPUT ACC WAS WRITTEN AS SPECIFIED*
CMP64M ,MFAC1,FPAP00 ;= (052525,052525,000000,000000) ??
BEQ TST43 ;; ;NEXT TEST IF ALL OK
ERROR 60 ;ELSE ERROR
;*FSPAD-SECTCCD] ADDR/WRITE-ENABL ERR*
; HPPP ACO = SRC 64.BIT DATA FOR OPERATION = (AP,AP,AP,AP)
; RCVD AC3 = 64.BIT DATA STORED AFTER F<->D MODE CONVERT
;
;*****
;*TEST 43 FRACTION, FSPADCCD].WRITE/ADDRS-FORCE: USING "STCFD"
;
;*****

```

5285
5286
5287
5288
5289
5290
5291
5292
5293
5294
5295
5296
5297
5298
5299
5300
5301
5302
5303
5304
5305
5306
5307
5308
5309
5310
5311
5312
5313
5314
5315
5316
5317 016014 000004
5318
5319 016016 170127 040240
5320 016022 172437 003004
5321
5322 016026 104406
5323
5324
5325 016030 172737 003024
5326 016034 176003
5327 016036 105737 002645
5328 016042 001374
5329
5330 016044 174037 002646
5331 016050 174337 002656
5332
5333
5334 016054 104425 002646 003004
5335 016062 001401
5336 016064 104057
5337
5338
5339
5340

```
THIS TEST CHECKS THE F/D-MODE WRITE.SECT.FSPADCCDJ LOGIC, AND
THE FSPAD.SECTCCDJ FORCE-ADDRESS-17 LOGIC, USING THE FOLLOWING:

STCDF: (-CONVSP) * (D.MODE) -> (-FORCE.ADRS.17).FSPAD.SECTCCDJ
(UCONVSP) * (D.MODE) -> (-WRITE).FSPAD.SECTCCDJ

REGISTER/LOCATION USE:

AC0 -INPUT DATA, F/D-MODE
AC3 -OUTPUT DATA, F/D-MODE

MFAC0+ -AC0 IN MEMORY
MFAC1+ -AC3 IN MEMORY

MODULE/ERROR INFO:

FNUA/K8
CROM/LATCHES, JREG/80A

FEXP/K9
CROM/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>-LOGIC, FSPAD.WRITE/ENABLE(F/D)

FMUL/K10
[PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]

FALU/K11
FSPAD.WRITE.ENB/ADDR(F/D.MODE)
```

```
*****
TST43: SCOPE
LDFPS #040240 ;INTR-DISABLE/D-MODE/TRUNCATE
LDD FPALTP,AC0 ;(052525,052525,052525,052525) -> AC0CA,B,C,DJ
ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
LDD FPALTP,AC3 ;(125252,125252,125252,125252) -> AC3CA,B,C,DJ
63$: STCDF AC0,AC3 ;AC0CA,B,C,DJ -> AC3CA,B,-,-J
ISTB L*WRITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 63$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & PPS(FID=1/PPM=0)
STD AC0,MFAC0 ;GET AC0CA,B,C,DJ -> MFAC0
STD AC3,MFAC1 ;GET AC3CA,B,C,DJ -> MFAC1
;
; *SEE THAT AC0CA,B,C,DJ WAS KEPT INTACT*
CMP#64M ,MFAC0,FPALTP ;= (052525,052525,052525,052525) ??
BEQ 10$ ;BR IF OK
ERROR 57 ;ELSE ERROR
; *FSPAD FP-INSTR MODIFIED SRC-ACC ERR*
HPPP AC0 = SRC 64.BIT DATA FOR OPERATION = (AP,AP,AP,AP)
RCVD AC3 = 64.BIT DATA STORED AFTER F<->D MODE CONVERT
```

5341
5342 016066 104425 002556 003074 10\$:
5343 016074 001401
5344 016076 104060
5345
5346
5347
5348
5349
5350
5351
5352
5353
5354
5355
5356
5357
5358
5359
5360
5361
5362
5363
5364
5365
5366
5367
5368
5369
5370
5371
5372
5373
5374
5375
5376
5377
5378
5379
5380
5381
5382
5383
5384
5385
5386 016100 000004
5387
5388 016102 170127 040240
5389 016106 172437 003004
5390
5391 016112 104406
5392
5393
5394 016114 172737 003024
5395 016120 170001
5396 016122 177700

```
*SEE THAT OUTPUT ACC WAS WRITTEN AS SPECIFIED*
CMP#64M ,MFAC0,FPALTP ;= (052525,052525,125252,125252) ??
BEQ TST44 ;NEXT TEST IF ALL OK
ERROR 60 ;ELSE ERROR
; *FSPAD-SECTCCDJ ADRS/WRITE-ENABL ERR*
HPPP AC0 = SRC 64.BIT DATA FOR OPERATION = (AP,AP,AP,AP)
RCVD AC3 = 64.BIT DATA STORED AFTER F<->D MODE CONVERT

*****
TST44: SCOPE
LDFPS #040240 ;INTR-DISABLE/D-MODE/TRUNCATE
LDD FPALTP,AC0 ;(052525,052525,052525,052525) -> AC0CA,B,C,DJ
ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
LDD FPALTP,AC3 ;(125252,125252,125252,125252) -> AC3CA,B,C,DJ
63$: SETF F-MODE ;ENTER F-MODE
LDCDF AC0,AC3 ;AC0CA,B,C,DJ -> AC3CA,B,-,-J
```

```
*****
TST44: SCOPE
LDFPS #040240 ;INTR-DISABLE/D-MODE/TRUNCATE
LDD FPALTP,AC0 ;(052525,052525,052525,052525) -> AC0CA,B,C,DJ
ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
LDD FPALTP,AC3 ;(125252,125252,125252,125252) -> AC3CA,B,C,DJ
63$: SETF F-MODE ;ENTER F-MODE
LDCDF AC0,AC3 ;AC0CA,B,C,DJ -> AC3CA,B,-,-J
```


5397 016124 105737 002645
5398 016130 001374
5399
5400 016132 170011
5401 016134 174037 002646
5402 016140 174337 002656
5403
5404
5405 016144 104425 002546 003004
5406 016152 001401
5407 016154 104057
5408
5409
5410
5411
5412
5413 016156 104425 002656 003074 105:
5414 016164 001401
5415 016166 104060
5416
5417
5418
5419
5420
5421
5422
5423
5424
5425
5426
5427
5428
5429
5430
5431
5432
5433
5434
5435
5436
5437
5438
5439
5440
5441
5442
5443
5444
5445
5446
5447
5448
5449
5450
5451
5452

```
TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 63$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
;
SETD ;BACK TO D-MODE
STD ACO,MFACO ;GET ACOCA,B,C,DJ -> MFACO
STD AC3,MFAC1 ;GET AC3CA,B,C,DJ -> MFAC1
;
;*SEE THAT ACOCA,B,C,DJ WAS KEPT INTACT*
CMP64M ,MFACO,FPALTP ;= (052525,052525,052525,052525) ??
BEQ 10$ ;BR IF OK
ERROR 57 ;ELSE ERROR
;*FSPAD PP-INSTR MODIFIED SRC-ACC ERR*
; HPPP ACO = SRC 64.BIT DATA FOR OPERATION = (AP,AP,AP,AP)
; RCVD AC3 = 64.BIT DATA STORED AFTER F<->D MODE CONVERT
;
;*SEE THAT OUTPUT ACC WAS WRITTEN AS SPECIFIED*
CMP64M ,MFAC1,FPAPAM ;= (052525,052525,125252,125252) ??
BEQ TST45 ;; ;NEXT TEST IF ALL OK
ERROR 60 ;ELSE ERROR
;*FSPAD-SECTCCD] ADDR/WRITE-ENABL ERR*
; HPPP ACO = SRC 64.BIT DATA FOR OPERATION = (AP,AP,AP,AP)
; RCVD AC3 = 64.BIT DATA STORED AFTER F<->D MODE CONVERT
```

```
;;*****
;*TEST 45 FRACTION, FSPADCCD].WRITE/ADDRS-FORCE: USING "LDCFD"
;
; THIS TEST CHECKS THE F/D-MODE WRITE.SECT.FSPADCCD] LOGIC, AND
; THE FSPAD.SECTCCD] FORCE-ADDRESS-17 LOGIC, USING THE FOLLOWING:
;
; LDCFD: (CONVSP) * (D.MODE) -> (FORCE.ADRS.17).FSPAD.SECTCCD]
; (-UCONVSP) * (D.MODE) -> (WRITE).FSPAD.SECTCCD]
;
;-----
; REGISTER/LOCATION USE:
;
; ACO -INPUT DATA, F/D-MODE
; AC3 -OUTPUT DATA, F/D-MODE
;
; MFAC+ -ACO IN MEMORY
; MFAC1+ -AC3 IN MEMORY
;
;-----
; MODULE/ERROR INFO:
;
; FNUA/K8
; CROM/LATCHES, JREG/BUA
;
; FEXP/K9
; CROM/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>-LOGIC, FSPAD.WRITE/ENABLE(F/D)
;
; FMUL/K10
; [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]
;
; FALU/K11
```

5453
5454
5455
5456
5457 016170 000004
5458
5459 016172 170127 040240
5460 016176 172437 003004
5461
5462 016202 104406
5463
5464
5465 016204 172737 003024
5466 016210 177700
5467 016212 105737 002645
5468 016216 001374
5469
5470 016220 174037 002646
5471 016224 174337 002656
5472
5473
5474 016230 104425 002546 003004
5475 016236 001401
5476 016240 104057
5477
5478
5479
5480
5481
5482 016242 104425 002656 003010 105:
5483 016250 001401
5484 016252 104060
5485
5486
5487
5488
5489
5490

```
FSPAD.WRITE.ENB/ADDR(F/D.MODE)
;
;
;*****
TST45: SCOPE
;
; LDFFS #040240 ;INTR-DISABLE/D-MODE/TRUNCATE
; LD AC0,AC3 ;(052525,052525,052525,052525) -> ACOCA,B,C,DJ
;
; ERRPMT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
;
; LD AC0,AC3 ;(125252,125252,125252,125252) -> AC3CA,B,C,DJ
; LD AC0,AC3 ;ACOCA,B,C,DJ -> AC3CA,B,C,DJ
; TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
; BNE 63$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
;
; STD ACO,MFACO ;GET ACOCA,B,C,DJ -> MFACO
; STD AC3,MFAC1 ;GET AC3CA,B,C,DJ -> MFAC1
;
;*SEE THAT ACOCA,B,C,DJ WAS KEPT INTACT*
CMP64M ,MFACO,FPALTP ;= (052525,052525,052525,052525) ??
BEQ 10$ ;BR IF OK
ERROR 57 ;ELSE ERROR
;*FSPAD PP-INSTR MODIFIED SRC-ACC ERR*
; HPPP ACO = SRC 64.BIT DATA FOR OPERATION = (AP,AP,AP,AP)
; RCVD AC3 = 64.BIT DATA STORED AFTER F<->D MODE CONVERT
;
;*SEE THAT OUTPUT ACC WAS WRITTEN AS SPECIFIED*
CMP64M ,MFAC1,FPAP00 ;= (052525,052525,000000,000000) ??
BEQ TST46 ;; ;NEXT TEST IF ALL OK
ERROR 60 ;ELSE ERROR
;*FSPAD-SECTCCD] ADDR/WRITE-ENABL ERR*
; HPPP ACO = SRC 64.BIT DATA FOR OPERATION = (AP,AP,AP,AP)
; RCVD AC3 = 64.BIT DATA STORED AFTER F<->D MODE CONVERT
```

```

5491
5492
5493
5494
5495
5496
5497
5498
5499
5500
5501
5502
5503
5504
5505
5506
5507
5508
5509
5510
5511
5512
5513
5514
5515
5516
5517
5518
5519
5520
5521
5522
5523
5524
5525
5526
5527
5528
5529
5530
5531
5532
5533
5534
5535 016254 000004
5536
5537 016256 170127 040040
5538 016262 012705 016362
5539 016266 005037 002650
5540 016272 005037 002650
5541 016276 105037 002624
5542
5543
5544 016302 005237 002640
5545 016306 012537 002646
5546 016312 100442

```

```

;*****
;TEST 46 SHIFTER/NORMK, WITH "MNS"
;
; THIS TEST VERIFIES THE "NORMK" AR<59:51> ENCODER, AND SOME OF THE
; "SHIFTER" LOGIC. THE "MNS" INSTRUCTION IS USED TO PLACE A
; VALUE IN THE AR<59:51> BITS, AND THEN THE FOLLOWING IS PERFORMED:
;
; 1) ESPADCAC1J = EADJ/NORMK( AR<59:51> ) PLUS ESPADCAC0J
; THIS FUNCTION CHECKS THE NORMK/EADJ ENCODING.
;
; 2) PSPADCAC1J = NORM.SHIFTED( PSPADCAC0J )
; THIS FUNCTION CHECKS THE SHIFTER/NORMK CONTROL, AND SOME
; BASIC SHIFTING (SHIFTER, UPPER 16. BITS ONLY)
;
; -----
; REGISTER/LOCATION USE:
;
; ACO -MNS/ SHIFT INPUT DATA AC
; AC1 -MNS/ SHIFT OUTPUT DATA (EXPNT, FRAC) AC
;
; MFAC0+ -MNS/ SHIFT INPUT DATA (ACO COPY)
; MFAC1+ -MNS/ EXP'D SHIFT OUTPUT DATA (EXPNT, FRAC) (AC1 COPY)
; MFAC2+ -MNS/ RCVD SHIFT OUTPUT DATA
;
; RS -DATA TABLE PTR
;
; -----
; MODULE/ERROR INFO:
;
; FNVA/K8
; CROM/LATCHES, JRES/BOA, FALU.CNTL(A,B-SELECT), EADJ,
; F.BUS.E-DRIVERS/ENABLES
;
; FEXP/K9
; CROM/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>-LOGIC, SHIFTER.CNTL(NORMK/RIP)
;
; FNUL/K10
; [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]
;
; FALU/K11
; SHIFTER(A/B-LEVELS)-DATA/CNTL, FALU(B.SIDE.DATA),
; PSPAD/FALU/AR<59:58>, NORMK.ENCODER
;
;*****

```

```

TST46: SCOPE
;
; LDFPS #040040 ;F-MODE/TRUNCATE
; MOV #405,RS ;PTR TO DATA TABLE
; CLR MFAC0+2 ;WORD-B INIT/EXP'D ARE
; CLR MFAC1+2 ;ZERODES
; CLRFB PPL&MF ;F-MODE TYPEOUTS
;
; *DATA TABLE LOOP ENTERS HERE*
10$: INC DWLOOP ;BUMP CLOCK IN A.LOOP COUNT
; MOV (RS)+,MFAC0+0 ;GET WORD-A OF MNS/ACO
; BNI TST47 ;NEXT TEST IF ALL DONE

```

```

5547 016314 012537 002656
5548 016320 172437 002646
5549
5550 016324 104406
5551
5552
5553 016326 172537 003004
5554 016332 170004
5555
5556 016334 105737 002645
5557 016340 001374
5558
5559 016342 174137 002666
5560
5561 016346 023737 002656 002666
5562 016354 001752
5563 016356 104061
5564
5565
5566
5567
5568
5569 016360 000750
5570
5571
5572
5573
5574
5575
5576
5577
5578 016362 000100 000200
5579
5580 016366 000040 000000
5581
5582 016372 000020 077600
5583
5584 016376 000010 077400
5585
5586 016402 000004 077200
5587
5588 016406 000002 077000
5589
5590 016412 000001 077100
5591
5592 016416 177777
5593
5594
5595
5596
5597
5598
5599
5600
5601
5602

```

```

;
; MOV (RS)+,MFAC1+0 ;GET WORD-A OF MNS/AC1
; LDF MFAC0,ACO ;GET EXP=0, FRAC BITS INTO ACO
;
; ERRPNT ;DO NOT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
; -----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
;
63$: LDF FPALTP,AC1 ;INIT AC1 TO (AP,AP,-,-)
; MNS ;DO FCAC1J<-NORMK(FCAC0J-LEFT2)
; ; ECAC1J<-0-PLUS-EADJ(FCAC0J-L2)
; TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
; BNE 63$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & PPS(FID=1/FMN=0)
;
; STP AC1,MFAC2 ;STORE RESULT IN MEMORY
;
; CMP MFAC1+0,MFAC2+0 ;(EXP'D-WORDA)=(RCVD-WORDA)?
; BEQ 10$ ;YES - GO FOR NEXT LOOP
; ERROR 51 ;ELSE ERROR IN EXPNT OR FRAC
; *NORMK-EADJ/SHIFTR ERR*
; ; HPPP ACO = INITIAL 32-BIT ACO FOR MNS (FROM TABLE)
; ; EXPD AC1 = EXPECTED AC1 AFTER MNS, EXPNT=EADJ/FRAC=(200,0)
; ; RCVD AC1 = RECEIVED AC1 AFTER MNS
;
; BR 10$ ;TPY AGAIN
;
; ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
;
; DATA FOR ABOVE TEST:
;
; -INITIAL-ACO- -EXP'D-AC1- EXPNT FRACTION
; EXPNT/FRAC EXPNT/FRAC ;EADJ -SHIFT-
;
40$: 0000+100, 00200+000 ;+1 RITE-1
; 0000+040, 00000+000 ; 0 NONE-0
; 0000+020, 77600+000 ;-1 LEFT-1
; 0000+010, 77400+000 ;-2 LEFT-2
; 0000+004, 77200+000 ;-3 LEFT-3
; 0000+002, 77000+000 ;-4 LEFT-4
; 0000+001, 77000+100 ;-4 LEFT-4&NORMK-OVF
;
; -1 ;DONE

```

```

;*****
;TEST 47 SHIFTER, LEFT(2+4) OF (200,0,0,0)
;
; THIS TEST PERFORMS A FULL 64. BIT "LEFT/NORMALIZATION" SHIFT THRU THE
; SHIFT TREE, USING THE "MNS" INSTRUCTION. THE DATA EMPLOYED IS:
;
; (200.000000.000000.000000)

```

5603
5604
5605
5606
5607
5608
5609
5610
5611
5612
5613
5614
5615
5616
5617
5618
5619
5620
5621
5622
5623
5624
5625
5626
5627
5628
5629
5630
5631
5632 016420 000004
5633
5634 016422 170127 040240
5635 016426 170400
5636
5637 016430 104406
5638
5639
5640 016432 172537 003004
5641 016436 170004
5642 016440 105737 002645
5643 016444 001374
5644
5645 016446 174137 002646
5646 016452 104425 002646 003154
5647 016460 001401
5648 016462 104062
5649
5650
5651
5652
5653
5654
5655
5656
5657
5658

```
);  
);  
); WHICH SHOULD COME OUT TO BE ALL ZEROES, AFTER SHIFTING. THIS TEST IS  
); LOOKING FOR ANY FLOATING LINES IN THE SHIFT TREE.  
);  
);  
);  
); REGISTER/LOCATION USE:  
);  
); ACO -MNS/ SHIFT INPUT DATA AC  
); AC1 -MNS/ SHIFT OUTPUT DATA (EXPNT, FRAC) AC  
);  
); MFAC0+ -MNS/ RCV'D SHIFT OUTPUT DATA  
);  
);  
);  
); MODULE/ERROR INFO:  
);  
); FNVA/K8  
); CROM/LATCHES, JREG/BUA, FALU.CNTL(A,B-SELECT), EADJ  
);  
);  
); FEXP/K9  
); CROM/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>-LOGIC, SHIFTER.CNTL(RES.ROM/NORMK/RIP)  
);  
);  
); FNUL/K10  
); [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]  
);  
); FALU/K11  
); SHIFTER(A/B-LEVELS)-DATA/CNTL, FALU(B.SIDE.DATA),  
); FSPAD/FALU/AR(<59:58>,<2:0>), NORMK.ENCODER  
);  
);  
);*****  
);TST47: SCOPE  
);  
); LDPPS #040240 ; INTR-DISABL/D-MODE/TRUNC  
); ACO ; INPUT = (200,0,0,0)  
);  
); ERRPNT ; DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP  
);-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----  
);  
); LDD FPALTP,AC1 ; OUTPUT = (4*052525) @ START  
); MNS ; ((ACO-L2)-L4) -> AC1  
); TSTB LPTITE ; IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP  
); BNE 63$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)  
);  
);  
); STD AC1,MFAC0 ; GET RESULT TO MEMORY  
); CMP#4M,MFAC0,FPEN#Z ;=(077000,0,0,0)??  
); BEQ TS50 ; NEXT TEST IF OK  
); ERROR 62 ; ELSE ERROR - FLOATING DATA LINE  
); ; *SHIFTR L(2+4) OF ZERO ERR"  
); ; RCV'D AC1 = RECEIVED AC1 AFTER MNS OF (0,0,0,0) IN FRAC  
); ;  
);  
);  
);*****  
);*TEST 50 SHIFTER, RITE(1.-11.) OF (0,0,0,0)  
);  
); THIS TEST PERFORMS A PULL 64. BIT "RIGHT/ALIGNMENT" SHIFT THRU THE
```

5659
5660
5661
5662
5663
5664
5665
5666
5667
5668
5669
5670
5671
5672
5673
5674
5675
5676
5677
5678
5679
5680
5681
5682
5683
5684
5685
5686
5687
5688
5689
5690
5691
5692
5693
5694 016464 000004
5695
5696 016466 170127 040240
5697 016472 012701 000013
5698 016476 012702 000016
5699
5700
5701 016502 005237 002640
5702 016506 170400
5703 015510 170401
5704 016512 175402
5705 016514 170004
5706 016516 174100
5707
5708 016520 104406
5709
5710
5711 016522 172537 003004
5712 016526 170007
5713 016530 105737 002645
5714 016534 001374

```
); SHIFT TREE, USING THE "NAS" INSTRUCTION. THE DATA EMPLOYED IS:  
);  
); (000.000000.000000.000000)  
);  
); WHICH SHOULD COME OUT TO BE ALL ZEROES, AFTER SHIFTING. THIS TEST IS  
); LOOKING FOR ANY FLOATING LINES IN THE SHIFT TREE.  
);  
);  
);  
); REGISTER/LOCATION USE:  
);  
); ACO -NAS/ SHIFT INPUT DATA AC  
); AC1 -NAS/ SHIFT OUTPUT DATA (EXPNT, FRAC) AC  
);  
); MFAC0+ -NAS/ RCV'D SHIFT OUTPUT DATA  
);  
);  
); R1 -SHIFT CNTR, 1.->11.  
); R2 -NAS/EXPNT SHIFT CODE (= SHIFT.CNTR-1+4)  
);  
);  
);  
); MODULE/ERROR INFO:  
);  
); FNVA/K8  
); CROM/LATCHES, JREG/BUA, FALU.CNTL(A,B-SELECT), EADJ  
);  
);  
); FEXP/K9  
); CROM/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>-LOGIC, SHIFTER.CNTL(RES.ROM)  
);  
);  
); FNUL/K10  
); [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]  
);  
); FALU/K11  
); SHIFTER(A/B-LEVELS)-DATA/CNTL, FALU(B.SIDE.DATA),  
); FSPAD/FALU/AR(<59:58>,<2:0>), NORMK.ENCODER  
);  
);  
);*****  
);TST50: SCOPE  
);  
); LDPPS #040240 ; INTR-DISABL/D-MODE/TRUNC  
); MOV #11.,R1 ; SHIFT CTR, R11.->R1.  
); MOV #14.,R2 ; EXPNT VALUE = (SHIFT-1)+4  
);  
); ; *DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*  
); INC DMLDOP ; BUMP CLOCK IN A LOOP COUNT  
); CLRD ACO ; (200,0,0,0) -> FSPAD03  
); CLRD AC1 ; ZAP SIGW11 TO (0)  
); LDEXP R2,ACO ; SET ESPAD03<5:0> = SHIFT-CODE+4  
); MNS ; (FSPAD03-L6) -> FSPAD11, EC01-4 -> EC11  
); STD AC1,ACO ; SET FSPAD03<59:00> = ZEROS  
);  
); ERRPNT ; DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP  
);-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----  
);  
); LDD FPALIP,AC1 ; PRESET AC1=(4*052525)  
); NAS ; (ACO-R11./R1.) -> AC1  
); TSTB LPTITE ; IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP  
); BNE 63$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)  
);
```

5715
5716 016536 174137 002646
5717 016542 104425 002646 003154
5718 016550 001401
5719 016552 104063
5720
5721
5722
5723
5724 016554 005302
5725 016556 077127
5726
5727
5728
5729
5730
5731
5732
5733
5734
5735
5736
5737
5738
5739
5740
5741
5742
5743
5744
5745
5746
5747
5748
5749
5750
5751
5752
5753
5754
5755
5756
5757
5758
5759
5760
5761
5762
5763
5764
5765
5766
5767
5768
5769
5770 016560 000004

```
STD ACL,MFACO ;
CMP64M ,MFACO,FPFM4Z ;=(077000,0,0,0)??
BEG 20$ ;BR IF OK
ERRR 63 ;ELSE ERROR - FLOATING DATA LINE
;SHIFTR R(11.-1.) OF ZERO ERR"
; SHFT = SHIFT VALUE EMPLOYED, 1.->11., 01->13
; RCVD ACL = RECEIVED ACL AFTER MAS OF (0,0,0,0) WITH ABOVE SHFT
;
20$: DEC R2 ;NEXT SHIFT VALUE CODE
SOB R1,10$ ;COUNT LOOP R11.-R1.
;
;*****
;TEST 51 FRACTION, FALU FSPAD.IN.MUX BIT(59:58)
;
; THIS TEST CHECKS THAT BITS<59:58> OF THE FRACTION DATAPATH
; ARE SET TO "01" ON A "LDF" INSTRUCTION. THIS SHOULD BE DONE
; AUTOMATICALLY BY THE "FSPAD.IN.MUX" ON THE "FALU" BOARD.
;
; THE "HIDDEN BITS" <59:58> ARE EXAMINED VIA USING THE "MAS"
; INSTRUCTION AND THE SHIFTER TO SHFT/RITE.3. NOTE THAT AN
; ERROR IN THIS TEST MOST LIKELY IS DUE TO A FAULT IN
; BITS<59:58> OF THE FSPAD.IN.MUX; HOWEVER, A FAULT IN
; THE UPPER BITS OF THE SHIFTER COULD ALSO GENERATE SUCH AN ERROR.
;
;-----
; REGISTER/LOCATION USE:
;
; MFACO+ -INITIAL DATA PATTERN
; MFAC1+ -EXPECTED RESULT, AFTER "MAS"
; MFAC2+ -RECEIVED RESULT (ACL) AFTER "MAS"
;
; ACO -INPUT "LDF" ACCUM
; AC1 -OUTPUT ACCUM FOR RESULT, AFTER SHFT
;
;-----
; MODULE/ERROR INFO:
;
; FNUA/K8
; CROM/LATCHES, JREG/BUA, FALU.CNTL(A,B-SELECT), EADJ
;
; FEXP/K9
; CROM/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>-LOGIC, SHIFTER.CNTL(RES.ROM)
;
; FMUL/K10
; [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]
;
; FALU/K11
; FSPAD.IN.MUX(<59:58>), SHIFTER(A/B-LEVELS)-DATA/CNTL,
; FALU(B.SIDE.DATA),
; FSPAD/FALU/AR(<59:58>,<2:0>), NORMK.ENCODER
;
;*****
TST51: SCOPE
```

5771
5772 016562 170127 040040
5773 016566 012737 000400 002546
5774 016574 005037 002650
5775 016600 012737 077220 002656
5776 016606 005037 002650
5777
5778 016612 104406
5779
5780
5781 016614 172437 002646
5782 016620 105737 002646 63\$:
5783 016624 001373
5784
5785 016626 170401
5786 016630 170007
5787 016632 174137 002666
5788
5789 016636 104426 002656 002666
5790 016644 001401
5791 016646 104071
5792
5793
5794
5795
5796
5797
5798
5799
5800
5801
5802
5803
5804
5805
5806
5807
5808
5809
5810
5811
5812
5813
5814
5815
5816
5817
5818
5819
5820
5821
5822
5823
5824
5825
5826

```
LDFPS #040040 ;INTR-DISAB/F-MODE/TRUNC
MOV #000400+000,MFACO+0 ;INIT DATA, EXPNT FOR "MAS"-SHFT/RITE-3
CLR MFACO+2 ;
MOV #077200+020,MFAC1+0 ;EXP'D DATA, AFTER MAS; EXPNT/EADJ=(-3)
CLR MFAC1+2 ;
;
ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
;
; LDF MFACO,ACO ;INITIAL DATA LOAD THRU FSPAD.IN.MUX
; TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
; BNE 63$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLCK OFF, & FPS(PTD=1/FMM=0)
;
; CLR MFAC1 ;ZAP OUTPUT AC
; MAS ;DO THE (ACO)-RITE-3 -> AC1
; STF AC1,MFAC2 ;SAVE IN MEMORY
;
; CMP32M ,MFAC1,MFAC2 ;(RECEIVED) = (EXPECTED) ??
; BEQ TS752 ;NEXT TEST IF AGREE
; ERROR 71 ;HIDDEN BITS<59:58> INSEPT ERROR
; "FSPAD.IN.MUX INBUF-PORT ERR"
; HPPP ACO = LOADED DATA, 2M
; EXPD AC1 = EXPECTED DATA FROM AC1 AFTER MAS/RITE-3
; RCVD AC1 = RECEIVED DATA FROM AC1 AFTER MAS
;
;*****
;TEST 52 PPINIT/PP.EMIT.F/CLRK EXACT.ZERO "01" IN BIT(59:58)
;
; THIS TEST CHECKS THAT BITS<59:58> OF THE FSPAD173 "EXACT.ZERO"
; WERE SET TO "01" IN THE "PPINIT" FLOWS. THIS SHOULD BE DONE
; VIA THE "PP.EMIT.F" FACILITY.
;
; THE "HIDDEN BITS" <59:58> ARE EXAMINED VIA USING THE "MAS"
; INSTRUCTION AND THE SHIFTER TO SHFT/RITE.3. NOTE THAT AN
; ERROR IN THIS TEST MOST LIKELY IS DUE TO A FAULT IN
; BITS<59:58> OF THE FSPAD.IN.MUX; HOWEVER, A FAULT IN
; THE UPPER BITS OF THE SHIFTER COULD ALSO GENERATE SUCH AN ERROR.
;
;-----
; REGISTER/LOCATION USE:
;
; MFACO+ -EXPECTED RESULT, AFTER "MAS"
; MFAC1+ -RECEIVED RESULT (ACL) AFTER "MAS"
;
; ACO -INPUT "CLR" ACCUM
; AC1 -OUTPUT ACCUM FOR RESULT, AFTER SHFT
;
;-----
; MODULE/ERROR INFO:
;
; FNUA/K8
; CROM/LATCHES, JREG/BUA, FALU.CNTL(A,B-SELECT), EADJ, PP.EMIT.F
```

5827
5828
5829
5830
5831
5832
5833
5834
5835
5836
5837
5838 016650 000004
5839
5840 016652 170127 040240
5841 016656 012737 077220 002646
5842 016664 005037 002650
5843 016670 005037 002652
5844 016674 005037 002654
5845
5846 016700 104406
5847
5848
5849 016702 170400
5850 016704 175427 177602
5851
5852 016710 105737 002645
5853 016714 001372
5854
5855 016716 170007
5856 016720 174137 002656
5857
5858 016724 104425 002646 002656
5859 016732 001401
5860 016734 104110
5861
5862

```

;
; FEXP/K9
; CROM/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>-LOGIC, SHIFTER.CNTL(RES.ROM)
;
; FMUL/K10
; [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]
;
; FALU/K11
; FSPAD.IN.MUX(<59:58>), SHIFTER(A/B-LEVELS)-DATA/CNTL,
; FALU(B.SIDE.DATA), FSPAD/FALU/AR(<59:58>,<2:0>), WORKM.ENCODER
;
;*****
TST52: SCOPE
;
; LDPPS #040240 ; INTR-DISAB/B-MODE/TRUNC
; MOV #077200+020,MFAC0+0 ; EXP'D DATA, AFTER WAS; EXPNT/EADJ=(-3)
; CLR MFAC0+2 ;
; CLR MFAC0+4 ;
; CLR MFAC0+6 ;
;
; ERREPNT ; DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
;
; 63$: CLRD ACO ; READ EXACT.ZERO
; LDEXP #<2-200>,ACO ; WAS/EXPNT FOR RITE-3
; ; FSPAD(ACO).OR.EXACT-ZERO -> FSPAD(ACO)
; YSTB LPTITE ; IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
; BNE 63$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/PMW=0)
;
; HAS ; DO THE (ACO)-RITE-3 -> AC1
; STD AC1,MFAC1 ; SAVE IN MEMORY
;
; CMP64M ,MFAC0,MFAC1 ; (RECEIVED) = (EXPECTED) ??
; BEQ TST53 ; NEXT TEST IF AGREE
; ERROR 110 ; HIDDEN BITS<59:58> INSERT ERROR
; "FPINIT/CLRD/LDEXP BIT<59:58> INSERT ERR"
; EXPD AC1 = EXPECTED DATA FROM AC1 AFTER WAS/RITE-3
; RCVD AC1 = RECEIVED DATA FROM AC1 AFTER WAS
;
;*****
```

5883
5884
5885
5886
5887
5888
5889
5890
5891
5892
5893
5894
5895
5896
5897
5898
5899
5900
5901
5902
5903
5904
5905
5906
5907
5908
5909
5910
5911
5912 016736 000004
5913
5914 016740 012737 000062 001342
5915 016746 170127 040240
5916 016752 012705 017144
5917
5918
5919 016756 012504
5920 016760 100530
5921 016762 012502
5922 016764 012503
5923 016766 172427
5924 016770 000100
5925 016772 174037 002546
5926 016776 170437 002656
5927 017002 012537 002656
5928 017006 012537 002660
5929 017012 010401
5930 017014 005301
5931
5932
5933 017016 005237 002640
5934 017022 172437 002646
5935 017026 175401
5936 017030 050237 002656
5937 017034 050337 002660
5938

```

;*****
;*TEST 53 SHIFTER, RITE(4,5,6,7/1,9)EMASJ RIPPLE-A-1
;
; THIS TEST RIPPLES A "1" THRU THE SHIFT TREE (USING THE "HAS"
; INSTRUCTION) TESTING FOR THE CORRECT SHIFT VALUE DECODE (VIA
; PRE.SHIFT.RESIDUE.ROM), AND ANY STUCK LOW/HIGH DATA LINES.
;
; FIRST THE A.SHIFT.LEVEL IS HELD CONSTANT (AT +4), AND
; THE B.SHIFT.LEVEL VARIED FROM +0/+1/+2/+3. PART TWO
; HOLDS THE B.SHIFT.LEVEL CONSTANT (AT +1), AND VARIES THE
; A.SHIFT.LEVEL AS +0/+8.
;
; -----
; REGISTER/LOCATION USE:
;
; ACO -WAS/ SHIFT INPUT DATA AC
;
; AC1 -WAS/ SHIFT OUTPUT DATA (EXPNT, FRAC) AC
; MFAC0+ -WAS/ SHIFT INPUT DATA (ACO COPY)
; MFAC1+ -WAS/ EXP'D SHIFT OUTPUT DATA (EXPNT, FRAC) (AC1 COPY)
; MFAC2+ -WAS/ RCVD SHIFT OUTPUT DATA
;
; R1 -WAS/ EXPNT.SHIFT.CODE (= SHIFT.VALUE-1)
; R2 -HIDDEN.BIT.MASK, WORD.A
; R3 - " " " " " " , WORD.B
; R4 -SHIFT VALUE, (RIGHT.SHIFT)
; R5 -DATA TABLE PTR
;
; -----
; MODULE/ERROR INFO:
;
; FNUA/K8
; CROM/LATCHES, JREG/BUA, FALU.CNTL(A,B-SELECT), EADJ
;
; FEXP/K9
; CROM/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>-LOGIC, SHIFTER.CNTL(RES.ROM)
;
; FMUL/K10
; [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]
;
; FALU/K11
; SHIFTER(A/B-LEVELS)-DATA/CNTL, FALU(B.SIDE.DATA),
; FSPAD/FALU/AR(<59:58>,<2:0>), WORKM.ENCODER
;
;*****
TST53: SCOPE
;
; ;50. ITER. OF THIS TEST
; LDPPS #040240 ; INTR-DISAB/D-MODE/TRUNC
; MOV #40$,R5 ; PTR TO DATA TABLE
;
; *DATA TABLE LOOP ENTERS HERE*
; 10$: MOV (R5)+,R4 ; GET NEXT SHIFT VALUE
; BMI TST54 ; DONE WHEN = -1
; MOV (R5)+,R2 ; GET WORD (A,B) HIDDEN-BIT
; MOV (R5)+,R3 ; MASK (AFTER SHIFT)
; LDD (PC)+,ACO ; MFAC0 IS INITIAL DATA:
; WORD 100 ; FRAC(300,0,0,0)
; STD ACO,MFAC0 ;
; CLRD MFAC1 ; MFAC1 IS EXPECTED RESULT:
; MOV (R5)+,MFAC1+0 ; FRAC(A-TABLE,B-TABLE,0,0)
; MOV (R5)+,MFAC1+2 ;
; MOV R4,R1 ; EXPNT SHIFT VALUE
; DEC R1 ; = (SHIFT-1)
;
; *LOOP ON THIS SHIFT VALUE, RIPPLE-A-1 IN FRAC<59:00>*
; 11$: INC DMLDOP ; BUMP CLOCK IN A-LOOP COUNT
; LDD MFAC0,ACO ; FRAC<59:00>=01#MEM<57:03>#000
; LDEXP R1,ACO ; EXP<5:0>=SHIFT CODE
; BIS R2,MFAC1+0 ; INSERT SHIFTED-HIDDEN-BIT
; BIS R3,MFAC1+2 ; IN EXPECTED FRAC, WORD-A/B
;
;*****
```

```
5939 017040 104406  
5940  
5941  
5942 017042 172537 003004  
5943 017046 170007  
5944 017050 105737 002645  
5945 017054 001374  
5946  
5947 017056 174137 002666  
5948 017062 104423 002666  
5949  
5950 017066 104425 002656 002666  
5951 017074 001401  
5952 017076 104064  
5953  
5954  
5955  
5956  
5957  
5958  
5959  
5960 017100 032737 000001 002654 20$:  
5961 017106 001323  
5962 017110 042737 177600 002656  
5963 017116 040237 002656  
5964 017122 040337 002660  
5965 017126 104430 177777 002646  
5966 017134 104430 177777 002656  
5967 017142 000725  
5968  
5969  
5970  
5971  
5972  
5973  
5974  
5975 017144 000004 000010 000000 40$:  
5976 017152 000004 000000  
5977  
5978 017156 000005 000004 000000  
5979 017164 000002 000000  
5980  
5981 017170 000006 000002 000000  
5982 017176 000001 000000  
5983  
5984 017202 000007 000001 000000  
5985 017210 000000 100000  
5986  
5987 017214 000001 000100 000000  
5988 017222 000040 000000  
5989  
5990 017226 000011 000000 040000  
5991 017234 000000 020000  
5992  
5993 017240 177777  
5994  
;*****  
; DATA FOR ABOVE TEST:  
; RIGHT FRAC-MASK EXP'D-DATA ; A ; B ;  
; SHIFT WORD(A,B) WORD(A,B) ; SHPTR;SHPTR;  
; 4, 010,000000, 004,000000 ; +4 ; +0 ;  
; 5, 004,000000, 002,000000 ; +4 ; +1 ;  
; 6, 002,000000, 001,000000 ; +4 ; +2 ;  
; 7, 001,000000, 000,100000 ; +4 ; +3 ;  
; 1, 100,000000, 040,000000 ; +0 ; +1 ;  
; 9., 000,040000, 000,020000 ; +8 ; +1 ;  
; -1 ; <DONE> ;
```

```
5995  
5996  
5997  
5998  
5999  
6000  
6001  
6002  
6003  
6004  
6005  
6006  
6007  
6008  
6009  
6010  
6011  
6012  
6013  
6014  
6015  
6016  
6017  
6018  
6019  
6020  
6021  
6022  
6023  
6024  
6025  
6026  
6027  
6028  
6029  
6030  
6031  
6032  
6033  
6034  
6035  
6036  
6037  
6038  
6039  
6040  
6041 017242 000004  
6042  
6043 017244 012737 000062 001342  
6044 017252 170127 040240  
6045 017256 012705 017424  
6046  
6047  
6048 017252 012504  
6049 017264 020427 052525  
6050 017270 001500  
;*****  
; *TEST 54 SHIFTER, LEFT(2*(1,2,3,4))MNSJ RIPPLE-A-1  
; THIS TEST RIPPLES A "1" THRU THE SHIFT TREE (USING THE "MNS"  
; INSTRUCTION) TESTING FOR THE CORRECT SHIFT VALUE DECODE (VIA  
; NORK/NORMALIZE-SHIFT ENCODING), AND ANY STUCK LOW/HIGH DATA LINES.  
; FIRST THE A.SHIFT-LEVEL IS HELD CONSTANT (AT +0), AND  
; THE B.SHIFT-LEVEL VARIED FROM +0/+1/+2/+3. PART TWO  
; HOLDS THE B.SHIFT-LEVEL CONSTANT (AT +0/+3), AND VARIES THE  
; A.SHIFT-LEVEL AS +4/-4. THIS RANGES THRU THE FULL NORMALIZATION  
; SHIFT VALUES OF +1/0/-1/-2/-3/-4.  
; -----  
; REGISTER/LOCATION USE:  
; ACO -MNS/ SHIFT INPUT DATA AC  
; AC1 -MNS/ SHIFT OUTPUT DATA (EXPNT, FRAC) AC  
; MFAC0+ -MNS/ SHIFT INPUT DATA (ACO COPY)  
; MFAC1+ -MNS/ EXP'D SHIFT OUTPUT DATA (EXPNT, FRAC) (AC1 COPY)  
; MFAC2+ -MNS/ RCVD SHIFT OUTPUT DATA  
; R2 -NORK SHIFT SELECT BIT(59:51)  
; R4 -SHIFT VALUE, (LEFT(*J)/RIGHT(-J))  
; R5 -DATA TABLE PTR  
; -----  
; MODULE/ERROR INFO:  
; FNUA/K8  
; CROM/LATCHES, JREG/BOA, FALU.CNTL(A,B-SELECT), EADJ  
; FEXP/K9  
; CROM/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>-LOGIC, SHIFTER.CNTL(NORK/RIP)  
; FNUL/K10  
; [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]  
; FALU/K11  
; SHIFTER(A/B-LEVELS)-DATA/CNTL, FALU(B-SIDE.DATA),  
; PFPAD/FALU/AR<59:58>,<2:0>, NORK.ENCODER  
; *****  
; TST54: SCOPE  
; MOV #50,STIMES ;50. ITER. OF THIS TEST  
; LDPPS #040240 ;INTR-DISAB/D-MODE/TRUNC  
; MOV #40$,R5 ;PRT TO DATA TABLE  
; ;  
; *DATA TABLE LOOP ENTERS HERE*  
; MOV (R5)+,R4 ;GET NEXT SHIFT VALUE  
; CMP R4,#AP ;END OF TABLE?  
; B&Q TST55 ; ; ;DONE WHEN = 052525
```



```

6113
6114
6115
6116
6117
6118
6119
6120
6121
6122
6123
6124
6125
6126
6127
6128
6129
6130
6131
6132
6133
6134
6135
6136
6137
6138
6139
6140
6141
6142
6143
6144
6145
6146
6147
6148
6149
6150
6151
6152
6153
6154
6155
6156
6157
6158 017472 000004
6159
6160 017474 012705 017600
6161
6162
6163 017500 005237 002640
6164 017504 012501
6165 017506 100461
6166 017510 012704 002646
6167 017514 012524
6168 017516 012524
  
```

```

6169 017520 012524
6170 017522 012524
6171 017524 170127 040240
6172 017530 172437 003024
6173 017534 172537 003004
6174 017540 170101
6175
6176 017542 104406
6177
6178
6179 017544 170400
6180 017546 170004
6181 017550 105737 002645
6182 017554 001373
6183
6184
6185 017556 170011
6186 017560 174137 002656
6187 017564 104425 002646 002656
6188 017572 001742
6189 017574 104106
6190
6191
6192
6193
6194
6195 017576 000740
6196
6197
6198
6199
6200
6201
6202 000000
6203 000200
6204
6205 000000
6206 000040
6207
6208
6209
6210
6211 017600 040040 077000 000000
6212 017606 052525 052525
6213
6214 017612 040240 077000 000000
6215 017620 000000 000000
6216
6217 017624 040000 077000 000040
6218 017632 052525 052525
6219
6220 017636 040200 077000 000000
6221 017644 000000 000040
6222
6223 017650 177777
6224
  
```

```

;*****
;TEST 55 FALU/PEXP, F/D-R/T MODE SELECT
;
; THIS TEST USES THE "MNS" INSTRUCTION TO EXERCISE THE F(32-)/D(64.)
; BIT ROUND/TRUNCATE LOGIC ON THE FALU/PEXP MODULES.
;
; THE TEST FIRST PRELOADS ACO<59:03> WITH 4*(052525) AS BACKGROUND
; DATA PATTERN. AN F.MODE/D.MODE "CLEAR" IS THEN DONE, TO ZERO THE
; APPROPRIATE SECTION OF THE ACC. THE "MNS" INSTRUCTION IS THEN USED
; TO SHIFT LEFT (2+4)=(6) THE RESULT OF :
;
; AR<59:35/03> <- FSPADEACO<59:35/03>-PLUS-0(R/T) (LEFT-6)
;
; THIS BRINGS THE ROUND BITS (P AND D) INTO VIEW.
;
; -----
; REGISTER/LOCATION USE:
;
; ACO -MNS/ F/D & R/T INPUT DATA AC
; AC1 -MNS/ F/D & R/T OUTPUT DATA (EXPNT, FRAC) AC
;
; MFACO+ -MNS/ EXP'D F/D & R/T OUTPUT DATA (EXPNT, FRAC) (AC1 COPY)
; MFAC1+ -MNS/ RCVD F/D & R/T OUTPUT DATA
;
; R1 -PPS BEFORE MNS, F/D MODES, R/T MODES
; R4 -(TEMP)
; R5 -DATA TABLE PTR
;
; -----
; MODULE/ERROR INFO:
;
; FNOA/K8
; CROM/LATCHES, JREG/BOA
;
; PEXP/K9
; CROM/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>-LOGIC, ROUND/TRUNC.CNTL,
; SHIFTER(PRE.SHFT.L3/CNTL,RES.ROM)
;
; FMUL/K10
; [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]
;
; FALU/K11
; FALU(F/D-MODE-ROUND.BIT.LOGIC), SHIFTER(LEFT3)
;
;*****
TST55: SCOPE
;
MOV #40$,R5 ;PTR TO DATA TABLE
;
;DATA TABLE LOOP ENTERS HERE*
10$: INC DNLOOP ;BUMP CLOCK IN.A.LOOP COUNT
MOV (R5)+,R1 ;GET NEXT F/D, R/T PPS VALUE
BMI TST56 ;; ;DONE WHEN = -1
MOV #MFACO+,R4 ;PTR
MOV (R5)+,(R4)+ ;GET EXP'D AC1/AFTER
MOV (R5)+,(R4)+
;
MOV (R5)+,(R4)+
MOV (R5)+,(R4)+
LDPPS #040240 ;INTR.DISAB/D-MODE/TRUNC
LDD FPALTP,ACO ;INPUT ACC IS 4*(125252) BEFORE CLR/F/D
LDD FPALTP,AC1 ;OUTPUT AC IS 4*(052525) BEFORE MNS-F/D
LDPPS R1 ;SETUP F/D-MODE, R/T-MODE
;
ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
;
63$: CLRD ACO ;F.ORD MODE
MNS ;DO AR <- ACO(F/D),CR/TJ-LEFT-2
TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 63$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & PPS(FID=1/PPM=0)
;
;
SETD ;STORE 64. BITS
STD AC1,MFAC1 ;GET OUTPUT
CMP64M ,MFACO,MFAC1 ;(EXP'D) = (RCV'D) ???
BEQ 10$ ;BR IF AGREE
ERROR 10$ ;ELSE ERROR
;MPEXP/FALU PPS F-D &/+ R-T MODE ERR
; -PPS-- = PPS, WITH F/D MODE, R/T MODE
; EXPD AC1 = EXPECTED AC1, AFTER F/D, R/T
; RCVD AC1 = RECEIVED AC1
;
BR 10$ ;NEXT
;
;
;
;
; DATA FOR ABOVE TEST
;
F=000 ;BIT7=0
D=200 ;BIT7=1
;
R=000 ;BIT5=0
T=040 ;BIT5=1
;
;
; ---PPS--- ---EXP'D---AC1---AFTER-----
40$: 040000+F+T, 077000,000000,052525,052525 ;32. BITS AND TRUNCATE
;
040000+D+T, 077000,000000,000000,000000 ;64. BITS AND TRUNCATE
;
040000+F+R, 077000,000040,052525,052525 ;32. BITS AND F.ROUND.BIT
;
040000+D+R, 077000,000000,000000,000040 ;64. BITS AND D.ROUND.BIT
;
-1 ;<DONE>
  
```


6225
6226

```

6227 ;*****
6228 ;*TEST 56 FRACTION, FALU ADD/CARRY LOGIC WITH "ADDD"
6229 ;
6230 ; THIS TEST CHECKS THE FRACTION ALU ("FALU") AND ITS ASSOCIATED
6231 ; CARRY LOOKAHEAD LOGIC. THE TEST IS PERFORMED USING "ADDD" (64-BITS)
6232 ; WITH EXPONENTS ALWAYS EQUAL (THUS NO PRE-SHIFT ALIGNMENT IS REQUIRED).
6233 ;
6234 ; EITHER "DIFFPRCO" (SUBTRACT) OR "SUMPRCO" (ADD) PATHS ARE
6235 ; FOLLOWED THRU THE FP11-E ADD/SUBTRACT FLOWS.
6236 ;
6237 ; BOTH THE ADD AND SUBTRACT FUNCTIONS ARE CHECKED VIA USING OPERANDS
6238 ; WITH LIKE (ADD) AND UNLIKE (SUBTRACT) SIGNS.
6239 ;
6240 ; THERE IS ALWAYS A ONE STEP (RIGHT.1) NORMALIZATION SHIFT
6241 ; PERFORMED AFTER THE OPERATION (DUE TO CHOICE OF OPERANDS).
6242 ;
6243 ; -----
6244 ; REGISTER/LOCATION USE:
6245 ;
6246 ; MFACO+ -INITIAL OPERAND "A", FROM TABLE
6247 ; MFAC1+ -INITIAL OPERAND "B", FROM TABLE
6248 ; MFAC2+ -EXPECTED SUM, FROM TABLE
6249 ; MFAC3+ -RECEIVED SUM FROM HFP
6250 ;
6251 ; ACO -COPY OF OPERAND "A"
6252 ; AC1 -COPY OF OPERAND "B"
6253 ; AC2 -HFP SUM
6254 ;
6255 ; R3 -(TEMP)
6256 ; R4 -(PTR)
6257 ; R5 -DATA TABLE PTR
6258 ;
6259 ; -----
6260 ; MODULE/ERROR INFO:
6261 ;
6262 ; FMDA/K8
6263 ; CRON/LATCHES, JREG/BOA, FALU.CNTL(A.PLUS.B,A.MINUS.B)
6264 ;
6265 ; FEXP/K9
6266 ; CRON/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>-LOGIC
6267 ;
6268 ; FMUL/K10
6269 ; [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]
6270 ;
6271 ; FALU/K11
6272 ; FSPADTEMP*SJ, FALU(ADD/SU3,CARRY.LOOKAHEAD)
6273 ;
6274 ;
6275 ;*****
6276 017652 000004 TST56: SCOPE
6277 ;
6278 017654 170127 040240 LDFPS #040240 ;INTR-DISAB/D-MODE/TRUNC
6279 017660 012705 017760 MDV #40$,R5 ;DATA TABLE PTR
6280 ;
6281 ;*DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*
6282 017664 005237 002640 10$: INC DWLDDP ;BUMP CLOCK IN.A.LOOP COUNT

```

6283 017670 012704 002646
6284 017674 012703 000013
6285 017700 012524
6286 017702 001424
6287 017704 012524
6288 017706 077302
6289
6290 017710 172437 002646
6291 017714 172537 002656
6292
6293 017720 104406
6294
6295
6296 017722 174102
6297 017724 172200
6298 017726 105737 002645
6299 017732 001373
6300
6301 017734 174237 002676
6302
6303
6304 017740 104425 002666 002676
6305 017746 001746
6306 017750 104070
6307
6308
6309
6310
6311
6312
6313 017752 000744
6314
6315 017754 000137 020532
6316
6317
6318
6319
6320
6321
6322 017760
6323
6324
6325
6326 017760 040200 000000 000000
6327 017766 000000
6328
6329
6330
6331 017770 040200 000000 000000
6332 017776 000000
6333
6334
6335
6336 020000 040400 000000 000000
6337 020006 000000
6339

```
MOV MFAC0+0,R4 ;PTR TO RESULT AREA
MOV #11,R3 ;WORD CNTR
MOV (R5)+,(R4)+ ;GET A WORD
BEQ 30$ ;IF ALL ZERO, WE'RE DONE
MOV (R5)+,(R4)+ ;MOVE THE REST OF THE DATA
SUB R3,11$ ;LOOP
;
LDD MFAC0,AC0 ;SET OPERAND "A"
LDD MFAC1,AC1 ;SET OPERAND "B"
;
ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
;
63$: STD AC1,AC2 ;COPY QUICKLY
ADD AC0,AC2 ;(AC0)-PLUS-(AC2) -> AC2
TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 63$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/PM=0)
;
STD AC2,MFAC3 ;COPY TO MEMORY
;
;*NOW CHECK ANSWERS*
CMP64M ,MFAC2,MFAC3 ;(EXPECTED) = (RECEIVED) ??
BEQ 10$ ;BR IF AGREE
ERROR 70 ;ELSE FALU/ARITH ERROR
;
;*FALU ADD/CARRY RESULT ERR*
; HPPP AC0 = OPERAND "A" FROM AC0
; HPPP AC1 = OPERAND "B" FROM AC1
; EKPD AC2 = EXPECTED SUM OF A-PLUS-B
; RCVD AC2 = RECEIVED SUM OF A-PLUS-B
;
BR 10$ ;NEXT LOOP
;
30$: JMP FALU01 ;EXIT THE HARD WAY
;
;-----
;
DATA TABLE FOR ABOVE TEST:
;
40$:
;
;59 -----> BIT.RANGE -----> 03\
<010000000.0000000000000000.0000000000000000.0000000000000000> OPERAND A
.WORD 040200+0,0,0,0 ;(NO - PRE-SHIFT)
;
;59 -----> BIT.RANGE -----> 03\
<010000000.0000000000000000.0000000000000000.0000000000000000> OPERAND B
.WORD 040200+0,0,0,0 ;(NO - PRE-SHIFT)
;
;59 -----> BIT.RANGE -----> 03\
<010000000.0000000000000000.0000000000000000.0000000000000000> RESULT
.WORD 040400+0,0,0,0 ;(RIGHT-1 - NORM-SHIFT)
;
;-----
;

```

6339
6340
6341
6342
6343
6344
6345 020010 040252 125252 125252
6346 020016 125252
6347
6348
6349
6350 020020 040252 125252 125252
6351 020026 125252
6352
6353
6354
6355 020030 040452 125252 125252
6356 020036 125252
6357
6358
6359
6360
6361
6362
6363
6364 020040 040325 052525 052525
6365 020046 052525
6366
6367
6368
6369 020050 040325 052525 052525
6370 020056 052525
6371
6372
6373
6374 020060 040525 052525 052525
6375 020066 052525
6376
6377
6378
6379
6380
6381
6382
6383 020070 040325 052525 052525
6384 020076 052525
6385
6386
6387
6388 020100 040252 125252 125252
6389 020106 125252
6390
6391
6392
6393 020110 040477 177777 177777
6394 020116 177777

```
;-----
;
;59 -----> BIT.RANGE -----> 03\
<010101010.1010101010101010.1010101010101010.1010101010101010> OPERAND A
.WORD 040200+52,125252,125252,125252 ;(NO - PRE-SHIFT)
;
;59 -----> BIT.RANGE -----> 03\
<010101010.1010101010101010.1010101010101010.1010101010101010> OPERAND B
.WORD 040200+52,125252,125252,125252 ;(NO - PRE-SHIFT)
;
;59 -----> BIT.RANGE -----> 03\
<010101010.1010101010101010.1010101010101010.1010101010101010> RESULT
.WORD 040400+52,125252,125252,125252 ;(RIGHT-1 - NORM-SHIFT)
;
;-----
;
;59 -----> BIT.RANGE -----> 03\
<011010101.0101010101010101.0101010101010101.0101010101010101> OPERAND A
.WORD 040200+125,52525,52525,52525 ;(NO - PRE-SHIFT)
;
;59 -----> BIT.RANGE -----> 03\
<011010101.0101010101010101.0101010101010101.0101010101010101> OPERAND B
.WORD 040200+125,52525,52525,52525 ;(NO - PRE-SHIFT)
;
;59 -----> BIT.RANGE -----> 03\
<011010101.0101010101010101.0101010101010101.0101010101010101> RESULT
.WORD 040400+125,52525,52525,52525 ;(RIGHT-1 - NORM-SHIFT)
;
;-----
;
;59 -----> BIT.RANGE -----> 03\
<011010101.0101010101010101.0101010101010101.0101010101010101> OPERAND A
.WORD 040200+125,52525,52525,52525 ;(NO - PRE-SHIFT)
;
;59 -----> BIT.RANGE -----> 03\
<010101010.1010101010101010.1010101010101010.1010101010101010> OPERAND B
.WORD 040200+52,125252,125252,125252 ;(NO - PRE-SHIFT)
;
;59 -----> BIT.RANGE -----> 03\
<010111111.1111111111111111.1111111111111111.1111111111111111> RESULT
.WORD 040400+77,177777,177777,177777 ;(RIGHT-1 - NORM-SHIFT)
;-----
;

```

```

6395
6396
6397
6398
6399
6400
6401
6402 020120 040252 125252 125252
6403 020126 125252
6404
6405
6406
6407 020130 040325 052525 052525
6408 020136 052525
6409
6410
6411
6412 020140 040477 177777 177777
6413 020146 177777
6414
6415
6416
6417
6418
6419
6420
6421 020150 040325 052525 052525
6422 020156 052525
6423
6424
6425
6426 020160 140325 052525 052525
6427 020166 052525
6428
6429
6430
6431 020170 000000 000000 000000
6432 020176 000000
6433
6434
6435
6436
6437
6438
6439
6440 020200 040252 125252 125252
6441 020206 125252
6442
6443
6444
6445 020210 140252 125252 125252
6446 020216 125252
6447
6448
6449
6450 020220 000000 000000 000000

```

```

6451 020226 000000
6452
6453
6454
6455
6456
6457
6458
6459 020230 040217 007417 007417
6460 020236 007417
6461
6462
6463
6464 020240 040217 007417 007417
6465 020246 007417
6466
6467
6468
6469 020250 040417 007417 007417
6470 020256 007417
6471
6472
6473
6474
6475
6476
6477
6478 020260 040360 170360 170360
6479 020266 170360
6480
6481
6482
6483 020270 040360 170360 170360
6484 020276 170360
6485
6486
6487
6488 020300 040560 170360 170360
6489 020306 170360
6490
6491
6492
6493
6494
6495
6496
6497 020310 040226 113226 113226
6498 020316 113227
6499
6500
6501
6502 020320 040207 103607 103607
6503 020326 103607
6504
6505
6506

```

```

6507 020330 040417 007417 007417 .WORD 040400+17,7417,7417,7417 ;(RIGHT-1 - NORM.SHIFT)
6508 020336 007417
6509
6510
6511
6512
6513
6514
6515
6516 020340 040351 064551 064551
6517 020346 064551
6518
6519
6520
6521 020350 040370 074170 074170
6522 020356 074170
6523
6524
6525
6526 020360 040560 170360 170360
6527 020366 170360
6528
6529
6530
6531
6532
6533
6534
6535 020370 040313 045513 045513
6536 020376 045513
6537
6538
6539
6540 020400 040322 151322 151322
6541 020406 151323
6542
6543
6544
6545 020410 040517 007417 007417
6546 020416 007417
6547
6548
6549
6550
6551
6552
6553
6554 020420 040264 132264 132264
6555 020426 132264
6556
6557
6558
6559 020430 040255 026455 026455
6560 020436 026455
6561
6562

```

```

6563
6564 020440 040460 170360 170360
6565 020446 170360
6566
6567
6568
6569
6570
6571
6572
6573 020450 040264 132264 132264
6574 020456 132265
6575
6576
6577
6578 020460 040351 064551 064551
6579 020466 064551
6580
6581
6582
6583 020470 040517 007417 007417
6584 020476 007417
6585
6586
6587
6588
6589
6590
6591
6592 020500 040313 045513 045513
6593 020506 045513
6594
6595
6596
6597 020510 040226 113226 113226
6598 020516 113226
6599
6600
6601
6602 020520 040460 170360 170360
6603 020526 170360
6604
6605
6606
6607
6608 020530 000000
6609
6610
6611 020532
6612 020532 000400
6613
6614
6615
6616

```

6617
6618
6619
6620
6621
6622
6623
6624
6625
6626
6627
6628
6629
6630
6631
6632
6633
6634
6635
6636
6637
6638
6639
6640
6641
6642
6643
6644
6645
6646
6647
6648
6649
6650
6651
6652
6653
6654
6655
6656
6657
6658
6659
6660
6661
6662
6663
6664
6665
6666
6667
6668
6669
6670
6671 020534 000004
6572

```
*****  
>TEST 57 IFORK/(ADD+SUB)*NO "ADD"*-NO EXECUTE  
>  
> THIS TEST PROCEEDS THRU ALL THE NON-TRIVIAL PATHS OF THE  
> FP11-E "ADD/SUB" FLOWS. DATA HAS BEEN SELECTED (SEE BELOW)  
> THAT GENERATES THE DESIRED RESPONSE FROM THE FP11-E SEQUENCING  
> HARDWARE.  
>  
> ALTHOUGH "MODE-0" IS NOT SPECIFICALLY EMPLOYED HERE, THE  
> MICROCODE AND HARDWARE USE THE "FORCE-ADD" SIGNAL TO EVOKE  
> THE SAME RESPONSE AT THE "IFORK" MICROBRANCH.  
>  
> THE "FETOPND" SUBROUTINE FETCHES THE SOURCE DATA, PLACES IT  
> IN AC6, AND THEN GOES TO THE EXECUTION FLOWS. THIS REQUIRES  
> THAT THE FP11-E "BUT(SUBROUTINE)/JREG/BUT(RETURN)" LOGIC IS  
> FUNCTIONING CORRECTLY. NOTE ALSO THAT LOGIC ON FNUA/K8 SHOULD  
> FORCE AC6SFJ=AC6 FOR NOT(MODE.0) IN SF. ACTUAL AC6SFJ=(0)  
> IN THE FIRB<2:0> FIELD.  
>  
> -----  
> REGISTER/LOCATION USE:  
>  
> ACO -ACDFJ OPERAND  
> AC1 -TEMP FOR ACO  
>  
> MFAC0+ -AC6SFJ OPERAND  
> MFAC1+ -ACDFJ OPERAND  
> MFAC2+ -EXP'D SUM/DIFF OF AC6SFJ, ACDFJ  
> MFAC3+ -RCV'D SUM/DIFF OF ABOVE  
>  
> R0 -PTR TO MFAC0  
> R1 -DATA SET NUMBER  
> R2 -PTR  
> R3 -CNTR  
> R4 -TABLE CNTR  
> R5 -TABLE PTR  
>  
> -----  
> MODULE/ERROR INFO:  
>  
> FNUA/K8  
> CROM/LATCHES, JREG/BUA, FALD.CNTR(A.PLUS.B,A.MINUS.B)  
>  
> FEXP/K9  
> CROM/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>-LOGIC, SHPTR.CNTR(PRESHIFT/NORMK)  
>  
> FNUA/K10  
> [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]  
>  
> FALU/K11  
> FSPADCTEMP'SJ, FALU(ADD/SUB,CARRY.LOOKAHEAD)  
> SHIFTR(LEFT/RITE), NORMK.3VF  
>  
> *****  
> T57S7: SCOPE  
>
```

6673 020536 170127 040240
6674 020542 012700 002646
6675 020546 012701 000001
6676 020552 012704 000032
6677 020556 012705 020650
6678
6679
6680 020562 005237 002640
6681 020566 012703 000014
6682 020572 012702 002646
6683 020576 012522
6684 020600 077302
6685
6686 020602 172537 002656
6687
6688 020606 104406
6689
6690
6691 020610 174100
6692 020612 172010
6693 020614 105737 002645
6694 020620 001373
6695
6696 020622 174037 002676
6697
6698 020626 104425 002666 002676
6699 020634 001401
6700 020636 104073
6701
6702
6703
6704
6705
6706
6707
6708 020640 005201
6709 020642 077431
6710 020644 000137 022030
6711
6712
6713
6714
6715
6716 020650
6717
6718
6719
6720
6721 020650 000177 177777 177777
6722 020656 177777
6723 020660 177600 177777 000000
6724 020666 177777
6725 020670 177600 177777 000000
6726 020676 177777
6727
6728 020700 000177 177777 000000

```
LDFPS #040240 ;INTR-DISAB/D-MODE/TRUNC  
MOV #MFAC0,R0 ;SETUP PTR FOR ADD SF  
MOV #1,R1 ;DATA SET NUMBER  
MOV #32,R4 ;32(8) TABLE ENTRIES  
MOV #40$,R5 ;DATA TABLE PTR  
>  
> *DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*  
50$: INC DMLDOP ;BUMP CLOCK IN A LOOP COUNT  
MOV #12,R3 ;3*4 WORDS, OPR-A, OPR-B, EXP'D  
MOV #MFAC0+0,R2 ;PTR TO DEST.  
51$: MOV (R5)+,(R2)+ ;MOVE A WORD  
SOB R3,51$ ;LOOP  
>  
> LDD MFAC1,AC1 ;GET ACDFJ  
> ;  
> ERRPNT -ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-  
> ;  
63$: STD AC1,ACO ;RESET ACDFJ  
ADD (R0),ACO ;ADD EXEC, W/ (-NO), SF=0, FETOPND, FORCE-ADD  
TST LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP  
BNE 63$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & PPS(FID=1/FMM=0)  
>  
> STD ACO,MFAC3 ;GET RESULT TO MEMORY  
> ;  
> CMP#64M ,MFAC2,MFAC3 ;(EXP'D) = (RCV'D) ??  
BEQ 59$ ;BR IF AGREE  
ERRR 73 ;ELSE ADD SUMPATH/DIFFPATH ERROR  
> ;  
> *IFORK/(ADD+SUB)*NO EXECUTE ERR*  
> ; DATA-SET = DATA SET NUMBER, 01 -> 32  
> ; AC6SFJ = AC6SFJ OPERAND, FROM MFAC0  
> ; ACDFJ = ACDFJ OPERAND, FROM ACO/AC1  
> ; EXPD RESULT = EXPECTED AC6SFJ+ACDFJ SUM/DIFF  
> ; RCVD RESULT = RECEIVED SUM/DIFF  
> ;  
59$: INC R1 ;DATA SET NUMBER  
SOB R4,50$ ;LOOP ON TABLE  
JMP ADD001 ;EXIT THE HARD WAY  
>  
> ;  
> ;  
> DATA TABLE FOR ABOVE TEST:  
> ;  
40$:  
>  
> ;--- DIFF.PATH, ER >= ZERO ---  
>  
> ;DATA##  
A01$: S01000*X1177,177777,177777,177777 ;AC6SFJ: EXPNT=0  
S11377*X1000,177777,000000,177777 ;ACDFJ: EXPNT#0  
S11377*X1000,177777,000000,177777 ;DIFFPACSZ: ACDFJ=0, ANS=ACDFJ  
A02$: S01000*X1177,177777,000000,177777 ;AC6SFJ: EXPNT=0
```


6840	021450	025200	177777	000000	A21\$:	S01125*X1000,177777,000000,177777	);ACESFJ: EXPNT#0
6841	021456	177777					
6842	021460	100177	000000	177777		S11000*X1177,000000,177777,052525	);ACEDFJ: EXPNT=0
6843	021466	052525					
6844	021470	025200	177777	000000		S01125*X1000,177777,000000,177777	);DIFFPAZERO: ACEDFJ=0, ANS=ACESFJ
6845	021476	177777					
6846							
6847	021500	140377	000000	177777	A22\$:	S11201*X1177,000000,177777,000000	);ACESFJ
6848	021506	000000					
6849	021510	040000	000000	177777		S01200*X1000,000000,177777,000000	);ACEDFJ, SHIFTED
6850	021516	000000					
6851	021520	140277	000000	077777		S11201*X1077,000000,077777,100000	);DIFFPRCM1: ER=-1, ANS=ACEDFJ-ACESFJ
6852	021526	100000					
6853							
6854	021530	042600	177777	000000	A23\$:	S01213*X1000,177777,000000,177777	);ACESFJ
6855	021536	177777					
6856	021540	140177	000000	177777		S11200*X1177,000000,177777,000000	);ACEDFJ, SHIFTED
6857	021546	000000					
6858	021550	042600	160036	177741		S01213*X1000,160036,177741,000037	);DIFFPRCM2: ER=-2/-13, ANS=ACEDFJ-ACESFJ
6859	021556	000037					
6860							
6861	021560	054177	177777	177777	A24\$:	S01260*X1177,177777,177777,177777	);ACESFJ
6862	021566	177777					
6863	021570	140177	177777	177777		S11200*X1177,177777,177777,177777	);ACEDFJ, SHIFTED
6864	021576	177777					
6865	021600	054177	177777	177777		S01260*X1177,177777,177777,177377	);DIFFPRCM3: ER=-14/-70, ANS=ACEDFJ-ACESFJ
6866	021606	177377					
6867							
6868	021610	066652	177777	000000	A25\$:	S01333*X1052,177777,000000,177777	);ACESFJ
6869	021616	177777					
6870	021620	122200	177777	177777		S11111*X1000,177777,177777,000000	);ACEDFJ, SHIFTED
6871	021626	000000					
6872	021630	066652	177777	000000		S01333*X1052,177777,000000,177777	);DIFFPRCM4: ER=-71/-377, ANS=ACESFJ
6873	021636	177777					
6874							
6875							
6876						);--- SUM.PATH, ER < ZERO ---	
6877							
6878	021640	077777	177777	177777	A26\$:	S01377*X1177,177777,177777,177777	);ACESFJ: EXPNT#0
6879	021646	177777					
6880	021650	000125	000000	177777		S01000*X1125,000000,177777,000000	);ACEDFJ: EXPNT=0
6881	021656	000000					
6882	021660	077777	177777	177777		S01377*X1177,177777,177777,177777	);SUMPAZERO: ACEDFJ=0, ANS=ACESFJ
6883	021666	177777					
6884							
6885	021670	140252	000000	052525	A27\$:	S11201*X1052,000000,052525,000000	);ACESFJ
6886	021676	000000					
6887	021700	140000	000001	052524		S11200*X1000,000001,052524,000000	);ACEDFJ, SHIFTED
6888	021706	000000					
6889	021710	140352	000000	177777		S11201*X1152,000000,177777,000000	);SUMPRCM1: ER=-1, ANS=ACEDFJ+ACESFJ
6890	021716	000000					
6891							
6892	021720	042177	000000	000000	A30\$:	S01210*X1177,000000,000000,000000	);ACESFJ
6893	021726	000000					
6894	021730	040177	000000	177777		S01200*X1177,000000,177777,000000	);ACEDFJ, SHIFTED

6895	021736	000000					
6896	021740	042177	177400	000377		S01210*X1177,177400,000377,177400	);SUMPRCM2: ER=-2/-13, ANS=ACEDFJ+ACESFJ
6897	021746	177400					
6898							
6899	021750	052177	000000	177777	A31\$:	S01250*X1177,000000,177777,052525	);ACESFJ
6900	021756	052525					
6901	021760	040052	000000	000000		S01200*X1052,000000,000000,000000	);ACEDFJ, SHIFTED
6902	021766	000000					
6903	021770	052177	000000	177777		S01250*X1177,000000,177777,177525	);SUMPRCM3: ER=-14/-70, ANS=ACEDFJ+ACESFJ
6904	021776	177525					
6905							
6906	022000	022652	177777	052525	A32\$:	S01113*X1052,177777,052525,177777	);ACESFJ
6907	022006	177777					
6908	022010	004525	177777	177777		S01022*X1125,177777,177777,177777	);ACEDFJ, SHIFTED
6909	022016	177777					
6910	022020	022652	177777	052525		S01113*X1052,177777,052525,177777	);SUMPRCM4: ER=-71/-377, ANS=ACESFJ
6911	022026	177777					
6912							
6913	022030				ADD01:	BR TST60 ;)	);NEXT TEST THE HARD WAY
6914	022030	000400					
6915							
6916							
6917							

6918
6919
6920
6921
6922
6923
6924
6925
6926
6927
6928
6929
6930
6931
6932
6933
6934
6935
6936
6937
6938
6939
6940
6941
6942
6943
6944
6945
6946
6947
6948
6949
6950
6951
6952
6953
6954
6955
6956
6957
6958
6959
6960
6961
6962
6963
6964
6965
6966
6967 022032 000004
6968
6969 022034 170127 040040
6970 022040 012700 002646
6971 022044 012701 000001
6972 022050 012704 000011
6973 022054 012705 022162

```
*****
;TEST 60 "DIVF" EXEC, DIVIDE W/INBUF-AR.SHIFT, FSPAD.SELECT
;
; THIS TEST PROCEEDS THRU ALL THE NON-TRIVIAL PATHS OF THE
; PP11-E "DIVF" FLOWS. DATA HAS BEEN SELECTED (SEE BELOW)
; THAT GENERATES THE DESIRED RESPONSE FROM THE PP11-E SEQUENCING
; HARDWARE.
;
; THE "FETOPND" SUBROUTINE FETCHES THE SOURCE DATA, PLACES IT
; IN ACO, AND THEN GOES TO THE EXECUTION FLOWS. THIS REQUIRES
; THAT THE PP11-E "BUT(SUBROUTINE)/JREG/BUT(RETURN)" LOGIC IS
; FUNCTIONING CORRECTLY. NOTE ALSO THAT LOGIC ON FNOA/K8 SHOULD
; FORCE ACSPJ=ACO FOR NOT(MODE.0) IN SF. ACTUAL ACSPJ=(0)
; IN THE FIRB<2:0> FIELD.
;
; -----
; REGISTER/LOCATION USE:
;
; ACO -ACDFJ OPERAND, DIVIDEND
; AC1 -TEMP FOR ACO
; AC6 -ACSPJ, DIVISOR
;
; MFAC0+ -ACSPJ OPERAND, DIVISOR
; MFAC1+ -ACDFJ OPERAND, DIVIDEND
; MFAC2+ -EXP'D QUOTIENT OF ACSPJ, ACDFJ
; MFAC3+ -RCV'D QUOTIENT OF ABOVE
;
; R0 -PTR TO MFAC0
; R1 -DATA SET NUMBER
; R4 -TABLE CTR
; R5 -TABLE PTR
;
; -----
; MODULE/ERROR INFO:
;
; FNOA/K8
; CROM/LATCHES, JREG/BUA, FALU.CNTL(DIVIDE),
; INBUF.A/B.LEFT-SHIFT(DATA/CNTL)
;
; FEXP/K9
; CROM/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>-LOGIC, EALU.DATA/CNTL(A.MINUS-B)
;
; FMUL/K10
; [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]
;
; FALU/K11
; FSPADTEMP'SJ, FALU(<59>.SHIFT.OUT)
;
;*****
TST60: SCOPE
;
; LDPPS #040040 ;INTR-OISAB/F-MODE/TRUNC
; MOV #MFAC0,R0 ;SETUP PTR FOR DIVF SF
; MOV #1,R1 ;DATA SET NUMBER
; MOV #11,R4 ;11(8) TABLE ENTRIES
; MOV #40$,R5 ;DATA TABLE PTR
```

5974
5975
5976 022060 005237 002640
5977 022064 012537 002656
5978 022070 012537 002660
5979 022074 012537 002646
5980 022100 012537 002650
5981 022104 012537 002666
5982 022110 012537 002670
5983 022114 172537 002656
5984
5985 022120 104406
5986
5987
5988 022122 174100
5989 022124 174410
5990 022126 105737 002645
5991 022132 001373
5992
5993 022134 174037 002676
5994
5995 022140 104426 002666 002676
5996 022146 001401
5997 022150 104104
5998
5999
7000
7001
7002
7003
7004
7005 022152 005201
7006 022154 077437
7007 022156 000137 022336
7008
7009
7010
7011
7012
7013 022162
7014
7015 022162 040000 000000
7016 022166 040000 000000
7017 022172 040200 000000
7018
7019 022176 152525 052525
7020 022202 140200 000000
7021 022206 052525 052525
7022
7023 022212 025252 125252
7024 022216 120200 000000
7025 022222 145252 125252
7026
7027 022226 177777 177777
7028 022232 077777 177777
7029 022236 140200 000000

```

;
; *DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*
50$: INC DWLOOP ;BUMP CLOCK IN.A.LOOP COUNT
; MOV (R5)+,MFAC1+0 ;WORD-A, DIVIDEND (ACC)
; MOV (R5)+,MFAC1+2 ;WORD-B
; MOV (R5)+,MFAC0+0 ;WORD-A, DIVISOR (MEMORY)
; MOV (R5)+,MFAC0+2 ;WORD-B
; MOV (R5)+,MFAC2+0 ;WORD-A, QUOTIENT
; MOV (R5)+,MFAC2+2 ;WORD-B
; LDF MFAC1,AC1 ;GET ACDFJ
;
; ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
;
63$: STF AC1,ACO ;RESET ACDFJ
; DIVF (R0),ACO ;DIVF EXEC, INBUF/AR.SHIFT, FETOPND SUBR
; TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
; 9RE 63$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & PPS(PTD=1/7MM=0)
;
; STF ACO,MFAC3 ;GET RESULT TO MEMORY
;
; CMP32M ,MFAC2,MFAC3 ;(EXP'D) = (RCV'D) ??
; BEQ 59$ ;BR IF AGREE
; ERROR 104 ;ELSE DIVF-EXEC, INBUF-SHIFT ERR
; *DIVIDE INBUF/AR-SHIFT FSPAD-SELECT ERR*
; ;
; ; = DATA SET NUMBER, 1 -> 11
; ; AC6SFJ = ACSPJ DIVISOR, FROM MFAC0
; ; ACDFJ = ACDFJ DIVIDEND, FROM ACO/AC1
; ; EXPD RESULT = EXPECTED ACDFJ/ACSPJ QUOTIENT
; ; RCV'D RESULT = RECEIVED QUOTIENT
;
59$: INC R1 ;DATA SET NUMBER
; SOB R4,50$ ;LOOP ON TABLE
; JMP DIVF01 ;EXIT THE HARD WAY
;
;
; //////////////////////////////////////
;
; DATA TABLE FOR ABOVE TEST:
;
40$:
;
; 001$: S01200*X1000,000000 ;ACDFJ, DIVIDEND (ACO)
; S01200*X1000,000000 ;ACSPJ, DIVISOR (MFAC0)
; S01201*X1000,000000 ;ACDFJ, QUOTIENT
;
; 002$: S11252*X1125,052525 ;ACDFJ, DIVIDEND (ACO)
; S11201*X1000,000000 ;ACSPJ, DIVISOR (MFAC0)
; S01252*X1125,052525 ;ACDFJ, QUOTIENT
;
; 003$: S01125*X1052,125252 ;ACDFJ, DIVIDEND (ACO)
; S11101*X1000,000000 ;ACSPJ, DIVISOR (MFAC0)
; S11225*X1052,125252 ;ACDFJ, QUOTIENT
;
; 004$: S11377*X1177,177777 ;ACDFJ, DIVIDEND (ACO)
; S01377*X1177,177777 ;ACSPJ, DIVISOR (MFAC0)
; S11201*X1000,000000 ;ACDFJ, QUOTIENT
```


7030
7031 022242 040200 000000
7032 022246 040500 000000
7033 022252 037652 125252
7034
7035 022256 044525 052525
7036 022262 164777 177777
7037 022266 117725 052525
7038
7039 022272 140252 125252
7040 022276 040377 177777
7041 022302 140052 125252
7042
7043 022306 125377 177777
7044 022312 125325 052525
7045 022316 040231 114631
7046
7047 022322 025377 177777
7048 022326 052452 052525
7049 022332 013100 060057
7050
7051 022336
7052 022336 000400
7053
7054
7055

```
;  
D05$: S01201*X1000,000000 ;ACEDFJ, DIVIDEND (ACO)  
S01202*X1100,000000 ;ACESFJ, DIVISOR (MFACO)  
S01177*X1052,125252 ;ACEDFJ, QUOTIENT  
;  
D06$: S01222*X1125,052525 ;ACEDFJ, DIVIDEND (ACO)  
S11323*X1177,177777 ;ACESFJ, DIVISOR (MFACO)  
S11077*X1125,052525 ;ACEDFJ, QUOTIENT  
;  
D07$: S11201*X1052,125252 ;ACEDFJ, DIVIDEND (ACO)  
S01201*X1177,177777 ;ACESFJ, DIVISOR (MFACO)  
S11200*X1052,125252 ;ACEDFJ, QUOTIENT  
;  
D10$: S11125*X1177,177777 ;ACEDFJ, DIVIDEND (ACO)  
S11125*X1125,052525 ;ACESFJ, DIVISOR (MFACO)  
S01201*X1031,114631 ;ACEDFJ, QUOTIENT  
;  
D11$: S01125*X1177,177777 ;ACEDFJ, DIVIDEND (ACO)  
S01252*X1052,052525 ;ACESFJ, DIVISOR (MFACO)  
S01054*X1100,060057 ;ACEDFJ, QUOTIENT  
;  
DIVF01: BR TST51 ; ; ;EXIT
```

7056
7057
7058
7059
7060
7061
7062
7063
7064
7065
7066
7067
7068
7069
7070
7071
7072
7073
7074
7075
7076
7077
7078
7079
7080
7081
7082
7083
7084
7085
7086
7087
7088
7089
7090
7091
7092
7093
7094
7095
7096 022340 000004
7097
7098 022342 170127 040040
7099 022346 012704 000011
7100 022352 012705 022432
7101
7102
7103 022356 005237 002640
7104 022362 012501
7105 022364 012537 002646
7106 022370 012537 002650
7107
7108 022374 104406
7109
7110
7111 022376 170400

```
;;*****  
; *TEST 61 "LDC.I.F" EXEC, FPINMUX/DOUT, SHIFT/NORMALIZE  
;  
; THIS TEST PROCEEDS THRU ALL THE NON-TRIVIAL PATHS OF THE  
; FP11-E "LDC.I.F" FLOWS. DATA HAS BEEN SELECTED (SEE BELOW)  
; THAT GENERATES THE DESIRED RESPONSE FROM THE FP11-E SEQUENCING  
; HARDWARE.  
;  
; THE MAIN INTENT OF THIS TEST IS TO EXERCISE THE "FPINMUX/DOUT" PORT  
; ON FN0A/K8.  
;  
; -----  
; REGISTER/LOCATION USE:  
;  
; ACO -ACEDFJ OUTPUT F-MODE RESULT  
;  
; MFACO+ -EXPECTED ACO OUTPUT  
; MFAC1+ -ACEDFJ MEMORY OUTPUT OF ACO  
;  
; R1 -INTEGER 16. BIT OPERAND, SOURCE  
; R4 -TABLE CNTR  
; R5 -TABLE PTR  
;  
; -----  
; MODULE/ERROR INFO:  
;  
; FN0A/K8  
; CROM/LATCHES, JREG/BUA, FPINMUX(DOUT<15:00>), F-BUS.A-DRIVER/ENABLE,  
; FP-EMIT-E, INBUF.A/B.DATA  
;  
; FEXP/K9  
; CROM/LATCHES, BUT<2:0>-LOGIC  
;  
; FMUL/K10  
; [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]  
;  
; FALU/K11  
; [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]  
;  
;;*****  
TST61: SCOPE  
;  
LDFPS #040040 ;INTR-DISAB/F-MODE/I-MODE/TRUNC  
MOV #11,R4 ;11(8) TABLE ENTRIES  
MOV #40$,R5 ;DATA TABLE PTR  
;  
; *DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*  
10$: INC DMLJOP ;BUMP CLOCK IN A-LOOP COUNT  
MOV (R5)+,R1 ;GET INTEGER OPERAND  
MOV (R5)+,MFACO+0 ;WORD-A, EXP'D RESULT  
MOV (R5)+,MFACO+2 ;WORD-B  
;  
ERRPNT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP  
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----  
;  
63$: CLRF ACO ;RESET ACEDFJ
```

7112 022400 177001
7113 022402 105737 002645
7114 022406 001373
7115
7116 022410 174037 002656
7117
7118 022414 104426 002646 002656
7119 022422 001401
7120 022424 104105
7121
7122
7123
7124
7125
7126 022426 077425
7127 022430 000433
7128
7129
7130
7131
7132
7133
7134
7135 022432 000000 000000 000000
7136
7137 022440 077777 043777 177000
7138
7139 022446 052525 043652 125000
7140
7141 022454 025252 043452 124000
7142
7143 022462 065252 043725 052000
7144
7145 022470 177777 140200 000000
7146
7147 022476 100000 144000 000000
7148
7149 022504 125252 143652 126000
7150
7151 022512 152525 143452 126000
7152
7153
7154

```
LDCAF R1,ACO ;BN(R1) -> FPINMUX/DOUT -> INBUF -> ACO
TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 63$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMN=0)
;
;GET RESULT TO MEMORY
;
CMP32M ,MFACO,MFAC1 ;(EXP'D) = (RCV'D) ??
BEQ 19$ ;BR IF AGREE
ERROR 10$ ;ELSE ERROR
;"LDCP(I->F) FPINMUX/DOUT CONVERT ERR"
; INTEGER = 16. BIT INTEGER INPUT, FROM R1
; EXPD ACO = EXPECTED F-MODE/ACO OUTPUT
; RCV'D ACO = RECEIVED ACO OUTPUT FROM HFP
;
19$: SOB R4,10$ ;LOOP ON TABLE
BR TST62 ;) ;NEXT TEST WHEN DONE
;
;
; DATA TABLE FOR ABOVE TEST:
;
; INTEGER -----F-MODE-EXP'D-----
40$: .WORD 000000, 000000+000, 000000
.WORD 077777, 043600+177, 177000
.WORD 052525, 043600+052, 125000
.WORD 025252, 043400+052, 124000
.WORD 065252, 043600+125, 052000
.WORD 177777, 140200+000, 000000
.WORD 100000, 144000+000, 000000
.WORD 125252, 143600+052, 126000
.WORD 152525, 143400+052, 126000
```

7155
7156
7157
7158
7159
7160
7161
7162
7163
7164
7165
7166
7167
7168
7169
7170
7171
7172
7173
7174
7175
7176
7177
7178
7179
7180
7181
7182
7183
7184
7185
7186
7187
7188
7189
7190
7191
7192
7193
7194
7195
7196
7197
7198
7199
7200
7201
7202
7203
7204
7205 022520 000004
7206
7207
7208
7209
7210 022522 170127 040200

```
;*****
;*TEST 62 MULNET, BASIC DATAPATH
;
; THIS SERIES OF TESTS IS THE FIRST USE OF THE MULNET REGISTERS
; AND ROM MULTIPLIER OF THE FP11-E.
;
; THIS TEST IN PARTICULAR CONSISTS OF TWO SECTIONS:
;
; PART 1 - MULTIPLIES, USING "MPP", MIER(O)*MAND(O)=PROD(O)
; CHECKS THAT ALL REGISTERS/DATAPATHS CAN BE LOADED/READ,
; AND THAT THERE ARE NO FLOATING DATA LINES.
;
; PART 2 - RIPPLES "1010"/"0101" DATA PATTERNS THRU 4-BIT SECTIONS
; TO CHECK FOR DATA LINE STUCK-LOW/SHORTS/FLOATING CONDITIONS,
; AND THE REGISTER LOAD FUNCTIONS (MIER,MAND,SUM,CARRY)
; ON THE MULNET BOARD.
;
; -----
; REGISTER/LOCATION USE:
;
; MFACO+ -MPP INPUT DATA PATTERN
; MFAC1+ -EXP'D MULNET OUTPUT
; MFAC2+ -RCV'D MULNET(SUM) OUTPUT
; MFAC3+ -RCV'D MULNET(SUM+CARRY) OUTPUT
;
; ACO -MPP (0,0,0) INPUT
; AC1 -MPP (SUM) OUTPUT
; AC2 -MPP (SUM+CARRY) OUTPUT
;
; RS -DATA TABLE PTR
;
; -----
; MODULE/ERROR INFO:
;
; FNUA/K8 MNETSUM-ENABLE-LOGIC, "MPP"-EXEC, CROM/LATCHES
;
; FEXP/K9 MNETREG-CLK, MNET-ALU-CONTROL, MIER/MAND-FUNCTION-CONTROL,
; MIER/MAND-CLOCKS, "MPP"-EXEC, CROM/LATCHES
;
; FMUL/K10 MIER-REG/MUX-(BYTE4), MAND-REG-(LOW28), MULXX-ROMS,
; CNTR-ROMS, SUM-REG, CARRY-REG, MNET-ALU
;
; FALU/K11
; [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]
;
;*****
TST62: SCOPE
;
; -----PART #1: MIER(O)*MAND(O)=PRODUCT(O)-----
;LOOKING FOR STUCK-H/DATAPATH, LACK OF CONTROL OVER REGISTER LOADING
;
LOFPS #040200 ;INTR-DISABLE/D-MODE
```

```

7211
7212 022526 104406
7213
7214
7215 022530 170400
7216 022532 172537 003004
7217 022536 172637 003024
7218
7219 022542 170005
7220 022544 105737 002645
7221 022550 001374
7222
7223 022552 174137 002656
7224 022556 174237 002666
7225
7226 022562 104423 002656
7227 022566 104423 002666
7228
7229 022572 104425 003060 002656
7230 022600 001402
7231 022602 104036
7232
7233
7234
7235 022604 000405
7236
7237 022606 104425 003060 002666 11$:
7238 022614 001401
7239 022616 104036
7240
7241
7242
7243
7244
7245
7246 022620 012705 022732
7247
7248
7249 022624 005237 002640
7250 022630 012700 000010
7251 022634 012704 002646
7252 022640 012524
7253 022642 077002
7254
7255 022644 104406
7256
7257
7258 022646 172437 002646
7259 022652 170401
7260 022654 170402
7261
7262 022656 170005
7263 022660 105737 002645
7264 022664 001374
7265
7266 022666 174137 002666
  
```

```

)
)-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
)
)SET MIER, MAND TO ZEROS
)PRESET (SUM) OUTPUT TO ALT 0/1
)PRESET (S+C) OUTPUT TO ALT 0/1
)
)RUN THE DATA THRU THE MULNET
)IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
) WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & PPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
)
)GET MULNET(SUM)
)GET MULNET(SUM+CARRY)
)
)REMOVE SIGN/EXP, INSERT BIT<59:58>
)
)
)IS MULNET(SUM) = (0,0,0,0)?
)BR IF OK
)NO - A "1" CAME THRU SOMEWHERE
)RCVD AC1 = MULNET(SUM) FROM HFP AC1 (*ERR*)
)RCVD AC2 = MULNET(SUM+CARRY) FROM HFP AC2
)NEXT
)
)IS MULNET(SUM+CARRY) = (0,0,0,0)?
)BR IF OK
)NO - "1" CAME THRU SOMEWHERE
)MULNET - DATA STUCK/H OR REGISTER LOAD ERROR - 0*0=0"
)RCVD AC1 = MULNET(SUM) FROM HFP AC1 (*ERR*)
)RCVD AC2 = MULNET(SUM+CARRY) FROM HFP AC2 (*ERR*)
)
)-----PART #2: RIPPLE ALT 0/1 PATTERNS THRU MIER/MAND/PRODUCT-----
20$: MOV #40$,R5
)SETUP PTR TO DATA TABLE
)
)DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*
)BUMP CLOCK IN.A.LOOP COUNT
)8 WORDS FOR INITIAL/EXPECTED
)INTO MFAC0,I
)
)MOV (R5)+,(R4)+
)SOB R0,22$
)
)
)-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
)
)DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
)
)INITIAL MIER, MAND
)INITIAL MULNET(SUM) = 0
)INITIAL MULNET(S+C) = 0
)
)RUN THE DATA THRU THE MULNET
)IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
) WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & PPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
)
)GET MULNET(SUM)
  
```

```

7267 022672 174237 002676
7268
7269 022676 104425 002656 002666
7270 022704 001401
7271 022706 104037
7272
7273
7274
7275
7276
7277
7278 022710 104425 002666 002676 23$:
7279 022716 001401
7280 022720 104040
7281
7282
7283
7284
7285 022722 005715
7286 022724 100337
7287
7288 022726 000137 023474
7289
7290
  
```

```

)GET MULNET(SUM+CARRY)
)
)COMPARE (EXP*D-PROD) = RCVD-SUM)
)BR IF OK
)ERROR IN DATA FROM MULNET(SUM)
)MULNET - RIPPLE ALT 0/1 ERROR"
)HFP AC0 = INITIAL MIER/MAND IN HFP AC0, BEFORE "MPP"
)EXPD AC1 = EXPECTED PRODUCT IN HFP AC1/AC2, AFTER "MPP"
)RCVD AC1 = RECEIVED PRODUCT MULNET(S) FROM HFP AC1
)RCVD AC2 = RECEIVED PRODUCT MULNET(S+C) FROM HFP AC2
)
)COMPARE (RCVD-SUM) = (RCVD-S+C)
)BR IF OK
)ERROR IN DATA FROM MULNET(SUM+CARRY)
)MULNET - RIPPLE ALT 0/1 ERROR - (S)#(S+C)"
) (SEE ABOVE FOR DESCRIPTION OF TYPEOUTS)
)
)LOOP ON DATA IN TABLE
)TST (R5)
)BPL 21$
)MORE
)
)ON TO NEXT TEST, THE HARD WAY
)
)---DATA TABLE FOR ABOVE TEST FOLLOWS ON NEXT PAGE---
  
```

```

7291
7292 ;
7293 ;
7294 ;   *** THIS IS A DESCRIPTION OF THE DATA TABLE FOR PREVIOUS TEST ***
7295 ;
7296 ;
7297 ;
7298 ;   ALTERNATING 1S/OS THRU MIERC1-03, PRODUCT1-03 4-BIT SLICES
7299 ;
7300 ;
7301 ;   I-MIER--I I-----HAND-----I I-----PRODUCT-----I
7302 ;   /B1\ /B0\ /B5\ /B4\ /B3\ /B2\ /B1\ /B0\ /EXP \ /A1\ /A0\ /B3\ /B2\ /B1\ /B0\ /C3\ /C2\ /C1\
7303 ;   0000,0101 0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0001 077000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0101
7304 ;   0000,1010 0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0101 077000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,1010
7305 ;   0101,0000 0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0001 077000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0101,0000
7306 ;   1010,0000 0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0001 077000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,1010,0000
7307 ;
7308 ;
7309 ;
7310 ;   ALTERNATING 1S/OS THRU MANDE6-03, PRODUCT8-03 4-BIT SLICES
7311 ;
7312 ;
7313 ;   I-MIER--I I-----HAND-----I I-----PRODUCT-----I
7314 ;   /B1\ /B0\ /B5\ /B4\ /B3\ /B2\ /B1\ /B0\ /EXP \ /A1\ /A0\ /B3\ /B2\ /B1\ /B0\ /C3\ /C2\ /C1\
7315 ;   0000,0001 0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,1010 077000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,1010
7316 ;   0000,0001 0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0101 077000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0101
7317 ;   0000,0001 0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,1010,0000 077000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,1010,0000
7318 ;   0000,0001 0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0101,0000 077000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0101,0000
7319 ;   0000,0001 0000,0000,0000,0000,0101,0000,0000 077000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,1010,0000
7320 ;   0000,0001 0000,0000,0000,1010,0000,0000,0000 077000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0101,0000,0000
7321 ;   0000,0001 0000,0000,0000,0101,0000,0000,0000 077000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0101,0000
7322 ;   0000,0001 0000,0000,1010,0000,0000,0000,0000 077000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,1010,0000
7323 ;   0000,0001 0000,0000,0101,0000,0000,0000,0000 077000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000
7324 ;   0000,0001 0000,1010,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000 077000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,1010,0000,0000,0000
7325 ;   0000,0001 0000,0101,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000 077000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0101,0000,0000,0000
7326 ;   0000,0001 1010,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000 077000,0000,0000,0000,1010,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000
7327 ;   0000,0001 0101,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000 077000,0000,0000,0101,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000
7328 ;   0001,0000 1010,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000 077000,0000,0000,1010,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000
7329 ;   0001,0000 0101,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000 077000,0000,0101,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000
7330 ;   1000,0000 1010,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000 077600,0101,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000
7331 ;   1000,0000 0100,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000 077400,0010,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000,0000
7332 ;
7333 ;
7334 ;
7335 ;
7336 ;
7337 ;
7338 ;
7339 022732 040200 000005 000000 .WORD 040200,~B00000101,~B000000000000,~B0000000000000001
7340 022740 000001 .WORD 077000,~B00000000,~B0000000000000000,~B000000001010000,0000
7341 022742 077000 000000 000120 .WORD 040200,~B00001010,~B000000000000,~B0000000000000001
7342 022750 000000 .WORD 077000,~B00000000,~B0000000000000000,~B000000001010000,0000
7343 022752 040200 000012 000000 .WORD 040200,~B00001010,~B000000000000,~B0000000000000001
7344 022760 000001 .WORD 077000,~B00000000,~B0000000000000000,~B000000001010000,0000
7345 022770 000000 .WORD 077000,~B00000000,~B0000000000000000,~B000000001010000,0000

```

```

7347 022772 040200 000120 000000 .WORD 040200,~B01010000,~B000000000000,~B0000000000000001
7348 023000 000001 .WORD 077000,~B00000000,~B0000000000000000,~B0000010100000000,0000
7349 023002 077000 000000 002400 .WORD 040200,~B10100000,~B000000000000,~B0000000000000001
7350 023010 000000 .WORD 077000,~B00000000,~B0000000000000000,~B0000010100000000,0000
7351 023012 040200 000240 000000 .WORD 040200,~B10100000,~B000000000000,~B0000000000000001
7352 023020 000001 .WORD 077000,~B00000000,~B0000000000000000,~B0000010100000000,0000
7353 023022 077000 000000 005000 .WORD 077000,~B00000000,~B0000000000000000,~B0000010100000000,0000
7354 023030 000000
7355 ;
7356 ;
7357 023032 040200 000001 000000 .WORD 040200,~B00000001,~B000000000000,~B0000000000001010
7358 023040 000012 .WORD 077000,~B00000000,~B0000000000000000,~B0000000010100000,0000
7359 023042 077000 000000 000240 .WORD 040200,~B00000001,~B000000000000,~B00000000000000101
7360 023050 000000 .WORD 077000,~B00000000,~B0000000000000000,~B0000000010100000,0000
7361 023052 040200 000001 000000 .WORD 040200,~B00000001,~B000000000000,~B00000000000000101
7362 023060 000005 .WORD 077000,~B00000000,~B0000000000000000,~B000000001010000,0000
7363 023062 077000 000000 000120 .WORD 077000,~B00000000,~B0000000000000000,~B000000001010000,0000
7364 023070 000000 .WORD 040200,~B00000001,~B000000000000,~B0000000010100000
7365 023072 040200 000001 000000 .WORD 040200,~B00000001,~B000000000000,~B0000000010100000
7366 023100 000240 .WORD 077000,~B00000000,~B0000000000000000,~B0000010100000000,0000
7367 023102 077000 000000 005000 .WORD 040200,~B00000001,~B000000000000,~B00000000000000101
7368 023110 000000 .WORD 077000,~B00000000,~B0000000000000000,~B0000010100000000,0000
7369 023112 040200 000001 000000 .WORD 040200,~B00000001,~B000000000000,~B0000000000001010000
7370 023120 000120 .WORD 077000,~B00000000,~B0000000000000000,~B0000010100000000,0000
7371 023122 077000 000000 002400 .WORD 040200,~B00000001,~B000000000000,~B0000010100000000,0000
7372 023130 000000 .WORD 040200,~B00000001,~B000000000000,~B0000010100000000,0000
7373 023132 040200 000001 000000 .WORD 040200,~B00000001,~B000000000000,~B0000010100000000,0000
7374 023140 005000 .WORD 077000,~B00000000,~B0000000000000000,~B1010000000000000,0000
7375 023142 077000 000000 120000 .WORD 040200,~B00000001,~B000000000000,~B0000010100000000,0000
7376 023150 000000 .WORD 077000,~B00000000,~B0000000000000000,~B0000010100000000,0000
7377 023152 040200 000001 000000 .WORD 040200,~B00000001,~B000000000000,~B0000010100000000,0000
7378 023160 002400 .WORD 077000,~B00000000,~B0000000000000000,~B0101000000000000,0000
7379 023162 077000 000000 050000 .WORD 040200,~B00000001,~B000000000000,~B0101000000000000,0000
7380 023170 000000 .WORD 077000,~B00000000,~B0000000000000000,~B0101000000000000,0000
7381 023172 040200 000001 000000 .WORD 040200,~B00000001,~B000000000000,~B1010000000000000
7382 023200 120000 .WORD 077000,~B00000000,~B0000000000001010,~B0000000000000000,0000
7383 023202 077000 000012 000000 .WORD 040200,~B00000001,~B000000000000,~B0101000000000000
7384 023210 000000 .WORD 040200,~B00000001,~B000000000000,~B0101000000000000
7385 023212 040200 000001 000000 .WORD 077000,~B00000000,~B0000000000001010,~B0000000000000000,0000
7386 023220 050000 .WORD 040200,~B00000001,~B000000000000,~B0101000000000000
7387 023222 077000 000005 000000 .WORD 077000,~B00000000,~B000000000000101,~B0000000000000000,0000
7388 023230 000000 .WORD 040200,~B00000001,~B000000000000,~B0000000000000000
7389 023232 040200 000001 000012 .WORD 077000,~B00000000,~B0000000000001010,~B0000000000000000
7390 023240 000000 .WORD 040200,~B00000001,~B000000000000,~B0000000000000000
7391 023242 077000 000240 000000 .WORD 077000,~B00000000,~B0000000000001010000,~B0000000000000000,0000
7392 023250 000000 .WORD 040200,~B00000001,~B000000000000,~B0000000000000000
7393 023252 040200 000001 000005 .WORD 040200,~B00000001,~B000000000000,~B0000000000000000
7394 023260 000000 .WORD 077000,~B00000000,~B0000000000001010000,~B0000000000000000,0000
7395 023262 077000 000120 000000 .WORD 040200,~B00000001,~B000000000000,~B0000000000000000
7396 023270 000000 .WORD 077000,~B00000000,~B0000000000000000,~B0000000000000000,0000
7397 023272 040200 000001 000240 .WORD 040200,~B00000001,~B000000000000,~B0000000000000000
7398 023300 000000 .WORD 077000,~B00000000,~B0000010100000000,~B0000000000000000,0000
7399 023302 077000 005000 000000 .WORD 040200,~B00000001,~B000000000000,~B0000000000000000
7400 023310 000000 .WORD 077000,~B00000000,~B0000010100000000,~B0000000000000000,0000
7401 023312 040200 000001 000120 .WORD 040200,~B00000001,~B000000000000,~B0000000000000000
7402 023320 000000

```

```

7403 023322 077000 002400 000000 .WORD 0770001~B00000000~B0000010100000000~B0000000000000000,0000
7404 023330 000000
7405 023332 040200 000001 005000 .WORD 040200~B00000001~B101000000000~B0000000000000000
7406 023340 000000
7407 023342 077000 120000 000000 .WORD 0770001~B00000000~B1010000000000000~B0000000000000000,0000
7408 023350 000000
7409 023352 040200 000001 002400 .WORD 040200~B00000001~B010100000000~B0000000000000000
7410 023360 000000
7411 023362 077000 050000 000000 .WORD 0770001~B00000000~B0101000000000000~B0000000000000000,0000
7412 023370 000000
7413 023372 040200 000020 005000 .WORD 040200~B00010000~B101000000000~B0000000000000000
7414 023400 000000
7415 023402 077012 000000 000000 .WORD 0770001~B00001010~B0000000000000000~B0000000000000000,0000
7416 023410 000000
7417 023412 040200 000020 002400 .WORD 040200~B00010000~B010100000000~B0000000000000000
7418 023420 000000
7419 023422 077005 000000 000000 .WORD 0770001~B00000101~B0000000000000000~B0000000000000000,0000
7420 023430 000000
7421 023432 040200 000200 005000 .WORD 040200~B10000000~B101000000000~B0000000000000000
7422 023440 000000
7423 023442 077720 000000 000000 .WORD 0776001~B01010000~B0000000000000000~B0000000000000000,0000
7424 023450 000000
7425 023452 040200 000200 002000 .WORD 040200~B10000000~B010000000000~B0000000000000000
7426 023460 000000
7427 023462 077440 000000 000000 .WORD 0774001~B00100000~B0000000000000000~B0000000000000000,0000
7428 023470 000000
7429
7430 023472 177777 .WORD -1 ;END OF TEST
7431
7432
7433 023474 EXT002: ;ON TO NEXT TEST
7434
7435
7436
7437
7438
7439
7440 ;*****
7441 ;*TEST 63 MULNET, MULTIPLY ROM CONTENTS
7442 ;
7443 ; THIS TEST VERIFIES THE CONTENTS OF EACH OF THE FOURTEEN
7444 ; (IDENTICAL) MULNET MULTIPLICATION ROMS. FOR EACH ROM:
7445 ;
7446 ; - MIER 4-BIT ADDRESS VARIED OVER RANGE (17)-(00)
7447 ; - MAND 4-BIT ADDRESS VARIED OVER RANGE (17)-(00)
7448 ; - AT EACH OF THE 256. DATA LOCATIONS (8. ADDRESS BITS),
7449 ; THE DATA VALUE IS CHECKED TO BE:
7450 ;
7451 ; DATA[8-BITS] = MIER[4-BITS] * MAND[4-BITS]
7452 ;
7453 ; AN ERROR IN THIS TEST IS PROBABLY MOST DIRECTLY DUE TO A
7454 ; FAULT IN THE MULNET MULTIPLY ROM UNDER TEST. HOWEVER, THE
7455 ; MIER, MAND, COUNTER ROMS, SUM AND CARRY REGISTERS, AND MULNET
7456 ; ALU ARE ALSO IN THE DATAPATH. CONTROL SIGNALS ALSO ORIGINATE
7457 ; ON THE PEXP AND PNVA MODULES.
7458 ;
7459 ; -----
7460 ; REGISTER/LOCATION USE:
7461 ;
7462 ;

```

```

7459 ; $REG0 -HOLDS SYMBOLIC ROM # UNDER TEST (EG, 00, 13, 16)
7460 ; $REG1 -MIER SECTION UNDER TEST [0,1]
7461 ; $REG2 -MAND SECTION UNDER TEST [0,1,2,3,4,5,6]
7462 ; $REG3 -MIER LEFT ALIGN SHIFT [0,4]
7463 ; $REG4 -MAND LEFT ALIGN SHIFT [0,4,8,12,16,20,24]
7464 ; $REG5 -PRODUCT RITE ALIGN SHIFT [-4,-8,-12,-16,-20,-24,-28]
7465 ; $REG6 -COUNT OF # OF ERRORS/ROM DETECTED
7466 ; $REG7 -COUNT OF # TIMES (S+C)<>(S) DATA
7467 ; $REG10 -INTERNAL COUNTER [=7000]
7468 ; $REG11 -INCLUSIVE "OR" OF BAD ROM DATA, LOC (000)-(377)
7469 ; $REG12 -"AND" OF BAD ROM DATA, LOC (000)-(377)
7470 ; $REG13 -FLAG, 1=CHECK/0=PRINT MODES
7471 ;
7472 ; MFAC0+ -ASSEMBLED MIER/MAND OPERAND (AC0)
7473 ; MFAC1+ -MULNET SUM OUTPUT (AC1)
7474 ; MFAC2+ -MULNET SUM+CARRY OUTPUT (AC2)
7475 ;
7476 ; R0 -MIER DATA, (00)-(17)
7477 ; R1 -MAND DATA, (00)-(17)
7478 ; R2 -(TEMP)
7479 ; R3 -PRODUCT DATA, (000)-(341) [EXPECTED CONTENTS]
7480 ; R4 -FLAG, UB=SUM ERROR, LB=SUM+CARRY ERROR
7481 ; R5 -(TEMP)
7482 ;
7483 ;
7484 ; -----
7485 ; MODULE/ERROR INFO:
7486 ;
7487 ; PNVA/K8
7488 ; MNETSUM-ENABLE-LOGIC, "MPP"-EXEC, CROM/LATCHES
7489 ;
7490 ; PEXP/K9
7491 ; MNETREG-CLK, MNET-ALU-CNTROL, MIER/MAND-FUNCTION-CONTROL,
7492 ; MIER/MAND-CLOCKS, "MPP"-EXEC, CROM/LATCHES
7493 ;
7494 ; FMUL/K10
7495 ; MIER-REG/MUX-(BYTE4), MAND-REG-(LOW28), MULXX-ROMS,
7496 ; CNTR-ROMS, SUM-REG, CARRY-REG, MNET-ALU
7497 ;
7498 ; FALU/K11
7499 ; [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]
7500 ;
7501 ;*****
7502 023474 000004 TST63: SCOPE
7503 ;
7504 023476 104405 024202 CNDSES ,40$ ;SETUP FOR ESCAPE ON ERROR, IF SW6=1
7505 023502 012737 052525 002646 MOV #ALIP,MFAC0+0 ;SETUP SIGN, EXPN FOR MPP INSTR
7506 023510 170127 040200 LDPPS #040200 ;INTR DISABLE, D-MODE
7507 023514 005037 001322 CLR $REG10 ;ZAP INTERNAL COUNTER
7508 023520 012737 000007 001342 MOV #7,$TIMES ;DO 7 ITERATIONS OF THIS TEST
7509 ;
7510 ;LOOP ON MIER GROUP [1:0] (IN $REG1)
7511 023526 012737 000001 001304 MOV #1,$REG1 ;HOLDS MIER GROUP
7512 ;
7513 ;LOOP ON MAND GROUP [6:0] (IN $REG2)
7514 023534 012737 000006 001306 1$: MOV #5,$REG2 ;HOLDS MAND GROUP

```

```

7515
7516 023542 013700 001304      MOV  $REG1,R0      ;ALIGN CMST FOR MIER BITS
7517 023546 006300              ASL  R0            ; = 4*MIER-GROUP
7518 023550 006300              ASL  R0            ;
7519 023552 010037 001310      MOV  R0,$REG3     ; SAVE HERE
7520
7521
7522 023556 013700 001306      2$:  MOV  $REG2,R0     ;ALIGN CMST FOR MAND BITS
7523 023562 006300              ASL  R0            ; = 4*MAND-GROUP
7524 023564 006300              ASL  R0            ;
7525 023566 010037 001312      MOV  R0,$REG4     ; SAVE HERE
7526
7527 023572 063700 001310      ADD  $REG3,R0     ;PROD ALIGN CMST =
7528 023576 062700 000004      ADD  #4,R0        ; -EMIERGRP+MANDGRP+4J
7529 023602 005400              NEG  R0            ;
7530 023604 010037 001314      MOV  R0,$REG5     ;
7531
7532 023610 013700 001304      MOV  $REG1,R0     ;FORM "MULXX" ROM NUMBER
7533 023614 072027 000003      ASH  #3,R0        ; AS "MIER-GROUP#MAND-GROUP"
7534 023620 053700 001306      BIS  $REG2,R0     ;
7535 023624 010037 001302      MOV  R0,$REG0     ; SAVE HERE
7536
7537 023630 012737 000001 001330  MOV  #1,$REG13    ;SET FLAG FOR CHECK MODE
7538
7539 023636 005037 001316      30$: CLR  $REG6        ;CLEAR #ERRORS CTR
7540 023642 005037 001320      CLR  $REG7        ;CLEAR DIFFERENCE CTR
7541 023646 005037 001324      CLR  $REG11       ;CLEAR "OR"
7542 023652 012737 000377 001326  MOV  #377,$REG12  ;SET "AND"
7543 023660 012700 000017      MOV  #17,R0       ;MIER DATA FROM (00)-(17)
7544
7545
7546 023664 010002              ;LOOP ON MIER DATA ENTERS HERE
7547 023666 072237 001310      MOV  R0,R2        ;ALIGN MIER DATA, VIA MIER-GROUP
7548 023672 010237 002650      ASH  $REG3,R2     ; CLEFT 4/0J
7549 023676 012701 000017      MOV  R2,MFAC0+2   ; [INTO WORDB<7:0> OF ACOJ
7550
7551
7552 023702 005237 002640      4$:  ;*LOOP ON MAND DATA ENTERS HERE*
7553 023706 010103              INC  DWLOOP       ;BUMP CLOCK IN-A-LOOP COUNT
7554 023710 005002              MOV  R1,R3        ;ALIGN MAND DATA, VIA MAND-GROUP
7555 023712 073237 001312      CLR  R2           ; [ZAP HI 16. BITS]
7556 023716 010237 002652      ASHC $REG4,R2     ; [CLEFT 24./20./16./12./8./4./0.]
7557 023722 010337 002654      MOV  R2,MFAC0+4   ; [INTO WORDC<11:00>]
7558
7559 023726 104406              MOV  R3,MFAC0+6   ; [INTO WORDD<15:00>]
7560
7561
7562 023730 012705 002646      ERRPMT           ;DO NOT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
7563 023734 172425              ;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
7564 023736 170005              MOV  #MFCAC0,R5   ;PTR TO DATA AREA
7565 023740 105737 002645      LDD  (R5)+,AC0    ;LOAD MIER, MAND TO ACO
7566 023744 001374              MPP                    ;GET MULNET RESULTS
7567
7568 023746 174125              TSTB LPTITE       ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
7569 023750 174215              BNE  63$          ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & PPS(FID=1/PMW=0)
7570
7571
7572
7573
7574
7575
7576
7577
7578
7579
7580
7581
7582
7583
7584
7585
7586
7587
7588
7589
7590
7591
7592
7593
7594
7595
7596
7597
7598
7599
7600
7601
7602
7603
7604
7605
7606
7607
7608
7609
7610
7611
7612
7613
7614
7615
7616
7617
7618
7619
7620
7621
7622
7623
7624
7625
7626

```

```

7571 023752 104423 002656      FIXFRA ,MFAC1+0   ;ZAP SIGN, EXP AND
7572 023756 104423 002666      FIXFRA ,MFAC2+0   ; FORM FRAC<59:51> IN WORD-A
7573
7574 023762 104431 001314 002656  ASH64M ,$REG5,MFAC1 ;ALIGN PRODUCT RESULTS INTO
7575 023770 104431 001314 002666  ASH64M ,$REG5,MFAC2 ; WORDC<7:0>
7576
7577 023776 010003              MOV  R0,R3        ;GENERATE
7578 024000 070301              NUL  R1,R3        ; R3=PRODUCT=MIER*MAND
7579
7580
7581 024002 005004              ;*COMPARE (EXPD PRODUCT/R3):(RCVD [SUM] PRODUCT/MFAC1+4)
7582 024004 120337 002662      CLR  R4           ;SUB=[SUM] BAD, LB=[SUM+CARRY] BAD
7583 024010 001413              CNPB R3,MFAC1+4   ;
7584 024012 052704 177400      BEQ  5$           ;BR IF AGREE
7585 024016 113705 002662      BIS  #0B,R4       ;SET ERROR FLAG
7586 024022 150537 001324      MOVB MFAC1+4,R5   ;GET BAD DATA
7587 024026 105105              BISB R5,$REG11    ;"IOR" OF BAD
7588 024030 140537 001326      COMB R5           ;"AND" OF BAD
7589 024034 005237 001316      INC  $REG6        ;BUMP ERROR COUNTER
7590
7591
7592 024040 120337 002672      5$:  ;*COMPARE (EXPD PRODUCT/R3):(RCVD [SUM+CARRY] PRODUCT/MFAC2+4)
7593 024044 001402              CNPB R3,MFAC2+4   ;
7594 024046 052704 000377      BEQ  6$           ;BR IF AGREE
7595
7596 024052 123737 002662 002672 6$:  CNPB MFAC1+4,MFAC2+4 ; (S)=(S+C) ?
7597 024060 001402              BEQ  8$           ;BR IF SAME
7598 024062 005237 001320      INC  $REG7        ;BUMP DIFFERENCE COUNTER
7599
7600 024066 005737 001330      8$:  TST  $REG13       ;CHECK OF PRINT ?
7601 024072 003015              BGT  20$          ;BR IF CHECK MODE
7602 024074 005704              TST  R4           ;ERROR OCCURRED ?
7603 024076 001413              BEQ  20$          ;BR IF NOT
7604
7605 024100 100004              BPL  7$           ;BR IF NOT SUM ERROR
7606 024102 005002              CLR  R2           ;
7607 024104 153702 002662      BISB MFAC1+4,R2   ;GET RCVD SUM IN LOB R2
7608
7609 024110 104016              ERROR 16          ;MULNET MULTIPLY ROM ERROR, SUM
7610
7611
7612
7613
7614
7615
7616 024112 105704              ;"MULNET MULTIPLY ROM CONTENTS ERROR"
7617 024114 001404              ; -MIER- = HPP MIER 4-BIT DATA SLICE, IN R0<03:00>
7618 024116 005002              ; -MAND- = HPP MAND 4-BIT DATA SLICE, IN R1<03:00>
7619 024120 153702 002672      ; E-DATA = EXPD MULTIPLY ROM OUTPUT, IN R3<07:00>
7620
7621 024124 104016              ; R-DATA = RCVD MULTIPLY ROM OUTPUT, IN R2<07:00>
7622
7623
7624
7625
7626

```

```

7627
7628
7629 024126 005237 001322 20$: ;NO ERRORS DETECTED
7630 024132 005301 ;BUMP INTERNAL COUNTER
7631 024134 002262 ;LOOP ON MAND DATA (17)-(00)
7632 ;NEXT LOOP
7633 024136 005300 ;
7634 024140 002251 ;LOOP ON MIER DATA (17)-(00)
7635 ;NEXT LOOP
7636 ;
7637 ;DONE ALL LOCATIONS OF THIS ROM ?
7638 024142 013705 001316 ;ANY ERRORS ENCOUNTERED ?
7639 024146 053705 001320 MOV $REG6,R5 ;ANY ERRORS ?
7640 024152 001413 BIS $REG7,R5 ;
7641 BRQ 40$ ;BR IF NONE
7642 024154 005337 001330 DEC $REG13 ;ON TO NEXT MODE
7643 024160 100410 BMI 40$ ;-1=DONE PRINT, EXIT TO NEXT
7644 ;-0=DONE CHECK, PRINT ERRORS
7645 024162 012737 024172 001222 MOV #39$,$LPERR ;EXIT TO AFTER ERROR CALL
7646 024170 104020 BRQ 20 ;MULTIPLY ROM ERROR, GENERAL
7647 ;
7648 ;MULNET MULTIPLY ROM ERROR"
7649 ; ROM### = MULTIPLY ROM NUMBER, (00) -> (16)
7650 ; TOTERR = TOTAL # OF ERRORS DETECTED IN THIS ROM
7651 ; SC>S+C = COUNT OF NUMBER OF TIMES (SUM) NOT= (SUM+CARRY)
7652 ; BD-IDR = "OR" OF BAD DATA FOR THIS ROM, A "0"=STUCK-L
7653 024172 012737 023730 001222 39$: MOV #38$,$LPERR ;MAKE A TIGHT ERROR LOOP
7654 024200 000616 BR 30$ ;NOW GO TO SPECIFIC
7655 ;
7656 ;ENTER HERE TO GO TO NEXT ROM
7657 024202 005337 001306 40$: DEC $REG2 ;LOOP ON MAND SECTION, (6)-(0)
7658 024206 002402 BLT 41$ ;EXIT
7659 024210 000137 023556 JMP 2$ ;NEXT LOOP
7660 ;
7661 024214 005337 001304 41$: DEC $REG1 ;LOOP ON MIER SECTION (1)-(0)
7662 024220 002402 BLT TST64 ;; ;ON TO NEXT TEST WHEN DONE ALL MAND/MIER SECTION
7663 024222 000137 023534 JMP 1$ ;NEXT LOOP
7664 ;
7665 ;DONE WITH ALL LOCATIONS OF ALL 14./(16) MULNET ROMS
7666
7667
7668
7669 ;*****
7670 ;*TEST 64 MULNET, SUM/CARRY REGISTERS, COUNTER ROM CONTENTS
7671 ;
7672 ; THIS TEST VERIFIES THE CONTENTS OF EACH OF THE FOURTEEN
7673 ; (IDENTICAL) MULNET COUNTER ROMS. FOR EACH ROM:
7674 ;
7675 ; - 4 GROUPS OF 2 (8-ADDRESS LINES) ARE VARIED
7676 ; TO ALL THE POSSIBLE ADDRESS COMBINATIONS THAT
7677 ; CAN BE GENERATED AT THE "MUL-XX" ROM OUTPUTS
7678 ; - AT EACH REFERENCABLE DATA/ROM LOCATION (256. MAX)
7679 ; THE SUM AND CARRY ROM OUTPUTS ARE CHECKED TO BE
7680 ; THE CORRECT VALUE.
7681 ;

```

```

7682 ; AN ERROR IN THIS TEST IS PROBABLY MOST DIRECTLY DUE TO A
7683 ; FAULT IN THE MULNET COUNTER ROM UNDER TEST. HOWEVER, THE
7684 ; MULNET ALD AND ITS CARRY LOGIC ARE ALSO IN THE DATAPATH,
7685 ; ALONG WITH THE SUM AND CARRY REGISTERS AND THEIR CONTROL
7686 ; LOGIC (ON FEXP). THE MIER, MAND, MUL-XX ROMS WERE
7687 ; SUBSTANTIALLY VERIFIED IN THE PREVIOUS TEST.
7688 ;
7689 ; -----
7690 ; REGISTER/LOCATION USE:
7691 ;
7692 ; $REG6 -CNTR ROM LOCATION COUNTER, (377)-(000)
7693 ; $REG7 -ROM ADDRESS MASK, (000)-8BIT / (210)-6BIT
7694 ; $PEG10 -INTERNAL COUNTER [(5044)]
7695 ; $REG11 -PRODUCT ALIGN-SHIFT CONSTANT [-8,-10,...,-34]
7696 ; $REG12 -MAND ALIGN-SHIFT CONSTANT [-4,0,4,8,12,16,20]
7697 ; $REG13 -CLASS CODE = ROM###<00>
7698 ; $REG14 -[A] 4-BIT MIER DATA
7699 ; $REG15 -[B] 4-BIT MAND DATA
7700 ; $REG16 -[C] 4-BIT MAND DATA
7701 ; $REG17 -[D] 4-BIT MAND DATA
7702 ;
7703 ; MFAC0+ -ASSEMBLED MIER/MAND OPERAND (ACO)
7704 ; MFAC1+ -MULNET(SUM), FROM(AC1)
7705 ; MFAC2+ -MULNET(CARRY), FROM(AC2-AC1)
7706 ;
7707 ; R0 -(TEMP)
7708 ; R1 -ACTUAL CNTR ROM ADDRESS, (000)-(377)
7709 ; R2 -EXPECTED ECCSSJ DATA FROM CNTR ROM, (TEMP)
7710 ; R3 -RECEIVED ECCSSJ DATA FROM CNTR ROM, (TEMP)
7711 ; R4 -CNTR ROM ###, (00)-(15)
7712 ; R5 -(TEMP)
7713 ;
7714 ; -----
7715 ;
7716 ; PROGRAM ACTUAL-CNTR CONNECTIONS TO
7717 ; ROM-### ROM BIT #'S "MUL-XX" ROMS
7718 ; -----
7719 ; 00 <01:00> MUL-10,01<1:0>; MUL-...00<5:4>
7720 ; 01 <03:02> MUL-10,01<3:2>; MUL-...00<7:6>
7721 ; 02 <05:04> MUL-11,02<1:0>; MUL-10,01<5:4>
7722 ; 03 <07:06> MUL-11,02<3:2>; MUL-10,01<7:6>
7723 ; 04 <09:08> MUL-12,03<1:0>; MUL-11,02<5:4>
7724 ; 05 <11:10> MUL-12,03<3:2>; MUL-11,02<7:6>
7725 ; 06 <13:12> MUL-13,04<1:0>; MUL-12,03<5:4>
7726 ; 07 <15:14> MUL-13,04<3:2>; MUL-12,03<7:6>
7727 ; 08 <17:16> MUL-14,05<1:0>; MUL-13,04<5:4>
7728 ; 09 <19:18> MUL-14,05<3:2>; MUL-13,04<7:6>
7729 ; 10 <21:20> MUL-15,06<1:0>; MUL-14,05<5:4>
7730 ; 11 <23:22> MUL-15,06<3:2>; MUL-14,05<7:6>
7731 ; 12 <25:24> MUL-15...<1:0>; MUL-15,06<5:4>
7732 ; 13 <27:26> MUL-16...<3:2>; MUL-15,06<7:6>
7733 ;
7734 ; -----
7735 ; MODULE/ERROR INFO:
7736 ;
7737 ; PNUA/K8

```

```

7738 ; ; CPREVIOUSLY VERIFIED)
7739 ; ;
7740 ; ; FEXP/K9
7741 ; ; MNET-ALU-CONTROL
7742 ; ;
7743 ; ; FNLU/K10
7744 ; ; CNTR-ROMS, SUM-REG, CARRY-REG, MNET-ALU
7745 ; ;
7746 ; ; FALU/K11
7747 ; ; CPREVIOUSLY VERIFIED)
7748 ; ;
7749 ; ;
7750 024226 000004 ;*****
7751 ;TST64: SCOPE
7752 024230 104405 024736 ; CNDSES ,20$ ;SETUP FOR ESCAPE ON ERROR, IF SW6=1
7753 024234 012737 052525 002646 ; MOV #ALTP,MFACO+0 ;SETUP SIGN, EXPN FOR MPP INSTR
7754 024242 170127 040200 ; LDFPS #040200 ;INTR DISAPLE, D-MODE
7755 024246 012737 000007 001342 ; MOV #7,$TIMES ;DO 7 ITERATIONS OF THIS TEST
7756 024254 005037 001322 ; CLR $REG10 ;ZAP INTERNAL COUNTER
7757 ; ;
7758 ; ;
7759 024260 012704 000015 ; LOOP ON THE 14./(16) COUNTER ROMS (#00-15)
7760 ; MOV #15,R4 ;
7761 ; ;
7762 024264 010400 ; *LOOP ON NEXT ROM UNDER TEST ENTERS HERE
7763 024266 005200 15: ; MOV R4,R0 ;ALIGN SHIFT CNST FOR MAND BITS
7764 024270 006300 ; ASR R0 ; =CRON#/2)*4-4
7765 024272 006300 ; ASL R0 ;
7766 024274 162700 000004 ; SUB #4,R0 ;
7767 024300 010037 001326 ; MOV R0,$REG12 ;STORE HERE
7768 ; ;
7769 024304 010400 ; MOV R4,R0 ;GET ROM ###
7770 024306 006300 ; ASL R0 ;
7771 024310 062700 000010 ; ADD #8-,R0 ;ALIGN SHIFT CNST FOR PRODUCT BITS
7772 024314 005400 ; NEG R0 ; =-[2*ROM###+8.]
7773 024316 010037 001324 ; MOV R0,$REG11 ;STORE HERE
7774 ; ;
7775 024322 010437 001330 ; MOV R4,$REG13 ;CLASS<0>=ROM#<0>
7776 024326 042737 177776 001330 ; BIC #-CBIT00,$REG13 ;STORE HERE
7777 ; ;
7778 ; ;
7779 024334 012737 000377 001316 ; LOOP ON (400) LOCATIONS/ROM, ROMS #(02)-(13)
7780 024342 005037 001320 ; MOV #377,$REG6 ;LOOP ON (100) LOCATIONS/ROM, ROMS #(00)-(01), (14)-(15)
7781 024346 020427 000002 ; CLR $REG7 ;MAX OF 8-BITS
7782 024352 002403 ; CMP R4,#02 ;SETUP FOR FULL RANGE
7783 024354 003403 ; BLT 25 ;
7784 024360 003403 ; CMP R4,#13 ;
7785 024362 012737 000210 25: ; BLE 35 ;
7786 024370 005237 002640 35: ; *LOOP ON NEXT ROM LOCATION UNDER TEST ENTERS HERE
7787 024374 004737 024752 ; INC D#LOOP ;BUMP CLOCK IN-A LOOP COUNT
7788 024400 103553 ; JSR PC,#MAPADR ;SOBR THAT TRANSFORMS COUNT -> ROMADR
7789 ; BCS 11$ ;IF RETURN WITH C-BIT SET, INDICATES
7790 ; ; THAT IT IS PHYSICALLY IMPOSSIBLE TO
7791 ; ; GENERATE THIS ROM ADDRESS.
7792 ; ;
7793 ; ;

```

```

7794 ; ;
7795 ; ; THIS NEXT SEQUENCE OF CODE LOOPS UP THE APPROPRIATE [A], [B],
7796 ; ; [CC], AND [D] VALUES TO USE TO GENERATE THE DESIRED ROM
7797 ; ; ADDRESS AT THE COUNTER ROM INPUTS.
7798 024402 004737 025156 ; JSR PC,OFFCL1 ;GET RO-OFFSET IN CODEA TABLE
7799 024406 116003 025256 ; MOVB CODEA(R0),R3 ;GET [A] FROM TABLE
7800 024412 100546 ; BMI 11$ ;ILLEGAL IF A (-1)
7801 024414 010337 001332 ; MOV R3,$REG14 ;STORE AWAY
7802 ; ;
7803 024420 115002 025316 ; MOVB CODEB(R0),R2 ;GET [B] FROM TABLE
7804 024424 100541 ; BMI 11$ ;ILLEGAL IF A (-1)
7805 024426 010237 001334 ; MOV R2,$REG15 ;STORE AWAY
7806 ; ;
7807 024432 006303 ; ASL R3 ;
7808 024434 006303 ; ASL R3 ;
7809 024436 042703 177767 ; BIC #-CBIT03,R3 ;=-CODEA<1>#000
7810 ; ;
7811 024442 004737 025164 ; JSR PC,OFFCL2 ;RO-OFFSET INTO CODEC TABLE
7812 024446 116002 025356 ; MOVB CODEC(R0),R2 ;GET [C] FROM TABLE
7813 024452 100526 ; BMI 11$ ;ILLEGAL IF A (-1)
7814 024454 010237 001336 ; MOV R2,$REG16 ;STORE AWAY
7815 ; ;
7816 024460 004737 025164 ; JSR PC,OFFCL2 ;RO-OFFSET INTO CODED TABLE
7817 024464 116002 025376 ; MOVB CODED(R0),R2 ;GET [D] FROM TABLE
7818 024470 100517 ; BMI 11$ ;ILLEGAL IF A (-1)
7819 024472 010237 001340 ; MOV R2,$REG17 ;STORE AWAY
7820 ; ;
7821 ; ;
7822 024476 013703 001340 ; PUT MAND=[D]#[B]#[C], ALIGNED, INTO WORD-C,D
7823 024502 072327 000004 ; MOV $REG17,R3 ;GET [D]
7824 024506 053703 001334 ; ASH #4,R3 ;LEFT-4
7825 024512 072327 000004 ; BIS $REG15,R3 ;FORM [D]#[B]
7826 024516 053703 001336 ; ASH #4,R3 ;LEFT-4
7827 024522 005002 ; BIS $REG-16,R3 ;FORM [D]#[B]#[C]
7828 024524 073237 001326 ; CLR R2 ;ZAP HI BITS
7829 024530 042702 170000 ; ASHC $REG12,R2 ;ALIGN MAND IN (R2:R3)
7830 024534 010237 002652 ; BIC #170000,R2 ;ZAP UNUSED
7831 024540 010337 002654 ; MOV R2,MFACO+4 ;INSERT MAND
7832 024544 013700 001332 ; PUT MIER=[A]#[A] INTO WORD-B
7833 024550 072027 000004 ; MOV $REG14,R0 ;GET [A]
7834 024554 053700 001332 ; ASH #4,R0 ;LEFT-4
7835 024560 010037 002650 ; BIS $REG14,R0 ;FORM [A]#[A]
7836 ; MOV R0,MFACO+2 ;INSERT MIER
7837 ; ;
7838 ; ;
7839 024564 010102 ; CALCULATE EXPECTED ECCSSJ IN R2<3:0>
7840 024566 012705 000002 ; MOV R1,R2 ;GET ROM ADDRESS
7841 024572 005046 45: ; MOV #2,R5 ;2 GROUPS OF BITS
7842 024574 012700 000004 ; CLR -(SP) ;CLEAR SUBTOTAL
7843 024600 005202 55: ; MOV #4,R0 ;4 BITS/GROUP
7844 024602 005516 ; ASR R2 ;C-BIT=NEXT IN GROUP
7845 024604 077003 ; ADC (SP) ;ADD TO SUBTOTAL
7846 024606 077507 ; SOB R0,5$ ;LOOP ON 4 BITS/GROUP
7847 024610 012602 ; SOB R5,4$ ;LOOP ON 2 GROUPS
7848 024612 005392 ; MOV (SP)+,R2 ;GET 8<3:0> SUM
7849 024614 052602 ; ASL R2 ;ALIGN
7850 ; ADD (SP)+,R2 ;ADD A<3:0> SUM

```



```

7850
7851 024616 104406
7852
7853
7854
7855 024620 012700 002846
7856 024624 172420
7857 024626 170005
7858 024630 105737 002645
7859 024634 001374
7860
7861 024636 174120
7862 024640 174210
7863
7864 024642 104423 002656
7865 024646 104423 002666
7866
7867 024652 104432 002656 002666
7868
7869
7870 024660 104431 001324 002656
7871 024666 104431 001324 002666
7872
7873
7874 024674 013703 002662
7875 024700 042703 177774
7876 024704 013700 002672
7877 024710 042700 177763
7878 024714 050003
7879
7880
7881 024716 020203
7882 024720 001401
7883
7884 024722 104017
7885
7886
7887
7888
7889
7890
7891
7892 024724 005237 001322
7893 024730 005337 001316
7894 024734 002215
7895
7896 024736 005304
7897 024740 002402
7898 024742 000137 024264
7899
7900
7901 024746 000137 025416
7902
7903
7904
7905
  
```

```

7906
7907
7908
7909
7910
7911
7912
7913
7914
7915
7916 024752 010401
7917 024754 006201
7918 024756 006301
7919 024760 000171 025040
7920
7921
7922 024764 013701 001316
7923 024770 000415
7924
7925
7926 024772 012705 025056
7927 024776 000402
7928
7929
7930 025000 012705 025116
7931
7932
7933 025004 005001
7934 025006 012500
7935 025010 001405
7936 025012 032537 001316
7937 025016 001773
7938 025020 050001
7939 025022 000771
7940
7941
7942 025024 000241
7943 025026 033701 001320
7944 025032 001401
7945 025034 000261
7946 025036 000207
7947
7948
7949
7950
7951
7952 025040 024764
7953 025042 024772
7954 025044 024764
7955 025046 024772
7956 025050 024764
7957 025052 024772
7958 025054 025000
7959
7960
7961
  
```


8074
8075
8076
8077
8078
8079
8080
8081 025256 007 016
8092 025260 007 014
8083 025262 007 016
8084 025264 007 016
8085 025266 007 016
8086 025270 007 016
8087 025272 011 014
8088 025274 007 016
8089 025276 011 014
8090 025300 007 016
8091 025302 007 016
8092 025304 007 016
8093 025306 007 016
8094 025310 007 016
8095 025312 011 377
8096 025314 007 377
8097
8098
8099
8100
8101
8102
8103
8104
8105
8106
8107
8108
8109
8110 025316 000 000
8111 025320 013 003
8112 025322 002 004
8113 025324 001 002
8114 025326 004 010
8115 025330 003 006
8116 025332 002 006
8117 025334 015 011
8118 025336 004 014
8119 025340 017 015
8120 025342 006 014
8121 025344 005 012
8122 025346 010 017
8123 025350 007 016
8124 025352 006 377
8125 025354 011 377
8126
8127
8128
8129

OFFSET=CNTR-ADDR<4,0,6,2>#CLASS<0>
NOTE: CLASS<0>=0 FOR "5410", CLASS<0>=1 FOR "7632"
CLASS: (5410) (7632) <4,0> <6,2>
CODEA: .BYTE 07, 16 ;00 00
 .BYTE 07, 14 ;00 01
 .BYTE 07, 16 ;00 10
 .BYTE 07, 16 ;00 11
 .BYTE 07, 16 ;01 00
 .BYTE 07, 16 ;01 01
 .BYTE 11, 14 ;01 10
 .BYTE 07, 16 ;01 11
 .BYTE 11, 14 ;10 00
 .BYTE 07, 16 ;10 01
 .BYTE 07, 16 ;10 10
 .BYTE 07, 16 ;10 11
 .BYTE 07, 16 ;11 00
 .BYTE 07, 16 ;11 01
 .BYTE 11, -1 ;11 10 (-1=NOT POSSIBLE)
 .BYTE 07, -1 ;11 11 (-1=NOT POSSIBLE)
CODE-B TABLE
OFFSET=CNTR-ADDR<4,0,6,2>#CLASS<0>
NOTE: CLASS<0>=0 FOR "5410", CLASS<0>=1 FOR "7632"
CLASS: (5410) (7632) <4,0> <6,2>
CODEB: .BYTE 00, 00 ;00 00
 .BYTE 13, 03 ;00 01
 .BYTE 02, 04 ;00 10
 .BYTE 01, 02 ;00 11
 .BYTE 04, 10 ;01 00
 .BYTE 03, 06 ;01 01
 .BYTE 02, 06 ;01 10
 .BYTE 15, 11 ;01 11
 .BYTE 04, 14 ;10 00
 .BYTE 17, 15 ;10 01
 .BYTE 06, 14 ;10 10
 .BYTE 05, 12 ;10 11
 .BYTE 10, 17 ;11 00
 .BYTE 07, 16 ;11 01
 .BYTE 06, -1 ;11 10 (-1=NOT POSSIBLE)
 .BYTE 11, -1 ;11 11 (-1=NOT POSSIBLE)

8130
8131
8132
8133
8134
8135
8136
8137
8138
8139
8140 025356 000 000
8141 025360 002 010
8142 025362 004 015
8143 025364 006 377
8144 025366 000 000
8145 025370 004 010
8146 025372 017 015
8147 025374 010 016
8148
8149
8150
8151
8152
8153
8154
8155
8156
8157
8158
8159
8160
8161
8162 025376 000 000
8163 025400 001 003
8164 025402 002 002
8165 025404 003 001
8166 025406 000 000
8167 025410 003 005
8168 025412 002 004
8169 025414 001 002
8170
8171 025416
8172
8173
8174
8175
8176
8177
8178
8179
8180
8181
8182
8183
8184
8185

CODE-C TABLE
OFFSET=CODEA<1>#CNTR-ADDR<7,3>#CLASS<0>
NOTE: CLASS<0>=0 FOR "5410", CLASS<0>=1 FOR "7632"
CODEA IS SELECTED FROM ABOVE TABLE
CLASS: (5410) (7632) <1> /<7,3>
CODEC: .BYTE 00, 00 ;0/00
 .BYTE 02, 10 ;0/01
 .BYTE 04, 15 ;0/10
 .BYTE 06, -1 ;0/11
 .BYTE 00, 00 ;1/00
 .BYTE 04, 10 ;1/01
 .BYTE 17, 15 ;1/10
 .BYTE 10, 16 ;1/11
CODE-D TABLE
OFFSET=CODEA<1>#CNTR-ADDR<5,1>#CLASS<0>
NOTE: CLASS<0>=0 FOR "5410", CLASS<0>=1 FOR "7632"
CODEA IS SELECTED FROM ABOVE TABLE
CLASS: (5410) (7632) <1> /<5,1>
CODED: .BYTE 00, 00 ;0/00
 .BYTE 01, 03 ;0/01
 .BYTE 02, 02 ;0/10
 .BYTE 03, 01 ;0/11
 .BYTE 00, 00 ;1/00
 .BYTE 03, 06 ;1/01
 .BYTE 02, 04 ;1/10
 .BYTE 01, 02 ;1/11
EXTR001: ;EXIT THE HARD WAY

*TEST 65 MULNET, MIER REGISTER DATA/SHIFTING
THIS TEST CHECKS THE FULL RANGE OF BITS IN THE MIER REGISTER,
THE MIER REGISTER SHIFT LOGIC, AND THE MIERNUX SELECT LOGIC.
THE METHOD EMPLOYED INVOLVES RIPPLING A "1" THRU THE MIER
REGISTER BITS<58:03>, MULTIPLYING THIS VALUE BY A CONSTANT
(IN THE MAND REGISTER), AND THEN COMPARING THE RECEIVED
RESULT (AFTER THE MULD) WITH THE EXPECTED.

8298 025642 005237 002640
8299 025646 172537 002656
8300 025652 174137 002706
8301
8302 025656 104406
8303
8304
8305 025660 174102
8306 025662 171203
8307 025664 105737 002645
8308 025670 001373
8309
8310 025672 174237 002716
8311
8312
8313 025676 104425 002666 002716
8314 025704 001401
8315 025706 104041
8316
8317
8318
8319
8320
8321
8322
8323 025710 006237 002674
8324
8325
8326 025714 006237 002664
8327
8328
8329
8330 025720 103350
8331
8332 025722 000430
8333
8334
8335
8336 025724 042000 020000 000002
8337 025732 000000
8338 025734 041002 000000 000000
8339 025742 000000
8340 025744 040100 000000 002000
8341 025752 000000
8342
8343
8344
8345 025754 040200 000000 004000
8346 025762 000000
8347 025764 040000 000000 000000
8348 025772 000200
8349 025774 040000 000000 004000
8350 026002 000200
8351
8352
8353

```
11$: INC DMLDLP ;BUMP CLOCK IN A LOOP COUNT
LDD MFAC1,AC1 ;INITIAL MIER
STD AC1,MFAC4 ;SAVE IN MEMORY (MIER)
;
ERRPMT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
;
62$: STD AC1,AC2 ;COPY AC2=MIER
MULD AC3,AC2 ;D-MODE, AC2 = (AC2)*(AC3)
TSTB LPITTE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 62$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & PPS(PID=1/FMM=0)
;
STD AC2,MFAC5 ;GET PRODUCT IN MEMORY
;
;COMPARE (EXP'D-PROD)=(RCV'D-PROD)
CNP64M ,MFAC2,MFAC5 ;64. BIT EQ/NE
BEQ 12$ ;BR IF AGREE
ERROR 41 ;NOPE - BAD RESULT
;"MULDWET MULD RIPPLE A "1" THRU MIER ERROR"
; HPPP AC1 = HPP AC1 /MIER/ BEFORE MULD
; HPPP AC3 = HPP AC3 /MAND/ BEFORE MULD
; RCVD AC2 = HPP AC2 /PRODUCT/ AFTER MULD, RECEIVED
; EXPD AC2 = EXPECTED /PRODUCT/ AFTER MULD
;
;PRODUCT OK - GET NEXT DATA
12$: ASR MFAC2+6 ;NEW EXP'D PRODUCT
; CLOW 16. BITS, RITE-1J
;
ASR MFAC1+6 ;NEW MIER
; CLOW 16. BITS, RITE-1J
;
;IF THE RIPPLED "1" FELL OUT THE BOTTOM, DONE WITH <10:03>
BCC 11$ ;BR IF NYD
;
BR TST65 ;; ;ALL DONE
;
;//////////////////////////////////////
; DATA FOR MIER<59:11> TEST
40$: .WORD 042000,020000,000002,000000 ;MAND
; .WORD 041002,000000,000000,000000 ;MIER
; .WORD 040100,000000,002000,000000 ;PRODUCT
;
;//////////////////////////////////////
; DATA FOR MIER<10:03> TEST
41$: .WORD 040200,000000,004000,000000 ;MAND
; .WORD 040000,000000,000000,000200 ;MIER
; .WORD 040000,000000,004000,000200 ;PRODUCT
```

8354
8355
8356
8357
8358
8359
8360
8361
8362
8363
8364
8365
8366
8367
8368
8369
8370
8371
8372
8373
8374
8375
8376
8377
8378
8379
8380
8381
8382
8383
8384
8385
8386
8387
8388
8389
8390
8391
8392
8393
8394
8395
8396
8397
8398
8399
8400
8401
8402
8403
8404
8405
8406 026004 000004
8407 026006 170127 040240
8408
8409 026012 012700 026162

```
;;*****
; *TEST 66 MULDWET, MAND REGISTER DATA/SHIFTING
;
; THIS TEST CHECKS THE FULL RANGE OF BITS IN THE MAND REGISTER,
; AND THE MAND REGISTER SHIFT LOGIC.
;
; THE METHOD EMPLOYED INVOLVES RIPPLING A "1" THRU THE MAND
; REGISTER BITS<58:03>, MULTIPLYING THIS VALUE BY A CONSTANT
; (IN THE MIER REGISTER), AND THEN COMPARING THE RECEIVED
; RESULT (AFTER THE MULD) WITH THE EXPECTED.
;
; LOWEST ORDER BITS IN MAND CHECKED IN PREVIOUS TESTS.
;
; -----
; REGISTER/LOCATION USE:
;
; MFAC0+ -INITIAL MIER, BEFORE ALIGNMENT
; MFAC1+ -INITIAL MAND, BEFORE ALIGNMENT
; MFAC2+ -EXPECTED PRODUCT
; MFAC3+ -MIER, AFTER ALIGNMENT
; MFAC4+ -MAND, AFTER ALIGNMENT
; MFAC5+ -RECEIVED PRODUCT
;
; ACO -(TEMP)
; AC1 -(TEMP), MAND/AFTER ALIGN.
; AC2 -RECEIVED PRODUCT
; AC3 -MIER/AFTER ALIGN.
;
; R0 -(TEMP)/(SRCPTR)
; R1 -(TEMP)/(DSIPTR)
; R2 -(TEMP)/(CNTR)
; R3 -(NU)
; R4 -(NU)
; R5 -(NU)
;
; -----
; MODULE/ERROR INFO:
;
; FNVA/K8
; CROM/LATCHES-"MULD"-EXECUTION
;
; FEXP/K9
; CROM/LATCHES-"MULD"-EXECUTION, MIER/MAND-FUNCTION-CONTROL,
; MIER/MAND-REGISTER-CLOCKS
;
; FMUL/K10
; MIER/MAND-REGISTERS(FULL WIDTH)
;
; FALU/K11
; (PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED)
;
;*****
TST66: SCOPE
LDPPS #040240 ;INTR-DISABL/D-MODE/TRUNCATE
;
MOV #40$,R0 ;INIT MIER/MAND/PROD IN
```

8410 026016 012701 002646
8411 026022 012702 000014
8412 026026 012021
8413 026030 077202
8414
8415
8416 026032 172437 002646
8417 026036 170401
8418 026040 170004
8419 026042 174103
8420 026044 174137 002676
8421
8422
8423 026050 172437 002656
8424 026054 170401
8425 026056 170004
8426 026060 174137 002706
8427
8428 026064 104406
8429
8430
8431 026066 174102
8432 026070 171203
8433
8434 026072 105737 002645
8435 026076 001373
8436
8437 026100 174237 002716
8438
8439
8440 026104 104425 002656 002716
8441 026112 001401
8442 026114 104042
8443
8444
8445
8446
8447
8448
8449
8450 026116 105237 002666
8451 026122 006037 002670
8452 026126 006037 002672
8453 026132 005037 002674
8454
8455 026136 106237 002656
8456 026142 006037 002660
8457 026146 005037 002662
8458 026152 006037 002664
8459
8460
8461 026156 103334
8462
8463 026160 000414
8464
8465

```
MOV MFAC0,R1 ; IN MFAC0/1/2
MOV #12.,R2 ; 3-4 WORD CNST
85: MOV (R0)+,(R1)+ ;
SOB R2,8$ ;LOOP
;
;CALC INIT MIER = (000)$(200)$(000)$(000)$(000)$(000)$(000)
LDD MFAC0,ACO ;USE MNS FOR:
CLRD AC1 ; FCAC1J <- FCAC0J-LEFT-6,
MNS ; ECAC1J <- ECAC0J-MINUS-4
STD AC1,AC3 ;SAVE IN AC3
STD AC1,MFAC3 ; AND MEMORY (MIER)
;
; *LOOP ON MAND DATA ENTERS HERE
1$: LDD MFAC1,ACO ;USE MNS FOR:
CLRD AC1 ; FCAC1J <- FCAC0J-LEFT-6,
MNS ; ECAC1J <- ECAC0J-MINUS-4
STD AC1,MFAC4 ;SAVE IN MEMORY (MAND)
;
ERRPWT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
)-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
;
63$: STD AC1,AC2 ;COPY AC2 = MAND
MULD AC3,AC2 ;D-MODE, AC2 = (AC2)*(AC3)
;WORM. STEP ALWAYS "LEFT-4"; EADJ=(-4)
TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 63$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
;
STD AC2,MFAC5 ;GET PRODUCT IN MEMORY
;
;COMPARE (EXP'D-PROD)=(RCV'D-PROD)
CMP64N MFAC2,MFAC5 ;64. BIT EQ/NE
BEQ 25 ;BR IF AGREE
ERROR 42 ;NOPE - BAD RESULT
; *MULNET MULD RIPPLE A "1" THRU MAND ERROR"
; HPPP AC1 = HPP AC1 /MAND/ BEFORE MULD
; HPPP AC3 = HPP AC3 /MIER/ BEFORE MULD
; RCVD AC2 = HPP AC2 /PRODUCT/ AFTER MULD, RECEIVED
; EXPD AC2 = EXPECTED /PRODUCT/ AFTER MULD
;
;PRODUCT OK - GET NEXT DATA SET
25: ASRB MFAC2+0 ;NEW EXP'D PRODUCT
ROR MFAC2+2 ; [64. BITS, RITE-1]
ROR MFAC2+4 ;
ROR MFAC2+6 ;
;
ASRB MFAC1+0 ;NEW MAND
ROR MFAC1+2 ; [64. BITS, RITE-1]
ROR MFAC1+4 ;
ROR MFAC1+6 ;
;
;IF THE RIPPLED "1" FELL OUT THE BOTTOM, DONE WITH <59:03>
BCC 1$ ;BR IF NYD
;
BR TST67 ;; ;ALL DONE
;
;////////////////////////////////////
```

8466
8467 026162 042000 020000 000000
8468 026170 000000
8469 026172 041002 000000 000000
8470 026200 000000
8471 026202 040100 000000 000000
8472 026210 000000
8473
8474

```
DATA FOR MAND<59:03> TEST
40$: .WORD 042000,020000,000000,000000 ;MIER
.WORD 041002,000000,000000,000000 ;MAND
.WORD 040100,000000,000000,000000 ;PRODUCT
;
;////////////////////////////////////
```

8475
8476
8477
8478
8479
8480
8481
8482
8483
8484
8485
8486
8487
8488
8489
8490
8491
8492
8493
8494
8495
8496
8497
8498
8499
8500
8501
8502
8503
8504
8505
8506
8507
8508
8509
8510
8511
8512
8513
8514
8515
8516
8517
8518
8519
8520
8521
8522
8523
8524
8525
8526
8527
8528
8529
8530

```

*****
;TEST 67 EXPNT, ECR & FCCR EXCEPTION/HFP(CC) CONDITIONS
;
; THIS TEST CHECKS THE EXPNT "EXPONENT.CONDITION.REGISTER" (ECR)
; AND THE "FLOATING.CONDITION.CODE.REGISTER" (FCCR) LOGIC.
;
; USING THE "MULF" INSTRUCTION, OVERFLOW, UNDERFLOW, AND NO.EXCEPTION
; CONDITIONS ARE GENERATED TO CHECK THAT THE EXCEPTION.CONDITION
; LOGIC IS FUNCTIONING, AND THAT THE FLOATING CONDITION CODES
; ARE SET/CLEARED AS EXPECTED.
;
; NOTES:
; FCC(N) = SD(1).H
; FCC(2) = ERZERD.H
; FCC(V) = EOFLO.H
; FCC(C) = 0, ALWAYS
;
; EXPNT.OVERFLOW = EOFLO.H = ER9(0)H*ER8(1)H = 01XXXXXXXX
; EXPNT.UNDERFLOW = EOFLO.H = ER9(0)H*ER8(0)H*ERZERD.H = 0000000000
; + ER9(1)H = 1XXXXXXXXX
;
;-----
; REGISTER/LOCATION USE:
;
; AC0 -EXPNT OPERAND.A FOR MULF, ECSFJ
; AC1 -EXPNT OPERAND.B FOR MULF, ECDPJ
; AC2 -ECDFJ RESULT ACC
;
; MFAC0+ -COPY OF AC0, ECSFJ
; MFAC1+ -COPY OF AC1, ECDPJ
; MFAC2+ -EXPECTED PRODUCT FROM AC2
; MFAC3+ -RECEIVED PRODUCT FROM AC2
;
; R0 -INITIAL FPS BEFORE EXEC.
; R1 -EXP'D FPS/CC AFTER EXEC.
; R2 -RCV'D FPS/CC AFTER EXEC.
; R3 -EXP'D FEC.CODE AFTER EXEC (10=OVF/12=UNF/377=NONE)
; R4 -RCV'D FEC.CODE AFTER EXEC.
; R5 -DATA TABLE PTR
;
;-----
; MODULE/ERROR INFO:
;
; PNUA/K8
; CROM/LATCHES-"MULF"-EXECUTION
;
; FEXP/K9
; CROM/LATCHES-"MULF"-EXECUTION, SIGN.LOGIC
; FCCR, ECR, EXCEPTION.GENERATE.LOGIC, BUT(EXCEPTION,EOFLO)
;
; PML/K10
; [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]
;
; PALU/K11
; [PREVIOUSLY VERIFIED]
;

```

8531
8532
8533
8534
8535
8536
8537
8538
8539
8540
8541
8542
8543
8544
8545
8546
8547
8548
8549
8550
8551
8552
8553
8554
8555
8556
8557
8558
8559
8560
8561
8562
8563
8564
8565
8566
8567
8568
8569
8570
8571
8572
8573
8574
8575
8576
8577
8578
8579
8580
8581
8582
8583
8584
8585
8586

```

026212 000004
026214 012705 026350
026220 005037 002650
026224 005037 002660
026230 005037 002670
026234 005237 002640
026240 104416
026242 012500
026244 100514
026246 012501
026250 012503
026252 012537 002646
026256 012537 002656
026262 012537 002666
026266 170100
026270 172437 002646
026274 172537 002656
026300 104406
026302 174102
026304 171200
026306 105737 002645
026312 001373
026314 170202
026316 170304
026320 174237 002676
026324 104426 002666 002676
026332 001004
026334 020102
026336 001002
026340 020304
026342 001734
026344 104111

```

```

*****
TST67: SCOPE
;
; DATA TABLE PTR
; ACISFJ, WORD.B IS ZERO
; ACDFJ, WORD.B IS ZERO
; EXP'D PRODUCT, WORD.B IS ZERO
;
; *DATA TABLE LOOP ENTERS HERE*
10$: INC DWLOOP ;BUMP CLOCK IN A LOOP COUNT
ZAPHFP ;INIT HFP, SET FEC=(377)
MOV (R5)+,R0 ;GET INITIAL FPS
BNI TST70 ;IF = -1, WE'RE DONE
MOV (R5)+,R1 ;GET EXP'D FPS AFTER
MOV (R5)+,R3 ;GET EXP'D FEC AFTER
MOV (R5)+,MFAC0+ ;OPERAND.A, WORD.A
MOV (R5)+,MFAC1+ ;OPERAND.B, WORD.A
MOV (R5)+,MFAC2+ ;EXP'D RESULT, WORD.A
;
LDPPS R0 ;INITIAL FPS
LDF MFAC0,AC0 ;ACISFJ
LDF MFAC1,AC1 ;ACDFJ
;
; DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
63$: STF AC1,AC2 ;SETUP ACDFJ
MULF AC0,AC2 ;DO THE MULTIPLY
TSTB LPIITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-DW-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 63$ ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FHM=0)
;
STFPPS R2 ;GET FPS/CC AFTER
SYST R4 ;GET FEC AFTER
STF AC2,MFAC3 ;GET RESULT TO MEMORY
;
; (EXP'D.PRODUCT) = (RCV'D.PRODUCT) ??
BNE 30$ ;IF DISAGREE, ERROR
;
; (EXP'D.FPS/CC.AFTER) = (RCV'D.FPS/CC.AFTER) ??
BNE 30$ ;IF DISAGREE, ERROR
;
; (EXP'D.FEC.AFTER) = (RCV'D.FEC.AFTER) ??
BNE 30$ ;IF ALL 3 WERE OK
;
30$: ERROR 111 ;SIGNAL FPS/FEC/RESULT ERROR
; *ECR/FCCR EXCEPTION+FCC ERR*
; PRV.FPS = PREVIOUS FPS/CC, PRIOR TO EXEC.
; E-FPS = EXP'D FPS/CC AFTER EXEC.
; R-FPS = RCV'D FPS/CC AFTER EXEC.
; E-FEC = EXP'D HFP FEC.CODE AFTER EXEC (10=OVF/12=UNF/377=NONE)
; R-FEC = RCV'D HFP FEC.CODE AFTER EXEC
; HFP AC0 = OPERAND.A FOR MULF, FROM AC0CSFJ
; HFP AC1 = OPERAND.B FOR MULF, FROM AC1CDFJ
; EXPD AC2 = EXPECTED PRODUCT, FROM AC2EDFJ
; RCVD AC2 = RECEIVED PRODUCT, FROM AC2EDFJ
;

```

```

8587 026346 000732      BR      10$      ;NEXT
8588      ;
8589      ;
8590      ;
8591      ;
8592      ;
8593      ;
8594      000200      X=200      ;EXPNT SHIFTL LEFT VALUE
8595      000000      S0=000000/X      ;SIGN(0)
8596      177400      S1=100000/X      ;SIGN(1)
8597      ;
8598      000010      EOFLO=10      ;FEC.CODE (10) FOR OVERFLOW
8599      000012      EOFLO=12      ;FEC.CODE (12) FOR UNDERFLOW
8600      000377      NONE =377      ;DEFAULT CODE FOR NONE WRITTEN
8601      ;
8602      ;
8603      ;
8604 026350 043047 043050 000377 40$: 043040+^B0111, 043040+^B1000, NONE, S01201*X, S11201*X, S11201*X
8605 026356 040200 140200 140200
8606
8607
8608 026364 043041 143056 000010      043040+^B0001, 143040+^B1110, EOFLO, S11301*X, S01300*X, S11000*X
8609 026372 160200 060000 100000
8610
8611 026400 043055 143042 000010      043040+^B1101, 143040+^B0010, EOFLO, S01377*X, S01377*X, S01175*X
8612 026406 077600 077600 037200
8613
8614 026414 042051 042046 000377      042040+^B1001, 042040+^B0110, NONE, S01377*X, S11377*X, S01000*X
8615 026422 077600 177600 000000
8616
8617
8618 026430 043043 143054 000012      043040+^B0011, 143040+^B1100, EOFLO, S01101*X, S11100*X, S11000*X
8619 026436 020200 120000 100000
8620
8621 026444 043057 143040 000012      043040+^B1111, 143040+^B0000, EOFLO, S11001*X, S11001*X, S01201*X
8622 026452 100200 100200 040200
8623
8624 026460 041053 041044 000377      041040+^B1011, 041040+^B0100, NONE, S11001*X, S01001*X, S01000*X
8625 026466 100200 000200 000000
8626
8627
8628 026474 177777      -1      ;<DONE>
8629
8630

```

```

8631      ;*****
8632      ;*TEST 70 "MPP" MAINT. INSTR - FUNCTIONAL TEST
8633      ;
8634      ; THIS TEST PERFORMS A FUNCTIONAL CHECK OF THE FP11-E SPECIFIC
8635      ; MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTION "MPP", OR "MAINTENANCE PARTIAL PRODUCT".
8636      ;
8637      ; THE FUNCTION OF THIS INSTRUCTION IS AS FOLLOWS:
8638      ;
8639      ; INPUT ACC'S: ACO      OUTPUT ACC'S: AC1, AC2
8640      ;
8641      ; 1) MIER<07:00> = FSPADCAC01<42:35>
8642      ; MAND<27:00> = FSPADCAC01<30:03>
8643      ;
8644      ; 2) AR<59:00> = MULNET.SUM(MIER,MAND)
8645      ; SSPADCAC11 = SSPADCAC11
8646      ; ESPADCAC11 = EADJ(AR<59:54>)
8647      ; FSPADCAC11 = MNETSUM<57:23>#ZERODES<22:03>
8648      ;
8649      ; 3) AR<59:00> = MULNET.SUM+CARRY(MIER,MAND)
8650      ; SSPADCAC21 = SSPADCAC21
8651      ; ESPADCAC21 = EADJ(AR<59:54>)
8652      ; FSPADCAC21 = MNETSUM+CARRY<57:23>#ZERODES<22:03>
8653      ;
8654      ; 4) ALL RESULTS ARE INDEPENDENT OF FPS P/D-MODE, AND R/T-MODE.
8655      ; FPS CONDITION CODES ARE NOT CHANGED.
8656      ;
8657      ;*****
8658      TST70: SCOPE
8659      ;
8660      MOV      #10, $TIMES      ;DO 10. ITERATIONS OF THIS TEST
8661      ;
8662      DBLDAT ,MFAC0      ;4 WORDS OF RANDOM DATA IN MFAC0
8663      DBLDAT ,MFAC1      ; AND MFAC1
8664      CLRFB      ;GENERATE A RANDOM FPS IN $FPS
8665      ; CWITH FER=0, FID=1, FMM=0J
8666      CLRFB      ;SET MIER=(000) AT START
8667      ;
8668      ;*DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE*
8669      ;GENERATE MFAC6 = EXPECTED RESULT IN HPP AC2 = MNET(S+C)
8670      1$: INC      D#LOOP      ;BUMP CLOCK IN A.LOOP COUNT
8671      MOV      #MFAC6,RO      ;
8672      MOV      #4,R1      ;CLEAR MFAC6 TO START
8673      CLR      (R0)+      ;
8674      SOB      R1,11$      ;
8675      ;
8676      MOV      MFAC0+2,R0      ;MIER=MFAC0<42:35>
8677      BIC      #8,R0      ;
8678      CLR      R1      ;MAND-H={000000}
8679      MOV      MFAC0+4,R2      ;MAND-M=0000#MFAC0<30:19>
8680      BIC      #17000,R2      ;
8681      MOV      MFAC0+6,R3      ;MAND-L=M*ACO<19:03>
8682      ;
8683      ;MULT LOOP
8684      12$: ASR      R0      ;MIER-RITE-1, C-9IT=LSB
8685      BCC      13$      ;BR IF LSB=0, NO ADD
8686      ;
8687
8688
8689

```



```

8799 027116 012704 002646      MOV      #MFAC0,R4      ;
8800 027122 012400              MOV      (R4)+,R0      ;WORD-A [F,D]
8801 027124 012401              MOV      (R4)+,R1      ;WORD-B [F,D]
8802 027126 105737 002610      TSTB    $FPS           ;F(=0) OR D(=1) MODE ?
8803 027132 100403              BMI     11$           ;BR IF D-MODE
8804 027134 005002              CLR     R2            ;F-MODE, 32. LOB ARE ZEROES
8805 027136 005003              CLR     R3            ;[WORD-C,D]
8806 027140 000402              BR      12$           ;
8807 027142 012402 11$:      MOV      (R4)+,R2      ;WORD-C [D]
8808 027144 011403              MOV      (R4),R3      ;WORD-D [D]
8809                          ;
8810 027146 012704 000002 12$:      MOV      #2,R4        ;LOOP TWICE
8811 027152 000241              CLC     ;SETUP FOR TRUNCATE (FPS05=1)
8812 027154 032737 000040 002610  BIT      #BIT05,$FPS   ;TEST R/T BIT
8813 027162 001001              BNE     13$           ;BR IF TRUNCATE
8814 027164 000261              SEC     ;SETUP FOR ROUND (FPS05=0)
8815                          ;USE "BIT" TO PRESERVE C-BIT
8816 027166 032737 000200 002610 13$:      BIT      #BIT07,$FPS   ;F(=0) OR D(=1) MODE ?
8817 027174 001402              BEQ     14$           ;BR IF F-MODE
8818 027176 005103              ROL     R3            ;D-MODE ROUND BIT INSERT
8819 027200 006102              ROL     R2            ;
8820 027202 006101 14$:      ROL     R1            ;F-MODE ROUND BIT INSERT
8821 027204 006100              ROL     R0            ;
8822 027206 000241              CLC     ;SHIFT ZEROES IN
8823 027210 077406              SOB     R4,14$       ;TWICE FOR 64. BITS/LEFT-2
8824                          ;
8825 027212 013737 002646 002716  MOV      MFAC0,MFAC5   ;COPY ESPAD[ACO] TO OUTPUT
8826 027220 010046              MOV      R0,-(SP)     ;SAVE FRAC
8827 027222 104424              EADJ    ;CALC HFP EADJ: R0=EADJRC<8:3>
8828 027224 072027 000007      ASH     #7,R0         ;ALIGN TO EXP POSITION (LEFT-7)
8829 027230 060037 002716      ADD     R0,MFAC5      ;ADJUST OUTPUT EXP
8830 027234 042737 100177 002716  BIC     #100177,MFAC5 ;ZAP SIGN, FRAC
8831                          ;
8832 027242 012600              MOV      (SP)+,R0     ;RESTORE FRAC
8833 027244 042700 177000      BIC     #177000,R0    ;CLEAR SIGN, EXP
8834                          ;
8835 027250 032700 000400      BIT      #BIT08,R0    ;AR<59>=1 ?
8836 027254 001405              BEQ     15$           ;BR IF =0
8837 027256 006200              ASR     R0            ;NORMALIZE/RITE-1
8838 027260 006001              ROR     R1            ;
8839 027262 006002              ROR     R2            ;
8840 027264 005003              ROR     R3            ;
8841 027266 000411              BR      18$           ;AND DONE
8842                          ;
8843 027270 012704 000004 16$:      MOV      #4,R4        ;MAX OF LEFT-4
8844 027274 105700 17$:      TSTB    R0            ;STOP WHEN AR<59:58>="01"
8845 027276 100405              BMI     18$           ;BR IF DONE
8846 027300 006303              ASL     R3            ;
8847 027302 005102              ROL     R2            ;[64. BIT/LEFT-1]
8848 027304 006101              ROL     R1            ;
8849 027306 006100              ROL     R0            ;
8850 027310 077407              SOB     R4,17$       ;MAX OF 4 TIMES
8851                          ;
8852 027312 012704 002716 18$:      MOV      #MFAC5,R4    ;
8853 027316 042700 177600      BIC     #C177,R0     ;ZAP SIGN, EXP
8854 027322 050024      BIS     R0,(R4)+     ;INSERT FRAC, WORD-A

```

```

8855 027324 010124              MOV      R1,(R4)+     ;WORD-B
8856 027326 105737 002610      TSTB    $FPS           ;F(=0) OR D(=1) MODE ?
8857 027332 100404              BMI     19$           ;BR IF D-MODE
8858 027334 013702 002652      MOV      MFAC1+4,R2   ;F-MODE, 32. LOB SAME AS PREV
8859 027340 013703 002664      MOV      MFAC1+6,R3   ;
8860 027344 010224 19$:      MOV      R2,(R4)+     ;WORD-C
8861 027346 010314              MOV      R3,(R4)     ;WORD-D
8862                          ;ESIGN=0 TO START]
8863 027350 005737 002656      TST     MFAC1+0      ;TEST SIGN OF ORIG AC1
8864 027354 100003              BPL     20$           ;BR IF A (0)
8865 027356 052737 100000 002716 20$:      BIS     #BIT15,MFAC5+0 ;INSERT A (1)=-
8866 027364              ;
8867                          ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
8868 027364 104406      ERRPNT ;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
8869                          ;
8870                          ;
8871 027366 170127 040200      LDFPS   #040200      ;INTR DISABLE, D-MODE
8872 027372 172437 002646      LDD     MFAC0+0,AC0   ;INPUT DATA
8873 027376 172537 002556      LDD     MFAC1+0,AC1   ;PRELOAD OUTPUT AC'S
8874                          ;
8875 027402 170137 002610      LDFPS   FPS          ;LOAD THE FPS
8876 027406 170004 63$:      MNS     ;EXECUTE MAINT INSTR
8877 027410 105737 002545      TSTB    LPTITE       ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERROR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
8878 027414 001374 63$:      BNE     ; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FIO=1/FMM=0)
8879                          ;
8880 027416 170237 002612      STFPS   FPS          ;SAVE FPS/FEC/FEA AFTER
8881 027422 170337 002614      STST    FEC          ;
8882                          ;
8883 027426 170127 040200      LDFPS   #040200      ;INTR DISABLE, D-MODE
8884 027432 012700 002566      MOV      #MFAC2,R0    ;
8885 027436 174020      STD     ACO,(R0)+     ;MFAC2=HFP ACO (INP)
8886 027440 174110      STD     ACl,(R0)     ;MFAC3=HFP ACl (OUT) (NORM)
8887                          ;
8888                          ;*CHECK (ORIGINAL ACO) = (CURRENT ACO)
8889 027442 104425 002646 002666  CMP#4M  ,MFAC0,MFAC2  ;
8890 027450 001401      BEQ     ++4           ;BR IF OK
8891 027452 104010      ERROR   10           ;"MNS" ALTERED ACO CONTENTS
8892                          ;
8893                          ;*CHECK (FPS AFTER) = (FPS BEFORE)
8894 027454 023737 002612 002610  CMP     FPS,$FPS      ;
8895 027462 001401      BEQ     ++4           ;BR IF OK
8896 027464 104011      ERROR   11           ;FPS WAS ALTERED
8897                          ;
8898                          ;*CHECK (RECEIVED NORMKCARJ/MFAC3) = (EXPECTED NORMKCARJ/MFAC5)
8899 027466 104425 002716 002676  CMP#4M  ,MFAC5,MFAC3  ;
8900 027474 001401      BEQ     ++4           ;BR IF EQUAL
8901 027476 104013      ERROR   13           ;WRONG NORMKCARJ FROM HFP
8902                          ;
8903                          ;*LOOP FOR FRAC<57:51> = (000) TO (377)
8904 027500 105237 002646      INCB   MFAC0+0       ;BUMP FRACTION BITS
8905 027504 001202      BNE     1$           ;LOOP FOR (000) TO (377)
8906                          ;
8907                          ;
8908                          ;*****
8909                          ;*TEST 72 "MNS" MAINT. INSTR - FUNCTIONAL TEST
8910                          ;

```

8911
8912
8913
8914
8915
8916
8917
8918
8919
8920
8921
8922
8923
8924
8925
8926
8927
8928
8929
8930
8931
8932
8933
8934
8935 027506 000004
8936
8937 027510 012737 000012 001342
8938
8939 027516 104420 002646
8940 027522 104420 002656
8941 027526 104422
8942
8943 027530 042737 017600 002646
8944
8945
8946
8947
8948 027536 005237 002640
8949 027542 013737 002656 002726
8950 027550 013737 002660 002730
8951 027556 013737 002662 002732
8952 027564 013737 002664 002734
8953 027572 042737 077600 002726
8954
8955 027600 013701 002646
8956 027604 072127 177771
8957 027610 042701 177700
8958 027614 005000
8959 027616 071027 000013
8960
8961
8962 027622 005200
8963 027624 072027 000007
8964 027630 050037 002726
8965
8966 027634 005201

THIS TEST PERFORMS A FUNCTIONAL CHECK OF THE FP11-E SPECIFIC
MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTION "MAS", OR "MAINTENANCE ALIGNMENT SHIFT".
THE FUNCTION OF THIS INSTRUCTION IS AS FOLLOWS:
INPUT ACC'S: ACO OUTPUT ACC'S: AC1, AC2
1) AR<59:00> = FSPADAC0J<59:00>
ER<0:0> = 0000ESPADAC0J<5:0>
SHIFT-CODE = PRE-SHIFT-RESIDUE-ROW(ER<5:0>)
COUNTER<3:0> = PRE-SHIFT-QUOTIENT-ROW(ER<5:0>)
AR<59:00> = PRE-SHIFTER(AR<59:00>)
2) SSPADAC1J = SSPADAC1J
ESPADAC1J = EADJ(AR<59:54>)
FSPADAC1J<59:35/03> = AR<59:35/03> UNDER F/D-MODES
3) SSPADAC2J = SSPADAC2J
ESPADAC2J = INCREMENT-COUNTER-UNTIL-OVERFLOW(1-6)
FSPADAC2J = FSPADAC2J
4) FPS CONDITION CODES ARE NOT CHANGED.

TST72: SCOPE
DO 10. ITERATIONS OF THIS TEST
4 WORDS OF RANDOM DATA IN MFACO
AND MFAC1
GENERATE A RANDOM FPS IN SFPS
WITH FER=0, FID=1, FMM=0J
SET 6 LSB OF EXP TO (00) TO START
DATA LOOP ENTERS HERE
GENERATE MFAC5 = EXPECTED RESULT IN HFP AC1 = SHIFTED ACO
GENERATE MFAC6 = EXPECTED RESULT IN HFP AC2 = CNTR
INC DWLOOP ;BUMP CLOCK IN A LOOP COUNT
MOV MFAC1+0,MFAC6+0 ;
MOV MFAC1+2,MFAC6+2 ;FRAC PART OF EXPEC AC2 SAME,
MOV MFAC1+4,MFAC6+4 ; ONLY EXP DIFF
MOV MFAC1+6,MFAC6+6 ;
BIC #077600,MFAC6+0 ;ZAP EXP
MOV MFACO+0,R1 ;GET ACO WORD-A
ASH #7,R1 ;SHIFT EXP RITE-7
BIC #^C77,R1 ;USE 6 LSB ONLY
CLR R0 ;ZAP HOB
DIV #11.,R0 ;FORM INT<EXP/11.J
R0=QUOT, 0-5. (TO CNTR)
R1=REM, 0-10. (TO SHIFTER)
INC R0 ;CNTR IN RANGE 1.-6.
ASH #7,R0 ;ALIGN TO EXP (LEFT-7)
BIS R0,MFAC6+0 ;INSERT INTO EXPTED AC2
INC R1 ;SHIFTER, RANGE 1.-11.

8967 027636 012700 002646
8968 027642 012002
8969 027644 012003
8970 027646 012004
8971 027650 011005
8972 027652 042702 177600
8973 027656 052702 000200
8974 027662 005202
8975 027664 005003
8976 027666 005004
8977 027670 006005
8978 027672 077105
8979
8980
8981 027674 010200
8982 027676 104424
8983 027700 072027 000007
8984 027704 050002
8985
8986 027706 005737 002652
8987 027712 100403
8988 027714 042702 100000
8989 027720 000402
8990 027722 052702 100000
8991
8992 027726 105737 002610
8993 027732 100404
8994 027734 013704 002656
8995 027740 013705 002660
8996
8997 027744 012700 002716
8998 027750 010220
8999 027752 010320
9000 027754 010420
9001 027756 010510
9002
9003 027760 104406
9004
9005
9006 027762 170127 040200
9007 027766 172437 002646
9008 027772 172537 002652
9009 027776 172637 002656
9010
9011 030002 170137 002610
9012 030006 170007
9013 030010 105737 002645
9014 030014 001374
9015
9016 030016 170237 002612
9017 030022 170337 002514
9018
9019 030026 170127 040200
9020 030032 012700 002666
9021 030036 174020
9022 030040 174120

MOV MFACO,R0 ;
MOV (R0)+,R2 ;GET 64. BIT INPUT #
MOV (R0)+,R3 ;
MOV (R0)+,R4 ;
MOV (R0)+,R5 ;
BIC #^C177,R2 ;ZAP SIGN, EXP
BIS #BIT07,R2 ;INSERT HIDDEN BIT
ASR R2 ;
RDP R3 ;64. BIT SHIFT RIGHT,
RDR R4 ; DEPENDING UPON COUNT
RDR R5 ;
SUB R1,11\$;THE COUNT
;<R2:R5> IS THE ADJUSTED/SHIFTED ACO
MOV R2,R0 ;COPY AR<59:54>
EADJ ;CALC HFP EADJ: R0=EADJERO<9:3>J
ASH #7,R0 ;SHIFT TO EXP (LEFT-7)
BIS R0,R2 ;AND INSERT INTO WORD-A
TST MFACO+4 ;GET SIGN OF ORIGINAL AC1
BMI 12\$;BR IF A (1)
BIC #BIT15,R2 ;INSERT A (0)=(+)
BR 13\$;
12\$: BIS #BIT15,R2 ;INSERT A (1)=(-)
13\$: TSTB \$FPS ;F(=0) OR D(=1) MODE ?
BMI 14\$;BR IF D-MODE
MOV MFACO+10,R4 ;F-MODE, KEEP ORIGINAL
MOV MFACO+12,R5 ; 32. LOB
14\$: MOV MFAC5,R0 ;
MOV R2,(R0)+ ;EXPEC AC1, WORD-A
MOV R3,(R0)+ ;WORD-B
MOV R4,(R0)+ ;WORD-C
MOV R5,(R0)+ ;WORD-D
ERRPWT ;DONT CHANGE DATA IN ERROR LOOP
;-----ERROR-LOOP-ENTERS-HERE-----
LDFPS #040200 ;INTR DISABLE, D-MODE
LDD MFACO+0,ACO ;INPUT DATA
LDD MFACO+4,AC1 ;PRELOAD OUTPUT AC'S
LDD MFAC1+0,AC2 ;"
LDFPS \$FPS ;LOAD THE FPS
WAS ;EXECUTE MAINT INSTR
TSTB LPTITE ;IF TIGHT LOOP-ON-ERRPOR SET, THEN HANG IN LOOP
BNE 63\$; WITH/ LINE-CLOCK OFF, & FPS(FID=1/FMM=0)
STFPS FPS ;SAVE FPS/PEC/FEA AFTER
STST FEC ;
LDFPS #040200 ;INTR DISABLE, D-MODE
MOV MFAC2,R0 ;
STD ACO,(R0)+ ;MFAC2=HFP ACO (INP)
STD AC1,(R0)+ ;MFAC3=HFP AC1 (OUT) (SHIFT)

9023 030042 174210
 9024
 9025
 9026 030044 104425 002646 002666
 9027 030052 001401
 9028 030054 104010
 9029
 9030
 9031 030056 023737 002612 002610
 9032 030064 001401
 9033 030066 104011
 9034
 9035
 9036 030070 104425 002716 002676
 9037 030076 001401
 9038 030100 104014
 9039
 9040
 9041 030102 104425 002726 002706
 9042 030110 001401
 9043 030112 104015
 9044
 9045
 9046 030114 062737 000200 002646
 9047 030122 032737 017600 002646
 9048 030130 001202
 9049
 9050
 9051
 9052
 9053
 9054
 9055
 9056
 9057
 9058 030132 000004
 9059 030134 005037 001342
 9060 030140 005037 001214
 9061
 9062 030144 005037 177546
 9063
 9064 030150 012700 014507
 9065 030154 076600 000352
 9066
 9067 030160 000137 030400
 9068
 9069
 9070
 9071

```

STD AC2,(R0) ;MFAC4=HFP AC2 (OUT) (EXP=CNTR)
;
;*CHECK (ORIGINAL ACO) = (CURRENT ACO)
CMP64M ,MFAC0,MFAC2
BEQ -+4 ;BR IF OK
ERROR 10 ;"MAS" ALTERED ACO CONTENTS
;
;*CHECK (FPS AFTER) = (FPS BEFORE)
CMP FPS,$FPS
BEQ -+4 ;BR IF OK
ERROR 11 ;FPS WAS ALTERED
;
;*CHECK (RECEIVED SHIFT/MFAC3) = (EXPECTED SHIFT/MFAC5)
CMP64M ,MFAC5,MFAC3
BEQ -+4 ;BR IF EQUAL
ERROR 14 ;WRONG ALIGN-SHIFT FROM HFP
;
;*CHECK (RECEIVED CNTR/MFAC4) = (EXPECTED CNTR/MFAC6)
CMP64M ,MFAC6,MFAC4
BEQ -+4 ;BR IF EQUAL
ERROR 15 ;WRONG CNTR-INCR FROM HFP
;
;*LOOP ON 6 LSB OF EXPONENT = (00) TO (77)
ADD #000200,MFAC0+0 ;BUMP EXPONENT BY 1
BIT #017600,MFAC0+0 ;TEST 6 LSB
BNE 1$ ;LOOP FOR (00) TO (77)
;
;
;*****
;*****
;*****
;*****
;*TEST 73 ...EXIT TO EOP...
;*****
TST73: SCOPE
CLR $TIMES ;NO ITERATIONS OF THIS "TEST"
CLR $ERRFLG ;NO ERRORS EITHER
;
CLR $W11LC ;KILL CLOCK
;
MOV #014507,R0 ;INIT: /JAM/TRACK/GR/PS/FLAG/WHAMI/HFP/
MED ,W11IT ;DD IT
;
JMP $EOP ;DOME
;
;*****
;*****
;*****

```

9072
 9073
 9074
 9075
 9076
 9077
 9078
 9079 030400
 9080 030400 000004
 9081
 9082 030402 032777 002000 150644
 9083 030410 001002
 9084 030412 104401 001346
 9085 030416
 9086 030416 005037 001212
 9087 030422 005037 001342
 9088 030426 005237 001364
 9089 030432 042737 100000 001364
 9090 030440 005327
 9091 030442 000001
 9092 030444 003013
 9093 030446 012737
 9094 030450 000001
 9095 030452 030442
 9096 030454 013700 000042
 9097 030460 001405
 9098 030462 000005
 9099 030464 004710
 9100 030466 000240
 9101 030470 000240
 9102 030472 000240
 9103 030474
 9104 030474 000137
 9105 030476 003722

```

.SBTTL END OF PASS ROUTINE
;*****
;*INCREMENT THE PASS NUMBER ($PASS)
;*IF THERES A MONITOR GO TO IT
;*IF THERE ISN'T JUMP TO NEWPAS
;*****
$EOP: SCOPE ;FAKE OUT LAST TEST
BIT #SW10,@SWR ;IS BELL ON ERROR SET ?
BNE 64$ ;YES, NO BELL ON PASS END
TYPE ,SBELL ;ELSE DING THE BELL
;
64$: CLR $STYNN ;ZERO THE TEST NUMBER
CLR $TIMES ;ZERO THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
INC $PASS ;INCREMENT THE PASS NUMBER
BIC #100000,$PASS ;DON'T ALLOW A NEG. NUMBER
DEC (PC)+ ;LOOP?
$EOPCT: .WORD 1
BGT $DOAGN ;YES
MOV (PC)+,@(PC)+ ;RESTORE COUNTER
$ENDCT: .WORD 1
$CEY42: MOV #42,R0 ;GET MONITOR ADDRESS
BEQ $DOAGN ;BRANCH IF NO MONITOR
RESET ;CLEAR THE WORLD
$ENDAD: JSR PC,(R0) ;GO TO MONITOR
WOP ;SAVE ROOM
WOP ;FOR
WOP ;ACT11
$DOAGN: JMP @(PC)+ ;RETURN
$RTWAD: .WORD NEWPAS

```

9105
9107
9108
9109
9110
9111
9112 030500 021637 002632
9113 030504 001033
9114
9115
9116 030506 005337 002636
9117 030512 002040
9118
9119
9120 030514 023737 002640 002642
9121 030522 101026
9122
9123
9124 030524 010637 002772
9125 030530 011637 002766
9126 030534 016637 000002 002770
9127 030542 017637 000000 002774
9128
9129
9130 030550 105737 002644
9131 030554 001001
9132
9133 030556 104024
9134
9135
9136
9137
9138
9139
9140 030560 005737 002634
9141 030564 001403
9142 030566 013716 002634
9143 030572 000402
9144
9145 030574 011637 002632
9146 030600 013737 003000 002636
9147 030606 013737 002640 002642
9148 030614 000002
9149
9150
9151
9152
9153
9154
9155 030616 010637 002772
9156 030622 011637 002766
9157 030626 016637 000002 002770
9158
9159 030634 105737 002623
9160 030640 001411
9161

```
.SBTTL INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINES
);*****
.SBTTL ...DW11-L LINE CLOCK INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE
DW11L: CMP (SP),DWLOPC ;SAME RETURN PC AS LAST TIME ?
BNE 2$ ;BR IF NOT
;SAME RETURN PC AT LEAST 2 TIMES IN A ROW ...
DEC DMCNTR ;COUNT ANOTHER TIME
BGE 4$ ;BR IF COUNTED DOWN REQ'D # OF MATCHES
;SAME RETURN PC # TIMES IN A ROW ...
CMP DWLOOP,DWLOPC ;CHECK IF HUNG COUNT CHANGED FROM BEFORE
BRI 3$ ;YES, SO WE'RE NOT HUNG, IN A LOOP INSTEAD
;ELSE ASSUME PROC IS HUNG TRYING TO TALK TO FP11-E ...
MOV SP,OLDSP ;GET OLD: SP/PC/PS
MOV (SP),OLDPC ;
MOV 2(SP),OLDPS ;
MOV @0(SP),FPINST ;GET THE OFFENDING INSTRUCTION
;SAME RETURN PC # TIMES IN A ROW ... AND HUNG COUNT UNCHANGED
TST DWFLAG ;TEST ESCAPE ENABLE FLAG
BNE 1$ ;BR IF ESCAPE ENABLED
ERROR 24 ;"PROCESSOR HUNG" ERROR OTHERWISE
;PROC HUNG: LINE CLOCK TIMEOUT
; INSTR. = THE OFFENDING INSTRUCTION
; OLD-SP = SP AFTER TRAP TO LINE CLOCK ROUTINE
; OLD-PC = PC BEFORE TRAP, POINTS AT OFFENDING INSTRUCTION
; OLD-PS = PS BEFORE TRAP
1$: TST DWESCP ;ESCAPE ADDRESS PRESENT ?
BEQ 2$ ;IF ZERO, NO
MOV DWESCP,(SP) ;ELSE USE AS NEW RETURN PC
BR 3$ ;
2$: MOV (SP),DWLOPC ;GET NEW LAST OLD PC
MOV DMCNTR,DMCNTR ;RESET COUNTER
MOV DWLOOP,DWLOPC ;RESET LOOP COUNT
4$: RTI ;AND RETURN
);*****
```

9162 030642 170237 002612
9163 030646 170337 002614
9164
9165 030652 105737 002622
9166 030656 001040
9167
9168 030660 104001
9169
9170
9171
9172
9173
9174
9175
9176 030662 000436
9177
9178 030664 010046
9179 030666 010146
9180
9181
9182 030670 076600 000144
9183 030674 010001
9184 030676 075600 000036
9185 030702 042700 000377
9186 030706 042701 177400
9187 030712 050001
9188 030714 010137 002612
9189
9190
9191 030720 076600 000076
9192 030724 010037 002616
9193 030730 076600 000036
9194 030734 042700 177400
9195 030740 010037 002614
9196
9197 030744 012601
9198 030746 012600
9199
9200 030750 105737 002622
9201 030754 001001
9202
9203 030756 104002
9204
9205
9206
9207
9208
9209
9210
9211
9212 030760 105037 002522
9213 030764 005737 002620
9214 030770 001402
9215 030772 013716 002520
9216 030776 000002
9217

```
STFPS FPS ;OK, GET FPS STATUS WORD
STST FEC ; AND FEC, AND FEA, TOO
TSTB FPPDOK ;IS=TRAP IS OK / OS=TRAP IS AN ERROR
BNE FPPRTI ;BR IF TO IGNORE TRAP
ERROR 01 ;SIGNAL ILLEGAL/UNEXPECTED FPP TRAP
;UNEXPECTED FPP TRAP TO (244)
; -FPS-- = FPS AFTER TRAP
; -FEC-- = FEC AFTER TRAP
; -FEA-- = FEA AFTER TRAP
; OLD-SP = BM SP AFTER TRAP
; OLD-PC = BM PC AFTER TRAP (RETURN PC)
; OLD-PS = BM PS BEFORE/AT-TIME-OF TRAP
BR FPPRTI ;AND CONTINUE
FPPWFP: MOV R0,-(SP) ;SAVE R0, R1
MOV R1,-(SP) ;
;SIMULATE "STFPS FPS" USING "MED" INSTRUCTION
MED ,RFLAG ;R0 = FLAGS#FPS<07:00>
MOV R0,R1 ;SAVE
MED ,RPEC ;R0 = FPS<15:08>#FEC
BIC #LB,R0 ;FPS<15:08> LEFT
BIC #UB,R1 ;FPS<07:00> LEFT
BIS R0,R1 ;FPS<15:00> LEFT
MOV R1,FPS ;STORE IT
;SIMULATE "STST FEC" USING "MED" INSTRUCTION
MED ,RFEA ;R0 = FEA
MOV R0,FEA ;STORE IT
MED ,RPEC ;R0 = FPS<15:08>#FEC
BIC #UB,R0 ;FEC, GET WHOLE BYTE
MOV R0,FEC ;STORE IT
MOV (SP)+,R1 ;RESTORE R0, R1
MOV (SP)+,R0 ;
TSTB FPPDOK ;IS=TRAP IS OK / OS=TRAP IS AN ERROR
BNE FPPRTI ;BR IF TO IGNORE TRAP
ERROR 02 ;SIGNAL ILLEGAL/UNEXPECTED FPP TRAP, NO FP EXEC
;UNEXPECTED FPP TRAP TO (244)
; -FPS-- = FPS AFTER TRAP
; -FEC-- = FEC AFTER TRAP
; -FEA-- = FEA AFTER TRAP
; OLD-SP = BM SP AFTER TRAP
; OLD-PC = BM PC AFTER TRAP (RETURN PC)
; OLD-PS = BM PS BEFORE/AT-TIME-OF TRAP
FPPRTI: CLRB FPPDOK ;CLEAR TRAP FLAG, IN CASE OF SUBSEQUENT TRAPS
TST FPESCP ;ESCAPE ADDRESS EXIST ?
BEQ FPPEND ;IF ZERO, NO
MOV FPESCP,(SP) ;GET ESCAPE ADDR FOR FP TRAP
FPPEND: RTI ;CONTINUE, RECOVER AT LAST TRAP ONLY
```

9218
9219
9220
9221
9222
9223
9224 031000 010637 002772
9225 031004 011637 002766
9226 031010 016637 000002 002770
9227
9228 031016 032737 000200 177766
9229 031024 001002
9230
9231 031026 104003
9232
9233
9234
9235
9236
9237
9238 031030 000002
9239
9240 031032 005237 002630
9241 031036 105737 002625
9242 031042 001002
9243
9244 031044 104003
9245
9246
9247
9248
9249
9250
9251 031046 000002
9252
9253 031050 010046
9254 031052 076600 000144
9255 031056 052700 100000
9256 031062 076600 000344
9257 031066 012600
9258
9259 031070 005737 002626
9260 031074 001402
9261 031076 013716 002626
9262 031102 000002
9263
9264
9265
9266
9267
9268
9269 031104 010637 002772
9270 031110 011637 002766
9271 031114 016637 000002 002770
9272
9273 031122 104005

```

);*****
.SBTTL ...TRAP-TD-4 INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE
TRP004: MOV SP,OLDSP ;GET OLD: SP/PC/PS
        MOV (SP),OLDPC ;
        MOV 2(SP),OLDPS ;
        BIT #BIT0,CPUERR ;TRAP DUE TO A UBREAK?
        BNE UBRK04 ;BR IF YES
        ERROR 03 ;SOME OTHER ERROR
        ;"UNEXPECTED TRAP-TD-(4)"
        ; CPUERR = CPU ERROR REGISTER, AFTER TRAP
        ; MEMERR = MEMORY ERROR REGISTER, AFTER TRAP
        ; OLD-SP = BM SP AFTER TRAP
        ; OLD-PC = BM PC AFTER TRAP (RETURN PC)
        ; OLD-PS = BM PS BEFORE/AT-TIME-OF TRAP
        RTI ;AND CONTINUE WHERE LEFT OFF ...
UBRK04: INC UBRKCTR ;BUMP UBRK COUNTER
        TSTB UBTPOK ;IS=UBRK IS OK / OS=UBRK AN ERROR
        BNE UBRKOK ;BR IF OK
        ERROR 03 ;SIGNAL ERROR
        ;"UNEXPECTED TRAP-TD-(4)"
        ; CPUERR = CPU ERROR REGISTER, AFTER TRAP
        ; MEMERR = MEMORY ERROR REGISTER, AFTER TRAP
        ; OLD-SP = BM SP AFTER TRAP
        ; OLD-PC = BM PC AFTER TRAP (RETURN PC)
        ; OLD-PS = BM PS BEFORE/AT-TIME-OF TRAP
        RTI ;AND CONTINUE WHERE LEFT OFF ...
UBRKOK: MOV R0,-(SP) ;RESET FLAG<8>, UBRK ENABLE
        MED ,RFLAG ;
        BIS #BIT15,R0 ;
        MED ,WFLAG ;
        MOV (SP)+,R0 ;
        TST UBRKESC ;ESCAPE ADDRESS EXIST ?
        BEQ 10$ ;BR IF NOT
        MOV UBRKESC,(SP) ;ELSE RETURN TO IT
10$: RTI ;AND CONTINUE WHERE LEFT OFF ...

```

9274
9275
9276
9277
9278
9279
9280 031124 000002
9281
9282
9283
9284
9285
9286
9287 031126 010637 002772
9288 031132 011637 002766
9289 031136 016637 000002 002770
9290
9291 031144 104004
9292
9293
9294
9295
9296
9297
9298 031146 000002
9299
9300

```

);*****
.SBTTL ...TRAP-TD-10 INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE
TRP010: MOV SP,OLDSP ;GET OLD: SP/PC/PS
        MOV (SP),OLDPC ;
        MOV 2(SP),OLDPS ;
        ERROR 05 ;FORCE AN ERROR
        ;"UNEXPECTED TRAP-TD-(10)"
        ; CPUERR = CPU ERROR REGISTER, AFTER TRAP
        ; MEMERR = MEMORY ERROR REGISTER, AFTER TRAP
        ; OLD-SP = BM SP AFTER TRAP
        ; OLD-PC = BM PC AFTER TRAP (RETURN PC)
        ; OLD-PS = BM PS BEFORE/AT-TIME-OF TRAP
        RTI ;AND CONTINUE WHERE LEFT OFF ...
);*****
.SBTTL ...MEMORY/CACHE PARITY ERROR INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE
TRP114: MOV SP,OLDSP ;GET OLD: SP/PC/PS
        MOV (SP),OLDPC ;
        MOV 2(SP),OLDPS ;
        ERROR 04 ;SIGNAL ERROR
        ;"UNEXPECTED TRAP-TD-(114)"
        ; CPUERR = CPU ERROR REGISTER, AFTER TRAP
        ; MEMERR = MEMORY ERROR REGISTER, AFTER TRAP
        ; OLD-SP = BM SP AFTER TRAP
        ; OLD-PC = BM PC AFTER TRAP (RETURN PC)
        ; OLD-PS = BM PS BEFORE/AT-TIME-OF TRAP
        RTI ;AND CONTINUE WHERE LEFT OFF ...
);*****

```

9301
9302
9303
9304
9305
9306
9307
9308
9309
9310
9311
9312
9313
9314
9315
9316
9317
9318
9319
9320
9321
9322
9323
9324
9325

```
.SBTTL MISC. SUPPORT SUBROUTINES
);*****
.SBTTL ...RANDOM "FPS" SUBROUTINE (RAMFPS)
)* GENERATES A PSEUDO-RANDOM FPS VALUE IN "$FPS"
)* CALLED BY: RAMFPS
)*
) BITS OF FPS GENERATED AS FOLLOWS:
)
) BIT FCN VALUE BIT FCN VALUE
) --- ---
) 15 FER 0 07 FD $PASS<2>
) 14 FID 1 06 FL $PASS<1>
) 13 0 0 05 FT $PASS<0>
) 12 0 0 04 FNM 0
) 11 FIUV RANDOM<11> 03 FN RANDOM<03>
) 10 FIU RANDOM<10> 02 FZ RANDOM<02>
) 09 FIV RANDOM<09> 01 FV RANDOM<01>
) 08 FIC RANDOM<08> 00 FC RANDOM<00>
);
```

9326 031150 010046
9327 031152 004737 031276
9328 031156 113700 001364
9329 031162 072027 000005
9330 031166 042700 177437
9331 031172 013746 031376
9332 031176 042716 170360
9333 031202 052600
9334 031204 052700 040000
9335 031210 010037 002510
9336 031214 012600
9337 031216 000002
9338
9339
9340
9341
9342
9343
9344
9345
9346
9347
9348
9349
9350
9351
9352

```
$RAMFPS: MOV R0,-(SP) ;SAVE R0
JSR PC,$RAND ;RANDOM BITS
MOV $PASS,R0 ;SET <FD,FL,FT>=$PASS<2:0>
ASH #5,R0 ;
BIC #C340,R0 ;
MOV $LONUM,-(SP) ;RANDOM BITS
BIC #170360,(SP) ;CLEAR UNUSED
RIS (SP)+,R0 ;MERGE
SIS #BIT14,R0 ;FID=1
MOV R0,$FPS ;STORE IT
MOV (SP)+,R0 ;RESTORE R0
RTI ;AND RETURN
```

```
.SBTTL ...RANDOM FLOATING POINT DATA SUBROUTINES (OBLDAT, SGLDAT)
)* GENERATES RANDOM NUMBER OPERANDS FOR DATA
)* CALLED BY: OBLDAT ;4 WORDS
) OR ADDR(DESTINATION)
)* SGLDAT ;2 WORDS
) OR ADDR(DESTINATION)
```

9353 031220 010446
9354 031222 017604 000002
9355 031226 000411
9356

```
$SMGL: MOV R4,-(SP) ;SAVE R4
MOV @2(SP),R4 ;R4 = ADDR(DEST)
BR RAND2 ;GET 2 WORDS
```

9357 031230 010446
9358 031232 017604 000002
9359
9360
9361 031236 004737 031276
9362 031242 013724 031374
9363 031246 013724 031376
9364
9365 031252 004737 031276
9366 031256 013724 031376
9367 031262 013724 031374
9368
9369 031266 012604
9370 031270 062716 000002
9371 031274 000002
9372
9373
9374
9375
9376
9377
9378
9379
9380
9381
9382
9383

```
$OUBL: MOV R4,-(SP) ;SAVE R4
MOV @2(SP),R4 ;R4 = ADDR(DEST)
;GET 4 WORDS
JSR PC,$RAND ;GET 2 WORDS
MOV $HINUM,(R4)+ ;D-MODE WORD "A"
MOV $LONUM,(R4)+ ;D-MODE WORD "B"
RAND2: JSR PC,$RAND ;GET 2 WORDS
MOV $LONUM,(R4)+ ;D-MODE WORD "C" / F-MODE WORD "A"
MOV $HINUM,(R4)+ ;D-MODE WORD "D" / F-MODE WORD "B"
MOV (SP)+,R4 ;RESTORE R4
ADD #2,(SP) ;BUMP RETURN
RTI ;AND RETURN
```

```
.SBTTL RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR ROUTINE
);*****
)*THIS ROUTINE IS A DOUBLE PRECISION PSEUDO RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR
)*WITH A RANGE OF 0 TO 2(+33)-1.
)*CALL:
)* JSR PC,$RAND ;CALL THE ROUTINE
)* RETURN ;RETURN HERE THE RANDOM
)* NUMBER WILL BE IN
)* $HINUM,$LONUM
```

9384 031276
9385 031276 010045
9386 031300 010146
9387 031302 010246
9388 031304 013700 031376
9389 031310 013701 031374
9390 031314 012702 177771
9391 031320 006300
9392 031322 006101
9393 031324 005202
9394 031326 001374
9395 031330 063700 031376
9396 031334 005501
9397 031336 063701 031374
9398 031342 062700 001057
9399 031346 005501
9400 031350 062701 047401
9401 031354 010037 031376
9402 031360 010137 031374
9403 031364 012602
9404 031366 012601
9405 031370 012600
9406 031372 000207
9407 031374 176543
9408 031376 123456
9409
9410
9411
9412

```
$SRAND: MOV R0,-(SP) ;PUSH R0 ON STACK
MOV R1,-(SP) ;PUSH R1 ON STACK
MOV R2,-(SP) ;PUSH R2 ON STACK
MOV $LONUM,R0 ;SET R0 WITH LOW
MOV $HINUM,R1 ;SET R1 WITH HIGH
MOV #7,R2 ;SET SHIFT COUNT
1$: ASL R0 ;SHIFT R0 LEFT AND
ROL R1 ;ROTATE CARRY INTO R1 AND
INC R2 ;CHECK FOR DONE
BNE 1$ ;CONTINUE SHIFT LOOP
ADD $LONUM,R0 ;ADD NUMBER TO MAKE X 129
ADC R1 ;PROPAGATE CARRY
ADD $HINUM,R1 ;ADD NUMBER TO MAKE X 129
ADD #1057,R0 ;ADD LOW CONSTANT
ADC R1 ;PROPAGATE CARRY
ADD #47401,R1 ;ADD HIGH CONSTANT
MOV R0,$LONUM ;SAVE R0
MOV R1,$HINUM ;SAVE R1
MOV (SP)+,R2 ;POP STACK INTO R2
MOV (SP)+,R1 ;POP STACK INTO R1
MOV (SP)+,R0 ;POP STACK INTO R0
RTS PC ;RETURN
$HINUM: .WORD 176543
$LONUM: .WORD 123456
```

;*****

9413
9414
9415
9416
9417
9418
9419
9420
9421
9422
9423
9424
9425
9426
9427
9428
9429
9430
9431 031400 010046
9432 031402 005046
9433 031404 000403
9434 031406 010046
9435 031410 012746 010000
9436
9437 031414 012700 004000
9438 031420 076600 000344
9439
9440 031424 012700 177777
9441 031430 076600 000236
9442 031434 170127 040000
9443 031440 076600 000276
9444 031444 076600 000266
9445
9446 031450 012700 000001
9447 031454 076600 000352
9448
9449 031460 076600 000144
9450 031464 052600
9451 031466 076600 000344
9452
9453 031472 012600
9454 031474 000002
9455
9456
9457
9458
9459
9460
9461
9462
9463
9464
9465
9466
9467 031476 010446
9468 031500 010346

```
.SBTTL ...INITIALIZE HFP/WFP, FPS/FSC/FEA (ZAPHFP, ZAPWFP)
;* THIS ROUTINE GIVES THE FP11-E A "PPP(INIT)" [VIA UCOW]
;* AND ALSO SETS:  FEC=(377)
;*                FEA=(177777)
;*                FPS=(040000) FER=0,FID=1,FMM=0
;*
;* AND EXITS WITH HFP ENABLED [FLAGS=1] IF CALLED VIA "ZAPHFP",
;* OR EXITS WITH HFP DISABLED [FLAGS=0] IF CALLED VIA "ZAPWFP",
;* CSP/PPP CONSTANTS ARE ALSO RESTORED
;*
;* CALLED BY:      ZAPHFP      ;DOIT, AND ENABLE HFP ON EXIT
;*
;* OR
;*
;*                ZAPWFP      ;DOIT, AND DISABLE HFP ON EXIT
;*
$ZPWFP: MOV    R0,-(SP)      ;SAVE R0
        CLR    -(SP)        ;FLAG<5>=0, FOR DISABLE HFP
        BR     $ZPXFP
$ZPHFP: MOV    R0,-(SP)      ;SAVE R0
        MOV    #010000,-(SP) ;FLAG<5>=1, FOR ENABLE HFP
        ;
$ZPXFP: MOV    #004000,R0    ;DISABLE HFP, CSP INVALID, DISABLE UBRK(BM)
        MED    ,WFLAG        ; INTO FLAGS
        ;
        MOV    #177777,R0    ;ALL ONES
        MED    ,WPEC          ;(377) -> FEC
        LDPPS  #040000      ;WFP EXEC, FER=0, FID=1, FMM=0
        MED    ,WFEA         ;(177777) -> FEA
        MED    ,WFFA         ;(177777) -> FFA
        ;
        MOV    #000001,R0    ;SELECT PPP(INIT)
        MED    ,WINIT        ;EXEC BM INIT ROUTINE
        ;
        MED    ,RFLAG        ;FLAGS -> R0
        BIS    (SP)+,R0      ;ENABLE/DISABLE HFP, FLAG<5>
        MED    ,WFLAG        ;WRITE BACK
        ;
        MOV    (SP)+,R0      ;RESTORE R0
        RTI                   ;AND RETURN
```

.SBTTL ...NORMALIZATION COUNT GENERATION SUBROUTINE (EADJ)

```
*; GENERATES "EADJ" VALUE OF HFP USING R0<08:03> = AR<59:54>
;* RESULT, IN RANGE +1 / -4, RETURNED IN R0
;*
;* CALLED BY:      EADJ      ;EXEC SUBR  R0 IN / R0 OUT
;*
$EADJ:  MOV    R4,-(SP)      ;SAVE R3, R4
        MOV    R3,-(SP)      ;
        ;
```

9469
9470 031502 012704 031526
9471 031505 005724
9472 031510 012403
9473 031512 001402
9474 031514 030300
9475 031516 001773
9476 031520 011400
9477
9478 031522 012603
9479 031524 012604
9480 031526 000002
9481
9482
9483
9484
9485 031530 000400 000001
9486 031534 000200 000000
9487 031540 000100 177777
9488 031544 000040 177776
9489 031550 000020 177775
9490 031554 000010 177774
9491 031560 000000 177774
9492
9493
9494
9495
9496
9497
9498
9499
9500
9501
9502
9503
9504
9505
9506
9507
9508
9509
9510
9511
9512 031564 010046
9513 031566 010146
9514 031570 017601 000004
9515 031574 011100
9516 031576 032700 077400
9517 031602 001005
9518 031604 042700 177400
9519 031610 062700 000200
9520 031614 000402
9521 031616 042700 177600
9522 031622 010011
9523 031624 012631
9524 031626 012600

```
MOV    #EADJ-2,R4          ;
;ADDR(EADJ TABLE)
B$:    TST    (R4)+         ;BUMP PAST PREV EADJ VALUE
        MOV    (R4)+,R3     ;GET BIT WORKING ON, FROM TABLE
        BEQ    10$,        ;IF ALL ZERO, DONE
        BIT    R3,R0        ;TEST THIS BIT OF PATTERN
        BEQ    8$,         ;BR IF ZERO, TO TRY NEXT LSB
10$:   MOV    (R4),R0       ;NONZERO, GET CURRENT EADJ VALUE
        ;
        MOV    (SP)+,R3     ;RESTORE R3, R4
        MOV    (SP)+,R4     ;
        RTI                   ;AND RETURN

;          BIT OF  EADJ  BIT OF
;          R0     VALUE  AR
;          ----  ----  ----
EADJ:   .WORD  BIT08, +1   ;AR<59>="1"
        .WORD  BIT07, 0   ;AR<58>="1"
        .WORD  BIT06, -1   ;AR<57>="1"
        .WORD  BIT05, -2   ;AR<56>="1"
        .WORD  BIT04, -3   ;AR<55>="1"
        .WORD  BIT03, -4   ;AR<54>="1"
        .WORD  0, -4      ;AR<59:54>="000000", WORK OVERFLW
```

.SBTTL ...FRACTION ADJUSTMENT ROUTINE (FIXFRA)

```
*; INSERTS, USING "EADJ" VALUE IN CURRENT EXPONENT, BITS
;* <59:58> OF FRACTION. OTHER BITS OF DATA WORD ARE ZEROED.
;* IN THE CASE WHEN FRAC<59>=1, FRAC<58> IS UNDETERMINED.
;* (SINCE EADJ SEES ONLY HIGHEST BIT). IN THIS CASE, FRAC<59>=0.
;*
;* CALLED BY:      FIXFRA      ;EXEC SUBR
;*                ADDR(DATA)  ;POINT TO HI WORD FP DATA
;*
;*                EADJ      SIGN  FRAC<59:58>
;*                ----  ----  ----
;*                +1      (0)   "10"   [FORCE FRAC<58>="0"]
;*                0       (0)   "01"
;*                ELSE    (0)   "00"
$FIXFR: MOV    R0,-(SP)      ;SAVE R0-R1
        MOV    R1,-(SP)      ;
        MOV    #4(SP),R1     ;R1=ADDR(WORD-A)
        MOV    (R1),R0      ;R0=WORD-A
        BIT    #077400,R0    ;EADJ=(0) OR (1) ?
        BNE    1$,         ;BR IF NEITHER
        BIC    #C377,R0     ;ZAP SIGN, EXP
        ADD    #BIT07,R0    ;FORM FRAC<59:58>
        BR     2$,         ;DONE
1$:    BIC    #C177,R0      ;FRAC<59:58>="00"
2$:    MOV    R0,(R1)       ;STORE NEW FRAC HI WORD
        MOV    (SP)+,R1     ;RESTORE R0-R1
        MOV    (SP)+,R0     ;
```


9525 031630 062715 000002
9526 031634 000002
9527
9528
9529

ADD #2,(SP) ;FIX RETURN ADDRESS
RTI ;AND RETURN

9530
9531
9532
9533
9534
9535
9536
9537
9538
9539
9540
9541
9542
9543
9544
9545
9546
9547
9548
9549
9550
9551
9552
9553
9554
9555
9556
9557
9558
9559
9560
9561
9562
9563
9564
9565
9566
9567
9568
9569
9570
9571
9572
9573
9574
9575
9576
9577
9578
9579
9580
9581
9582
9583
9584
9585

```

.SBTL 64. BIT ARITHMETIC/LOGICAL FUNCTION SUBROUTINES
;*****
.SBTL ...64. BIT "ASHC" ROUTINE (ASH64I, ASH64M)
;* THIS ROUTINE OPERATES ON 64. BITS OF MEMORY DATA TO SIMULATE
;* THE "ASHC" INSTRUCTION. WORKS THE SAME WAY, EXCEPT THE
;* PSW CONDITION CODES ARE NOT SET.
;*
;* CALLED BY:      ASH64M      ;EXEC ASHC
;*                ADDR(COUNT) ;COUNT, +LEFT / -RITE
;*                ADDR(DATA)  ;64. BITS OF DATA
;*
;* OR
;*                ASH64I      ;EXEC ASHC
;*                COUNT       ;COUNT IS IN NEXT WORD
;*                ADDR(DATA)  ;DATA POINTER
;*
SAS64M: MOV  R0,-(SP)      ;SAVE R0-R4
        MOV  R1,-(SP)
        MOV  R2,-(SP)
        MOV  R3,-(SP)
        MOV  R4,-(SP)
        MOV  12(SP),R0    ;POINT AT ADDR(COUNT)
        MOV  @R0,R4       ;GET R4=COUNT
        BR   SAS64M      ;CONT

SAS64I: MOV  R0,-(SP)      ;SAVE R0-R4
        MOV  R1,-(SP)
        MOV  R2,-(SP)
        MOV  R3,-(SP)
        MOV  R4,-(SP)
        MOV  12(SP),R0    ;POINT AT THE COUNT
        MOV  (R0)+,R4     ;GET R4=COUNT

SAS64:  MOV  (R0),R3      ;POINT R3 AT DATA
        MOV  R3,-(SP)    ;SAVE RESULT PTR FOR LATER
        MOV  (R3)+,R0    ;GET FIRST 16. BITS
        MOV  (R3)+,R1    ;NEXT 16.
        MOV  (R3)+,R2    ;NEXT 16.
        MOV  (R3),R3     ;LAST 16.
        TST  R4          ;TEST COUNT
        BHI 10$         ;<0 - RITE
        BEQ 30$         ;=0 - DONE
        ;>0 - LEFT

;+ = LEFT
5$:  CMP  R4,#64.      ;SHIFT LEFT >= 64. ?
     BLT 6$          ;RR IF LEFT 1.-63. BITS
     CLR R0          ;>=64. BITS,
     BR  21$        ; RESULT IS ALL ZERO
6$:  SUB  #16.,R4     ;DO 16. BIT ASL'S FIRST
     BLT 7$          ;
     MOV  R1,R0      ;16. BIT ASL
     MOV  R2,R1      ; WITH BRUTE FORCE DATA MOVE

```

```

9586 031746 010302      MOV      R3,R2      ;
9587 031750 005003      CLR      R3          ; SHIFT IN ZEROS
9588 031752 000770      BR       65         ;AGAIN
9589 031754 062704 000020 7$: ADD     #16.,R4     ;FIX COUNT
9590 031750 001437      BEQ     30$         ;DONE WHEN COUNT=0
9591 031762 006303      ASL     R3          ;
9592 031764 006102      RDL     R2          ;1. BIT ASL
9593 031766 006101      RDL     R1          ; ON 64. DATA BITS
9594 031770 006100      RDL     R0          ;
9595 031772 005304      DEC     R4          ;
9596 031774 000771      BR      8$         ;ADJUST COUNT
9597                                ;AGAIN
9598
9599 031776 020427 177700 10$: CMP     R4,#-64.   ;SHIFT RITE >= 64. BITS ?
9600 032002 003421      BLE     20$         ;BR IF >63. BIT SHIFT
9601 032004 062704 000020 11$: ADD     #16.,R4     ;DO 16. BIT ASR'S FIRST
9602 032010 003005      BCT     12$         ;
9603 032012 010203      MOV     R2,R3       ;
9604 032014 010102      MOV     R1,R2       ;16. BIT ASR WITH
9605 032016 010001      MOV     R0,R1       ; BRUTE FORCE DATA MOVE
9606 032020 006700      SXT     R0          ;
9607 032022 000770      BR      11$        ;SHIFT IN SIGN
9608 032024 162704 000020 12$: SUB     #16.,R4     ;AGAIN
9609 032030 001413      BEQ     30$         ;FIX COUNT
9610 032032 006200      ASR     R0          ;DONE WHEN COUNT=0
9611 032034 005001      RDR     R1          ;
9612 032036 006002      RDR     R2          ;1. BIT ASR DF
9613 032040 006003      RDR     R3          ; 64. DATA BITS
9614 032042 005204      INC     R4          ;
9615 032044 000771      BR     13$         ;ADJUST COUNT
9616                                ;AGAIN
9617 032046 005700      20$: TST     R0          ;TEST BIT<15>
9618 032050 005700      SKT     R0          ;AND PROPAGATE THROUGHOUT
9619 032052 006701      21$: SKT     R1          ;THE WHOLE THING
9620 032054 006702      SKT     R2          ;
9621 032056 005703      SKT     R3          ;
9622
9623                                ;DONE, STORE ANSWER
9624 032060 012604 30$: MOV     (SP)+,R4     ;RETRIEVE RESULT PTR
9625 032062 010024      MOV     R0,(R4)+    ;STORE
9626 032064 019124      MOV     R1,(R4)+    ; 64.
9627 032066 010224      MOV     R2,(R4)+    ; BITS
9628 032070 010314      MOV     R3,(R4)+    ;
9629 032072 012604      MOV     (SP)+,R4     ;RESTORE REGISTERS
9630 032074 012603      MOV     (SP)+,R3     ;
9631 032076 012602      MOV     (SP)+,R2     ;
9632 032100 012601      MOV     (SP)+,R1     ;
9633 032102 012600      MOV     (SP)+,R0     ;
9634 032104 062716 000004 ADD     #4,(SP)      ;FIX RETURN ADDRESS
9635 032110 000002      RTI                                ;AND RETURN
9636
9637
9638                                ;*****
9639                                ;SBTTL ...64. BIT "SUB" ROUTINE (SU364M)
9640
9641

```

```

9642                                ;* THIS ROUTINE OPERATES ON 64. BITS OF MEMORY DATA TO SIMULATE
9643                                ;* THE "SUB" INSTRUCTION. WORKS THE SAME WAY, EXCEPT THE
9644                                ;* PSW CONDITION CODES ARE NOT SET.
9645                                ;*
9646                                ;* CALLED BY:      SUB64M      ;EXEC SUB
9647                                ;* ADDR(SRC)      ;SOURCE DATA ADDR
9648                                ;* ADDR(DST)      ;DESTINATION DATA ADDR
9649                                ;*
9650                                ;*
9651 032112 010046 5S864M: MOV     R0,-(SP)      ;SAVE R0-R1
9652 032114 010146      MOV     R1,-(SP)      ;
9653 032116 016601 000004 MOV     4(SP),R1      ;POINT AT ADDR(SRC)
9654 032122 012100      MOV     (R1),R0      ;POINT R0 AT SRC DATA
9655 032124 011101      MOV     (R1),R1      ;POINT R1 AT DST DATA
9656
9657 032126 052700 000006 ADD     #5,R0          ;[C3]
9658 032132 062701 000006 ADD     #6,R1          ;[C3]
9659 032136 161011      SUB     (R0),(R1)     ;D3=(D3)-(S3)
9660 032140 005641      SBC     -(R1)         ;D2=(D2)-(C)
9661 032142 005641      SBC     -(R1)         ;D1=(D1)-(C)
9662 032144 005641      SBC     -(R1)         ;D0=(D0)-(C)
9663 032146 052701 000004 ADD     #4,R1          ;[C2]
9664 032152 164011      SUB     -(R0),(R1)   ;D2=(D2)-(S2)
9665 032154 005641      SBC     -(R1)         ;D1=(D1)-(C)
9666 032156 005641      SBC     -(R1)         ;D0=(D0)-(C)
9667 032160 062701 000002 ADD     #2,R1          ;[C1]
9668 032164 164011      SUB     -(R0),(R1)   ;D1=(D1)-(S1)
9669 032166 005641      SBC     -(R1)         ;D0=(D0)-(C)
9670 032170 164011      SUB     -(R0),(R1)   ;D0=(D0)-(S0)
9671
9672                                ;DONE, RESTORE REGISTERS AND RETURN
9673 032172 012601      MOV     (SP)+,R1     ;RESTORE R0-R1
9674 032174 012600      MOV     (SP)+,R0     ;
9675 032176 062716 000004 ADD     #4,(SP)      ;FIX RETURN ADDRESS
9676 032202 000002      RTI                                ;AND RETURN
9677
9678                                ;*****
9679                                ;SBTTL ...MULTIPLE WORD COMPARISON ROUTINES (CMP64M, CMP32M, CMPXX4)
9680
9681                                ;* THESE ROUTINES COMPARE 2 MULTIPLE WORD VALUES ON AN
9682                                ;* EQUAL/NOTEQUAL BASIS, SETTING THE CONDITION CODES TO
9683                                ;* REFLECT THE RESULT.
9684                                ;*
9685                                ;* CALLED BY:      CMP***      ;COMPARE
9686                                ;* ADDR(SRC)      ;1ST OPERAND
9687                                ;* ADDR(DST)      ;2ND OPERAND
9688                                ;* BEQ/BNE XXX     ;TEST RESULT
9689                                ;*
9690                                ;*
9691 032204 113737 002610 002624 $CMPWD: MOVB     $FPS,FPLENF     ;$FPS=FD SPECIFIES 2/4 WORDS
9692 032212 000405      BR      $CMPX        ;
9693 032214 105037 002624 $CMP2W: CLRB    FPLENF     ;FORCE PD=0
9694 032220 000403      BR      $CMPX        ;
9695 032222 112737 177777 002624 $CMP4W: MOVB     #-1,FPLENF     ;FORCE PD=1

```

```

9698
9699 032230 010046
9700 032232 010146
9701
9702 032234 015600 000004
9703 032240 012001
9704 032242 011000
9705
9706 032244 042756 000017 000006
9707
9708 032252 022021
9709 032254 001014
9710 032256 022021
9711 032260 001012
9712
9713 032262 105737 002624
9714 032266 100004
9715
9716 032270 022021
9717 032272 001005
9718 032274 021011
9719 032276 001003
9720
9721 032300 052756 000004 000006 9$: BIS #4,5(SP)
9722 032306 012601 10$: MOV (SP)+,R1
9723 032310 012600 MOV (SP)+,R0
9724 032312 062715 000004 ADD #4,(SP)
9725 032316 000002 RTI
9726
9727
9728

```

```

9729
9730
9731
9732
9733
9734
9735
9736
9737
9738
9739
9740
9741
9742
9743
9744
9745
9746 032320
9747
9748 032320 105037 002645
9749
9750 032324 105037 002625
9751 032330 005037 002626
9752 032334 076600 000144
9753 032340 042700 100000
9754 032344 076600 000344
9755
9756 032350 005037 002620
9757 032354 105037 002622
9758
9759 032360 105037 002644
9760 032364 005037 002634
9761 032370 005037 002632
9762 032374 005037 002640
9763 032400 005037 002642
9764 032404 012737 000006 002636
9765 032412 012737 000006 003000
9766
9767 032420 105737 002623
9768 032424 001403
9769 032426 013703 001262
9770 032432 170003
9771 032434
9772
9773
9774
9775 032434 021627 001002
9776 032440 101002
9777 032442 000137 032724
9778 032446 032777 040000 145600
9779 032454 001114
9780
9781 032456 000416
9782
9783 032460 013746 000004
9784 032464 012737 032504 000004

```

```

9785 032472 005737 177060          TST    @#177060          ;;TIME OUT ON XOR?
9786 032476 012637 000004          MOV    (SP)+,@ERRVEC   ;;RESTORE THE ERROR VECTOR
9787 032502 000463                    BR     $SVLAD           ;;GO TO THE NEXT TEST
9788 032504 022626                    5$:   CMP    (SP)+,(SP)+  ;;CLEAR THE STACK AFTER A TIME OUT
9789 032506 012637 000004          MOV    (SP)+,@ERRVEC   ;;RESTORE THE ERROR VECTOR
9790 032512 000423                    BR     7$              ;;LOOP ON THE PRESENT TEST
9791 032514                    6$:   #####END OF CODE FOR THE XOR TEST#####
9792 032514 032777 000400 146532          BIT    #BIT0B,@SWR     ;;LOOP ON SPEC. TEST?
9793 032522 001404                    BEQ    2$              ;;BR IF NO
9794 032524 023737 001260 001212          CMP    $LPTST,$STSTNM  ;;ON THE RIGHT TEST?
9795 032532 001465                    BRQ    $OVER           ;;BR IF YES
9796 032534 005737 001214          TST    $SERFLG         ;;HAS AN ERROR OCCURRED?
9797 032540 001421                    BEQ    3$              ;;BR IF NO
9798 032542 023737 001230 001214          CMP    $SERMAX,$SERFLG ;;MAX. ERRORS FOR THIS TEST OCCURRED?
9799 032550 101015                    BEQ    3$              ;;BR IF NO
9800 032552 032777 001000 146474          BIT    #BIT09,@SWR    ;;LOOP ON ERROR?
9801 032560 001404                    BEQ    4$              ;;BR IF NO
9802 032562 013737 001222 001220          MOV    $LPPERR,$LPADR  ;;SET LOOP ADDRESS TO LAST SCOPE
9803 032570 000446                    BR     $OVER           ;;ZERO THE ERROR FLAG
9804 032572 005037 001214          CLR    $SERFLG         ;;CLEAR THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS TO MAKE
9805 032576 005037 001342          CLR    $STINES         ;;ESCAPE TO THE NEXT TEST
9806 032502 000415                    BR     1$              ;;INHIBIT ITERATIONS?
9807 032604 032777 004000 146442          BIT    #BIT11,@SWR    ;;BR IF YES
9808 032612 001011                    BWE    1$              ;;IF FIRST PASS OF PROGRAM
9809 032614 005737 001364          TST    $PASS           ;; INHIBIT ITERATIONS
9810 032620 001406                    BEQ    1$              ;;INCREMENT ITERATION COUNT
9811 032622 005237 001216          INC    $ICNT           ;;CHECK THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS MADE
9812 032626 023737 001342 001216          CMP    $STINES,$ICNT  ;;BR IF MORE ITERATION REQUIRED
9813 032634 002024                    BGE    $OVER           ;;REINITIALIZE THE ITERATION COUNTER
9814 032636 012737 000001 001216 1$:   MOV    @#1,$ICNT       ;;SET NUMBER OF ITERATIONS TO DO
9815 032644 013737 032722 001342          MOV    $SNXCNT,$STINES ;;COUNT TEST NUMBERS
9816 032652 005237 001212          $SVLAD: INC $STSTNM    ;;SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAILBOX
9817 032656 013737 001212          MOV    $STSTNM,$TESTN  ;;SAVE SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
9818 032664 011637 001220          MOV    (SP),$LPADR     ;;SAVE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
9819 032670 011637 001222          MOV    (SP),$LPERR     ;;CLEAR THE ESCAPE FROM ERROR ADDRESS
9820 032674 005037 001344          CLR    $ESCAPE        ;;ONLY ALLOW ONE(1) ERROR ON NEXT TEST
9821 032700 012737 000001 001230          MOV    @#1,$SERMAX    ;;DISPLAY TEST NUMBER
9822 032706 013777 001212 146342 $OVER: MOV    $STSTNM,@DISPLAY ;;FUJCE RETURN ADDRESS
9823 032714 013716 001220          MOV    (SP),$LPADR    ;;FIXES PS
9824 032720 000002          RTI                    ;;MAX. NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
9825 032722 000620          $SNXCNT: 400.
9826
9827
9828
9829
9830
9831          ;;*****
9832          .SBTTL ERROR HANDLER ROUTINE
9833
9834          ;;*****
9835          ;*THIS ROUTINE WILL INCREMENT THE ERROR FLAG AND THE ERROR COUNT,
9836          ;*SAVE THE ERROR ITEM NUMBER AND THE ADDRESS OF THE ERROR CALL
9837          ;*AND GO TO $TYPERR ON ERROR
9838          ;*THE SWITCH OPTIONS PROVIDED BY THIS ROUTINE ARE:
9839          ;*SW15=1 HALT ON ERROR
9840          ;*SW13=1 INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS
          ;*SW10=1 BELL ON ERROR

```

```

9841          ;*SW09=1 LOOP ON ERROR
9842          ;*CALL
9843          ;* ERROR N ;;ERROR=EMT AND N=ERROR ITEM NUMBER
9844
9845          $ERROR:
9846 032724 005037 177546          CLR    $DWILLC        ;;ZAP CLOCK
9847 032730 010037 002746          MOV    R0,$EREG0     ;;DISPLAY R0
9848 032734 010137 002750          MOV    R1,$EREG1     ;; R1
9849 032740 010237 002752          MOV    R2,$EREG2     ;; R2
9850 032744 010337 002754          MOV    R3,$EREG3     ;; R3
9851 032750 010437 002756          MOV    R4,$EREG4     ;; R4
9852 032754 010537 002760          MOV    R5,$EREG5     ;; R5
9853 032760 010637 002762          MOV    R6,$EREG6     ;;GET R6(SP) BEFORE TRAP
9854 032764 062737 000004 002762          ADD    @#4,$EREG6    ;;
9855 032772 011637 002764          MOV    (SP),$EREG7   ;;PC -> ERROR CALL
9856 032776 005237 001214          INC    $SERFLG        ;;SET THE ERROR FLAG
9857 033002 001775                    BEQ    7$              ;;DON'T LET THE FLAG GO TO ZERO
9858 033004 013777 001212 145244          MOV    $STSTNM,@DISPLAY ;;DISPLAY TEST NUMBER
9859 033012 032777 002000 146234          BIT    #BIT10,@SWR   ;;BELL ON ERROR?
9860 033020 001402                    BEQ    1$              ;;NO - SKIP
9861 033022 104401 001346          TYPE    $BELL         ;;RING BELL
9862 033026 005237 001224          INC    $ERTTL         ;;COUNT THE NUMBER OF ERRORS
9863 033032 011637 001232          MOV    (SP),$ERRPC    ;;GET ADDRESS OF ERROR INSTRUCTION
9864 033036 162737 000002 001232          SUB    @#2,$ERRPC    ;;
9865 033044 117737 146162 001226          MOV    @SERRPC,$ITEMB ;;STRIP AND SAVE THE ERROR ITEM CODE
9866 033052 032777 020000 146174          BIT    #BIT13,@SWR   ;;SKIP TYPEOUT IF SET
9867 033060 001055                    BNE    20$            ;;SKIP TYPEOUTS
9868 033062 021627 001002          CMP    (SP),@#1002   ;;IF RETURN PC LESS THAN 1002
9869 033066 101046                    BHI    12$            ;;ERROR IS ILLEGAL TRAP
9870
9871          ;;PROCESS UNEXPECTED TRAP OR INTERRUPT
9872          MOV    4(SP),$ERRPC ;;GET PC AT TIME OF FALSE TRAP
9873          SUB    @#2,$ERRPC  ;;ADJUST PC
9874          TYPE    ,10$     ;;TYPE HEADER
9875          MOV    $ERRPC,-(SP) ;;SAVE $ERRPC FOR TYPEOUT
9876          TYPDC    ;;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
9877          TYPE    ,11$     ;;
9878          SUB    @#4,(SP)  ;;GET FALSE TRAP VECTOR ADDR
9879          MOV    (SP),$ERRPC ;;
9880          MOV    $ERRPC,-(SP) ;;SAVE $ERRPC FOR TYPEOUT
9881          TYPDC    ;;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
9882          TYPE    , $CRLF  ;;
9883          CMP    (SP)+,(SP)+ ;;POP FALSE TRAP VECTOR PC+ADDR
9884          BR     20$
9885          .ASCIZ <200>"PC= "
9886          .ASCIZ " UNEXPECTED TRAP T) "
9887
9888          .EVEN
9889
9890          12$:
9891          JSP    PC,$TYPERRP ;;GO TO USER ERROR ROUTINE
9892          TYPE    , $CRLF
9893
9894          20$:
9895          CNPFB @#APTENV,$ENV ;;RUNNING IN APT MODE
9896          BNE    25$
9897          MOV    $ITEMB,21$ ;;NO,SKIP APT ERROR REPORT
9898          ;;SET ITEM NUMBER AS ERROR NUMBER

```

```

9897 033232 004737 034342          JSR    PC,SATY4      ;;REPORT FATAL ERROR TO APT
9898 033236      000                21$:  .BYTE    0
9899 033237      000                .BYTE    0
9900 033240 000777                    BR    22$          ;;APT ERROR LOOP
9901 033242 005777 146006          TST    @SWR        ;;HALT ON ERROR
9902 033246 100001                    BPL    3$          ;;SKIP IF CONTINUE
9903 033250 000000                    HALT                    ;;HALT ON ERROR!
9904 033252 032777 001000 145774 3$:  BIT    @BIT09,@SWR  ;;LOOP ON ERROR SWITCH SET?
9905 033260 001437                    BEQ    4$          ;;BR IF NO
9906 033262 013716 001222          MOV    $LERR,(SP)  ;;FUJGE RETURN FOR LOOPING
9907 033266 032777 000940 145760  BIT    @SW05,@SWR  ;;TIGHT LOOP SELECTED ?
9908 033274 001436                    BEQ    5$          ;;BR IF NOT
9909 033276 112737 000377 002645  MOV    #377,LPTITE  ;;YES, SET SWITCH
9910 033304 010046                    MOV    RO,-(SP)    ;;SAVE RO
9911 033306 075600 000144          MED    ,RFLAG      ;;SAVE OLD/EXISTING FLAGS
9912 033312 010046                    MOV    RO,-(SP)    ;;ON THE STACK
9913 033314 005000                    CLR    RO          ;;FLAGS FOR WFP*VALID
9914 033316 075600 000344          MED    ,WFLAG      ;;INT3 FLAG<5:4>
9915 033322 170200                    RO          ;;GET OLD FPS
9916 033324 042700 000020          BIC    #BIT04,RO   ;;SET FWM=0 (NO OBRK JAMS, PLEASE)
9917 033330 052700 040000          BIS    #BIT14,RO   ;;SET FID=1 (NO FP TRAPS, PLEASE)
9918 033334 170100                    LDFPS    RO        ;;RESTORE FPS
9919 033336 012600                    MOV    (SP)+,RO    ;;RESTORE PREVIOUS FLAGS
9920 033340 076600 000344          MED    ,WFLAG      ;;FROM STACK
9921 033344 011600                    MOV    (SP),RO     ;;RESTORE RO
9922 033346 010316                    MOV    R3,(SP)    ;;SAVE R3
9923 033350 013703 001262          MOV    $FPBRK,R3  ;;GET OBRK ADDR, FOR SYNC PULSE
9924 033354 170003                    LDUB                    ;;INT3 HFP OBRK
9925 033356 012603                    MOV    (SP)+,R3   ;;RESTORE R3
9926 033360 005737 001344          TST    $ESCAPE    ;;CHECK FOR AN ESCAPE ADDRESS
9927 033364 001402                    BEQ    5$          ;;BR IF NONE
9928 033366 013716 001344          MOV    $ESCAPE,(SP) ;;FUJGE RETURN ADDRESS FOR ESCAPE
9929 033372                    5$:
9930 033372 022737 030464 000042     CMP    #ENDAD,@#42 ;;ACT-11 AUTO-ACCEPT?
9931 033400 001001                    BNE                    ;;BRANCH IF NO
9932 033402 000000                    HALT                    ;;YES
9933 033404                    6$:
9934 033404 105737 002645          TST    LPTITE     ;;ONLY IF NO TIGHT-LOOP SELECTED, THEN:
9935 033410 001003                    BNE                    ;;ENR ENABLE LINE CLOCK
9936 033412 012737 000100 177546     MOV    #BIT6,DWILLC ;
9937 033420                    13$:
9938 033420 000002                    RTI                    ;;RETURN
9939
9940
9941
9942
9943
9944
9945
9946
9947
9948
9949
9950
9951
9952 033422

```

;;*****

-SBTTL ERROR MESSAGE TYPEOUT ROUTINE (MODIFIED SYSMAC)

```

; *THIS ROUTINE USES THE "ITEM CONTROL BYTE" (SITEMB) TO DETERMINE WHICH
; *ERROR IS TO BE REPORTED. IT THEN OBTAINS, FROM THE "ERROR TABLE",
; *($ERRTB) THE ERROR MESSAGE, DATA HEADER, AND DATA VALUES TO PRINT.
; *THIS ROUTINE ALWAYS PRINTS $TESTN AND $ERRPC AS THE FIRST TWO DATA
; *ELEMENTS (WITH APPROPRIATE HEADERS).

```

\$TYPERR:

```

9953 033422 010046                    MOV    RO,-(SP)    ;;SAVE RO
9954 033424 010146                    MOV    R1,-(SP)   ;;SAVE R1
9955 033426 005000                    CLR    RO          ;;PICKUP ITEM INDEX
9956 033430 153700 001226          BISB   @SITEMB,RO  ;;
9957 033434 001004                    BNE    1$          ;;IF ITEM NUMBER FROM ERROR 0,
9958
9959 033436 013746 001232          MOV    $ERRPC,-(SP) ;;JUST TYPE PC OF ERROR
9960 033442 104402                    TYPDC                    ;;SET ERROR PC FOR TYPEOUT
9961 033444 000473                    BR    15$         ;;TYPE OCTAL, ALL DIGITS
9962 033446 005300                    DEC    RO          ;;EXIT
9963 033450 006300                    ASL    RO          ;;ADJUST 1-N TO 0-NM1
9964 033452 006300                    ASL    RO          ;;ADJUST ERROR # FOR TABLE INDEX
9965 033454 006300                    ASL    RO          ;;OF B. BYTES/ENTRY
9966 033456 062700 001406          ADD    #ERRTB,RO   ;;FORM TABLE PTR
9967 033462 012037 033472          MOV    (RO)+,2$   ;;PICKUP "ERROR MESSAGE" PTR
9968 033466 001404                    BEQ    3$          ;;SKIP TYPEOUT IF NULL
9969 033470 104401                    TYPE                    ;;TYPE "ERROR MESSAGE"
9970 033472 000000                    .WORD    0         ;;"ERROR MESSAGE" PTR HERE
9971 033474 104401 001353          TYPE    ,%$CRLF   ;;CR & LF
9972 033500 104401 033654          TYPE    ,115     ;;TEST # ERR PC" HEADER
9973 033504 012037 033514          MOV    (RO)+,4$   ;;PICKUP "DATA HEADER" PTR
9974 033510 001402                    BEQ    5$          ;;SKIP TYPEOUT IF NULL
9975 033512 104401                    TYPE                    ;;TYPE "DATA HEADER"
9976 033514 000000                    .WORD    0         ;;"DATA HEADER" PTR HERE
9977 033516 104401 001353          TYPE    ,%$CRLF   ;;CR & LF
9978 033522 017746 000120          MOV    @B$,-(SP)  ;;($TESTN)
9979 033526 104402                    TYPDC                    ;;OCTAL W/ LEADING ZEROS
9980 033530 104401 033552          TYPE    ,10$     ;;<HT>
9981 033534 017746 000110          MOV    @9$,-(SP)  ;;($ERRPC)
9982 033540 104402                    TYPDC                    ;;OCTAL W/ LEADING ZEROS
9983 033542 104401 033652          TYPE    ,10$     ;;<HT>
9984 033546 012001                    MOV    (RO)+,R1   ;;PICKUP "DATA TABLE" PTR
9985 033550 001407                    BEQ    7$          ;;EXIT IF NULL
9986 033552 013146                    MOV    @(R1)+,-(SP) ;;SAVE ... FOR TYPEOUT
9987 033554 104402                    TYPDC                    ;;TYPE OCTAL, ALL DIGITS
9988 033556 005711                    TST    (R1)        ;;ANOTHER NUMBER ?
9989 033560 001403                    BEQ    7$          ;;NO - EXIT
9990 033562 104401 033652          TYPE    ,10$     ;;TAB BETWEEN ELEMENTS
9991 033566 000771                    BR    6$          ;;LOOP ON DATA TABLE VECTOR
9992 033570 104401 001353          TYPE    ,%$CRLF   ;;CR & LF
9993 033574 011000                    MOV    (RO),RO    ;;GET OPERAND PTR
9994 033576 001420                    BEQ    12$        ;;IF ZERO, SKIP IT
9995 033600 012001                    MOV    (RO)+,R1  ;;POINT TO MESSAGE
9996 033602 001416                    BEQ    12$        ;;DONE IF ZERO
9997 033604 010137 033612          MOV    R1,14$    ;;FOR TYPEOUT
9998 033610 104401                    TYPE                    ;;ASCII TYPER
9999 033612 000000                    .WORD    0         ;;FROM HERE
10000 033614 012001                    MOV    (RO)+,R1  ;;POINT TO DATA
10001 033616 001406                    BEQ    15$        ;;DONE IF ZERO
10002 033620 010137 033630          MOV    R1,16$    ;;FOR TYPEOUT
10003 033624 004537 033674          JSP    #5,TYPMAC  ;;PLT PT TYPER
10004 033630 000000                    .WORD    0         ;;FROM HERE
10005 033632 000762                    BR    17$        ;;NEXT
10006 033634 104401 001353          TYPE    ,%$CRLF   ;;A CR/LF
10007 033640 012601                    MOV    (SP)+,R1  ;;RESTORE R1
10008 033642 012600                    MOV    (SP)+,RO  ;;RESTORE RO

```

10009 033644 000207
10010 033646 001362
10011 033650 001232
10012 033652 000011
10013 033654 042524 052123 021455
10014 033662 042411 051122 050056
10015 033670 004503 000
10016 033674
10017
10018
10019
10020
10021
10022
10023
10024
10025
10026
10027
10028
10029
10030
10031
10032
10033
10034
10035
10036
10037
10038
10039
10040
10041 033674 010046
10042 033676 012500
10043
10044 033700 104401 003234
10045 033704 012046
10046 033706 032777 000200 145340
10047 033714 001402
10048
10049 033716 104402
10050 033720 000425
10051
10052
10053 033722 006116
10054 033724 006116
10055 033726 042716 177776
10056 033732 104403 000401
10057 033736 104401 003240
10058 033742 014046
10059 033744 006316
10060 033746 105016
10061 033750 000316
10062 033752 104403 000403
10063 033756 104401 003240
10064 033762 012046

```

      RTS      PC      ;RETURN
05:  .WORD  STESTH  ;
06:  .WORD  SERRPC  ;
10$:  .ASCIZ  <11>  ;<HT>
11$:  .ASCIZ  "TEST-# ERR-PC "

      .EVEN

;;*****
.SBTL  FLOATING POINT DATA TYPEOUT ROUTINE
;;
;; THIS ROUTINE TYPES OUT FLOATING POINT DATA (F OR D MODES)
;; IN THE FOLLOWING FORMAT:
;;
;; IF SW07=1:  SEEEFF.FFFFFFF.FFFFFFF.FFFFFFF  [D-MODE]
;;             SEEEFF.FFFFFFF  [F-MODE]
;;
;; IF SW07=0:  S/EEF/FFF.FFFFFFF.FFFFFFF.FFFFFFF  [D-MODE]
;;             S/EEF/FFF.FFFFFFF  [F-MODE]
;;
;; MODE IS DETERMINED BY BIT<07> OF "FPLENF":
;; 1=D-MODE (4 WORDS)
;; 0=F-MODE (2 WORDS)
;;
;; CALLED BY:  JSR  R5,TYPNAC
;;             ADDR(DATA)
;;
TYPNAC: MOV  R0,-(SP)  ;SAVE R0
        MOV  (R5)+,R0  ;GET ADDR(DATA), BUMP RETURN
;;
        TYPE ,>HT  ;START WITH A TAB
        MOV  (R0)+,-(SP)  ;WORD-A ONTO STACK FOR TYPEOUT
        BIT  #SW07,@SWR  ;CHECK TYPEOUT MODE
        BEQ  10$  ;BR IF = 0, S/EEF/FFF MODE
;;
        TYPOC BR  20$  ;MODE=1, SEEEFF 16. BIT MODE
;;
10$:  ROL  (SP)  ;MODE=1, S/EEF/FFF MODE
      ROL  (SP)  ;GET SIGN
      BIC  #~C1,(SP)  ; IN BIT00
      TYPOS ,401  ;ONLY SIGN
      TYPE ,>S$  ;1 DIGIT
      MOV  -(R0),-(SP)  ;"/"
      ASL  (SP)  ;RETRIEVE WORD-A AGAIN
      CLRB (SP)  ;EXP IN UPPER BYTE
      SWAB (SP)  ;ZAP OTHER BITS
      TYPOS ,403  ;NOW IN LOWER BYTE
      TYPE ,>S$  ;EXPONENT, 3 OCTAL
      MOV  (R0)+,-(SP)  ;"/"
      ;RETRIEVE WORD-A AGAIN

```

10055 033764 042716 177600
10056 033770 104403 000403
10057
10058 033774 104401 003236
10059 034000 012046
10070 034002 104402
10071
10072 034004 105737 002624
10073 034010 100010
10074 034012 104401 003236
10075 034016 012046
10076 034020 104402
10077 034022 104401 003236
10078 034026 011046
10079 034030 104402
10080
10081 034032 104401 001353
10082 034036 012600
10083 034040 000205
10084
10085
10086
10087
10088
10089
10090
10091
10092
10093
10094
10095
10096
10097
10098
10099
10100
10101
10102
10103
10104
10105 034042 105737 001277
10106 034046 100002
10107 034050 000000
10108 034052 000430
10109 034054 010046
10110 034056 017600 000002
10111 034062 122737 000001 001376
10112 034070 001011
10113 034072 132737 000100 001377
10114 034100 001405
10115 034102 010037 034112
10116 034106 004737 034332
10117 034112 000000
10118 034114 132737 000040 001377
10119 034122 001003
10120 034124 112046

```

      BIC  #~C177,(SP)  ;ZAP SIGN, EXP
      TYPOS ,403  ;FRACTION-UPPER, 3 OCTAL
;;
20$:  TYPE ,>D$  ;"."
      MOV  (R0)+,-(SP)  ;WORD-B
      TYPOC ;6 OCTAL
;;
      TSTB FPLENF  ;F(=0) OR D(=1) MODE ?
      BPL  21$  ;BR IF F-MODE
      TYPE ,>D$  ;"."
      MOV  (R0)+,-(SP)  ;WORD-C
      TYPOC ;6 OCTAL
      TYPE ,>D$  ;"."
      MOV  (R0)+,-(SP)  ;WORD-D
      TYPOC ;6 OCTAL
;;
21$:  TYPE ,>S$  ;END THE LINE
      MOV  (SP)+,R0  ;RESTORE R0
      RTS  R5  ;AND RETURN
;;*****
.SBTL  TYPE ROUTINE
;;*****
;;*ROUTINE TO TYPE ASCIZ MESSAGE. MESSAGE MUST TERMINATE WITH A 0 BYTE.
;;*THE ROUTINE WILL INSERT A NUMBER OF NULL CHARACTERS AFTER A LINE FEED.
;;*NOTE1:  $NULL CONTAINS THE CHARACTER TO BE USED AS THE FILLER CHARACTER.
;;*NOTE2:  $FILLS CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF FILLER CHARACTERS REQUIRED.
;;*NOTE3:  $FILLC CONTAINS THE CHARACTER TO FILL AFTER.
;;
;;*CALL:
;;*1) USING A TRAP INSTRUCTION
;;* TYPE ,MESADR  ;MESADR IS FIRST ADDRESS OF AN ASCIZ STRING
;;*OR
;;* TYPE MESADR
;;*
STYPE: TSTB $FPLFC  ;IS THERE A TERMINAL?
      BPL  1$  ;BR IF YES
      HALT  ;HALT HERE IF NO TERMINAL
      BR  3$  ;LEAVE
1$:  MOV  R0,-(SP)  ;SAVE R0
      MOV  @2(SP),R0  ;GET ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
      MPTENV,$ENV  ;RUNNING IN APT MODE
      BNE  62$  ;NO,GO CHECK FOR APT CONSOLE
      BITB #APTSPOOL,$ENVM  ;SPOOL MESSAGE TO APT
      BEQ  62$  ;NO,GO CHECK FOR CONSOLE
      MOV  R0,$1$  ;SETUP MESSAGE ADDRESS FOR APT
      JSR  PC,$ATY3  ;SPJOL MESSAGE TO APT
      ;MESSAGE ADDRESS
62$:  BITB #APTCSUP,$ENVM  ;APT CONSOLE SUPPRESSED
      OR  0$  ;YES,SKIP TYPE OUT
      MOV  (R0)+,-(SP)  ;PUSH CHARACTER TO BE TYPED ONTO STACK

```

```

10121 034126 001005      BNE 4$          ;;BR IF IT ISN'T THE TERMINATOR
10122 034130 005726      TST (SP)+      ;;IF TERMINATOR POP IT OFF THE STACK
10123 034132 012600      MOV (SP)+,RO  ;;RESTORE RO
10124 034134 062716 000002 3$: ADD #2,(SP)  ;;ADJUST RETURN PC
10125 034140 000002      RTI           ;;RETURN
10126 034142 122716 000011 4$: CMPB #HT,(SP) ;;BRANCH IF <HT>
10127 034146 001430      BEQ 8$        ;;GET TYPE
10128 034150 122716 000200      CMPB #CRLF,(SP) ;;BRANCH IF NOT <CRLF>
10129 034154 001006      BNE 5$        ;;GET TYPE
10130 034156 005726      TST (SP)+      ;;POP <CR><LF> EQUIV
10131 034160 104401      TYPE         ;;TYPE A CR AND LF
10132 034162 001353      SCRLF       ;;CLEAR CHARACTER COUNT
10133 034164 105037 034320      CLRB       ;;GET NEXT CHARACTER
10134 034170 000755      BR 2$        ;;GO TYPE THIS CHARACTER
10135 034172 004737 034254 5$: JSR PC,$TYPEC ;;IS IT TIME FOR FILLER CHARS.?
10136 034176 123726 001276 6$: CMPB $FILLC,(SP)+ ;;IF NO GO GET NEXT CHAR.
10137 034202 001350      BNE 2$        ;;GET # OF FILLER CHARS. NEEDED
10138 034204 013746 001274      MOV $NULL,-(SP) ;;AND THE NULL CHAR.
10139 034210 105366 000001 7$: DECB 1$(SP)  ;;DOES A NULL NEED TO BE TYPED?
10140 034214 002770      BLT 6$        ;;BR IF NO--GO POP THE NULL OFF OF STACK
10141 034216 004737 034254      JSR PC,$TYPEC ;;GO TYPE A NULL
10142 034222 105337 034320      DECB $CHARCNT ;;DO NOT COUNT AS A COUNT
10143 034226 000770      BR 7$        ;;LOOP
10144
10145
10146
10147
;HORIZONTAL TAB PROCESSOR
10148 034230 112716 000040 8$: MOVB #' ,(SP) ;;REPLACE TAB WITH SPACE
10149 034234 004737 034254 9$: JSR PC,$TYPEC ;;TYPE A SPACE
10150 034240 132737 000007 034320      BITB #7,$CHARCNT ;;BRANCH IF NOT AT
10151 034246 001372      BNE 9$        ;;TAB STOP
10152 034250 005726      TST (SP)+      ;;POP SPACE OFF STACK
10153 034252 000724      BR 2$        ;;GET NEXT CHARACTER
10154 034254 105777 145010 $TYPEC: TSTB $STPS ;;WAIT UNTIL PRINTER IS READY
10155 034260 100375      BPL $TYPEC
10156 034262 116677 000002 145002      MOVB 2$(SP),@STPB ;;LOAD CHAR TO BE TYPED INTO DATA REG.
10157 034270 122766 000015 000002      CMPB #CR,2$(SP) ;;IS CHARACTER A CARRIAGE RETURN?
10158 034276 001003      BNE 1$        ;;BRANCH IF NO
10159 034300 103037 034320      CLRB $CHARCNT ;;YES--CLEAR CHARACTER COUNT
10160 034304 000406      BR $TYPEC    ;;EXIT
10161 034306 122766 000012 000002 1$: CMPB #LF,2$(SP) ;;IS CHARACTER A LINE FEED?
10162 034314 001402      BEQ $TYPEC    ;;BRANCH IF YES
10163 034316 105227      INCB (PC)+    ;;COUNT THE CHARACTER
10164 034320 000000      $CHARCNT:=WORD 0 ;;CHARACTER COUNT STORAGE
10165 034322 000207      $TYPEC: RTS PC
10166
10167
10168
10169
10170
10171
10172
10173
10174
;*****
.SBTTL APT COMMUNICATIONS ROUTINE
;*****
10175 034324 112737 000001 034570 $ATY1: MOVB #1,$PFLG ;;TO REPORT FATAL ERROR
10176 034332 112737 000001 034566 $ATY3: MOVB #1,$MFLG ;;TO TYPE A MESSAGE

```

```

10177 034340 000403      BR $ATYC
10178 034342 112737 000001 034570 $ATY4: MOVB #1,$PFLG ;;TO ONLY REPORT FATAL ERROR
10179 034350      $ATYC:
10180 034350 010046      MOV RO,-(SP)  ;;PUSH RO ON STACK
10181 034352 010146      MOV R1,-(SP)  ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
10182 034354 105737 034566      TSTB $MFLG    ;;SHOULD TYPE A MESSAGE?
10183 034360 001450      BEQ 5$        ;;IF NOT: BR
10184 034362 122737 000001 001376      CMPB #APTENV,$ENV ;;OPERATING UNDER APT?
10185 034370 001031      BNE 3$        ;;IF NOT: BR
10186 034372 132737 000100 001377      BITB #APTSPOOL,$ENV ;;SHOULD SPOOL MESSAGES?
10187 034400 001425      BEQ 3$        ;;IF NOT: BR
10188 034402 017600 000004      MOV @4$(SP),RO ;;GET MESSAGE ADDR.
10189 034406 062766 000002 000004      ADD #2,4$(SP)  ;;BUMP RETURN ADDR.
10190 034414 005737 001356 1$: TST $MSGTYPE  ;;SEE IF DONE W/ LAST XMISSION?
10191 034420 001375      BNE 1$        ;;IF NOT: WAIT
10192 034422 010037 001372      MOV RO,$MSGAD ;;PUT ADDR IN MAILBOX
10193 034426 105720 2$: TSTB (RO)+    ;;FIND END OF MESSAGE
10194 034430 001376      BNE 2$
10195 034432 163700 001372      SUB $MSGAD,RO  ;;SUB START OF MESSAGE
10196 034436 006200      ASR RO        ;;GET MESSAGE LGNTH IN WORDS
10197 034440 010037 001374      MOV RO,$MSGGLT ;;PUT LENGTH IN MAILBOX
10198 034444 012737 000004 001356      MOV #4,$MSGTYPE ;;TELL APT TO TAKE MSG.
10199 034452 000413      BR 5$
10200 034454 017637 000004 034500 3$: MOV @4$(SP),4$ ;;PUT MSG ADDR IN JSR LINKAGE
10201 034462 062766 000002 000004      ADD #2,4$(SP)  ;;BUMP RETURN ADDRESS
10202 034470 013746 177776      MOV 177776,-(SP) ;;PUSH 177776 ON STACK
10203 034474 004737 034042      JSR PC,$TYPEC ;;CALL TYPE MACRO
10204 034500 000000      4$: -WORD 0
10205 034502      5$:
10206 034502 105737 034570 10$: TSTB $PFLG    ;;SHOULD REPORT FATAL ERROR?
10207 034506 001416      BEQ 12$       ;;IF NOT: BR
10208 034510 005737 001376      TST $ENV      ;;RUNNING UNDER APT?
10209 034514 001413      BEQ 12$       ;;IF NOT: BR
10210 034516 005737 001356      TST $MSGTYPE  ;;FINISHED LAST MESSAGE?
10211 034522 001375      BNE 11$       ;;IF NOT: WAIT
10212 034524 017637 000004 001360      MOV @4$(SP),$FATAL ;;GET ERROR #
10213 034532 062766 000002 000004      ADD #2,4$(SP)  ;;BUMP RETURN ADDR.
10214 034540 005237 001356      INC $MSGTYPE  ;;TELL APT TO TAKE ERROR
10215 034544 105037 034570 12$: CLRB $PFLG    ;;CLEAR FATAL FLAG
10216 034550 105037 034567      CLRB $LFLG    ;;CLEAR LOG FLAG
10217 034554 105037 034566      CLRB $MFLG    ;;CLEAR MESSAGE FLAG
10218 034560 012601      MOV (SP)+,R1  ;;POP STACK INTO R1
10219 034562 012600      MOV (SP)+,RO  ;;POP STACK INTO RO
10220 034564 000207      RTS PC        ;;RETURN
10221 034566 000      $MFLG: .BYTE 0 ;;MESSG. FLAG
10222 034567 000      $LFLG: .BYTE 0 ;;LOG FLAG
10223 034570 000      $PFLG: .BYTE 0 ;;FATAL FLAG
10224 034572      .EVEN
10225 000200      APTSIZE=200
10226 000001      APTENV=001
10227 000100      APTSPOOL=100
10228 000040      APTCSP=040
10229
10230
10231
10232
;*****

```

```

10233
10234
10235
10236
10237
10238
10239
10240
10241
10242
10243
10244
10245
10246
10247
10248
10249
10250
10251
10252
10253
10254
10255
10256
10257
10258
10259 034572 017645 000000
10260 034576 116637 000001 035015
10261 034604 112637 035017
10262 034610 062716 000002
10263 034614 000406
10264 034616 112737 000001 035015
10265 034624 112737 000006 035017
10266 034632 112737 000005 035014
10267 034640 010346
10268 034642 010446
10269 034644 010546
10270 034646 113704 035017
10271 034652 005404
10272 034654 062704 000006
10273 034660 110437 035016
10274 034664 113704 035015
10275 034670 016605 000012
10276 034674 005003
10277 034676 006105
10278 034700 000404
10279 034702 006105
10280 034704 006105
10281 034706 006105
10282 034710 010503
10283 034712 006103
10284 034714 105337 035016
10285 034720 100016
10286 034722 042703 177770
10287 034726 001002
10288 034730 005704

.SBTTL BINARY TO OCTAL (ASCII) AND TYPE
*****
**THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE A 16-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO A 6-DIGIT
**OCTAL (ASCII) NUMBER AND TYPE IT.
**$TYPOS---ENTER HERE TO SETUP SUPPRESS ZEROS AND NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
**CALL:
**      MOV     NUM,--(SP)      ;;NUMBER TO BE TYPED
**      TYPDS      ;;CALL FOR TYPDS
**      .BYTE  N      ;;N=1 TO 6 FOR NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
**      .BYTE  N      ;;N=1 OR 0
**      ;;1=TYPE LEADING ZEROS
**      ;;0=SUPPRESS LEADING ZEROS
**
**$TYPOD---ENTER HERE TO TYPE OUT WITH THE SAME PARAMETERS AS THE LAST
**$TYPOS OR $TYPOC
**CALL:
**      MOV     NUM,--(SP)      ;;NUMBER TO BE TYPED
**      TYPON      ;;CALL FOR TYPON
**
**$TYPOC---ENTER HERE FOR TYPEOUT OF A 16 BIT NUMBER
**CALL:
**      MOV     NUM,--(SP)      ;;NUMBER TO BE TYPED
**      TYPOC      ;;CALL FOR TYPOC
**
$TYPOS: MOV     0(SP),-(SP)      ;;PICKUP THE MODE
         MOVB   1(SP),SOFILL    ;;LOAD ZERO FILL SWITCH
         MOVB   (SP)+,SOMODE+1  ;;NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
         ADD    #2,(SP)         ;;ADJUST RETURN ADDRESS
         BR     $TYPOD
$TYPOC: MOVB   #1,SOFILL       ;;SET THE ZERO FILL SWITCH
         MOVB   #6,SOMODE+1     ;;SET FOR SIX(6) DIGITS
         MOVB   #5,$OCNT       ;;SET THE ITERATION COUNT
         MOV    R3,--(SP)       ;;SAVE R3
         MOV    R4,--(SP)       ;;SAVE R4
         MOV    R5,--(SP)       ;;SAVE R5
         MOVB   SOMODE+1,R4     ;;GET THE NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
         NEC    R4
         ADD    #6,R4           ;;SUBTRACT IT FOR MAX. ALLOWED
         MOVB   R4,SOMODE       ;;SAVE IT FOR USE
         MOVB   SOFILL,R4      ;;GET THE ZERO FILL SWITCH
         MOV    12(SP),R5      ;;PICKUP THE INPUT NUMBER
         CLR    R3             ;;CLEAR THE OUTPUT WORD
         ROL   R5              ;;ROTATE MSB INTO "C"
         BR    3$              ;;GO DO MSB
         ROL   R5              ;;FORM THIS DIGIT
         MOV    R5,R3
         ROL   R3              ;;GET LSB OF THIS DIGIT
         DECB  SOMODE          ;;TYPE THIS DIGIT?
         BPL   #7$             ;;BR IF NO
         BIC   #177770,R3     ;;GET RID OF JUNK
         BNE  4$              ;;TEST FOR 0
         TST  R4              ;;SUPPRESS THIS 0?
         BR    5$

1$: ROL   R5
   BR    3$
2$: ROL   R5
   ROL   R5
3$: ROL   R3
   DECB  SOMODE
   BPL   #7$
   BIC   #177770,R3
   BNE  4$
   TST  R4
4$:
5$: BEQ   5$              ;;BR IF YES
   INC   R4              ;;DON'T SUPPRESS ANYMORE 0'S
   BIS   #*0,R3         ;;MAKE THIS DIGIT ASCII
   BIS   #* ,R3         ;;MAKE ASCII IF NOT ALREADY
   MOVB  R3,R$          ;;SAVE FOR TYPING
   TYPE  #R$           ;;GO TYPE THIS DIGIT
   DECB  $OCNT         ;;COUNT BY 1
   BGT   2$            ;;BR IF MORE TO DO
   BLT   6$            ;;BR IF DONE
   INC   R4              ;;INSURE LAST DIGIT ISN'T A BLANK
   BR    2$            ;;GO DO THE LAST DIGIT
6$: MOV   (SP)+,R5      ;;RESTORE R5
   MOV   (SP)+,R4      ;;RESTORE R4
   MOV   (SP)+,R3      ;;RESTORE R3
   MOV   2(SP),4(SP)   ;;SET THE STACK FOR RETURNING
   MOV   (SP)+,(SP)
   RTI
8$: .BYTE 0            ;;STORAGE FOR ASCII DIGIT
   .BYTE 0            ;;TERMINATOR FOR TYPE ROUTINE
$OCNT: .BYTE 0        ;;OCTAL DIGIT COUNTER
$SOFILL: .BYTE 0      ;;ZERO FILL SWITCH
$SOMODE: .WORD 0      ;;NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
*****

```

```

10289 034732 001403
10290 034734 005204
10291 034736 052703 000060
10292 034742 052703 000040
10293 034746 110337 035012
10294 034752 104401 035012
10295 034756 105337 035014
10296 034762 003347
10297 034764 002402
10298 034766 005204
10299 034770 000744
10300 034772 012605
10301 034774 012604
10302 034776 012603
10303 035000 016666 000002 000004
10304 035006 012616
10305 035010 000002
10306 035012 000
10307 035013 000
10308 035014 000
10309 035015 000
10310 035016 000000
10311
10312
10313

BEQ   5$              ;;BR IF YES
INC   R4              ;;DON'T SUPPRESS ANYMORE 0'S
BIS   #*0,R3         ;;MAKE THIS DIGIT ASCII
BIS   #* ,R3         ;;MAKE ASCII IF NOT ALREADY
MOVB  R3,R$          ;;SAVE FOR TYPING
TYPE  #R$           ;;GO TYPE THIS DIGIT
DECB  $OCNT         ;;COUNT BY 1
BGT   2$            ;;BR IF MORE TO DO
BLT   6$            ;;BR IF DONE
INC   R4              ;;INSURE LAST DIGIT ISN'T A BLANK
BR    2$            ;;GO DO THE LAST DIGIT
6$: MOV   (SP)+,R5      ;;RESTORE R5
   MOV   (SP)+,R4      ;;RESTORE R4
   MOV   (SP)+,R3      ;;RESTORE R3
   MOV   2(SP),4(SP)   ;;SET THE STACK FOR RETURNING
   MOV   (SP)+,(SP)
   RTI
8$: .BYTE 0            ;;STORAGE FOR ASCII DIGIT
   .BYTE 0            ;;TERMINATOR FOR TYPE ROUTINE
$OCNT: .BYTE 0        ;;OCTAL DIGIT COUNTER
$SOFILL: .BYTE 0      ;;ZERO FILL SWITCH
$SOMODE: .WORD 0      ;;NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
*****

```


10314
10315
10316
10317
10318
10319
10320
10321
10322
10323 035020 024646
10324 035022 010046
10325 035024 016600 000006
10326 035030 005740
10327 035032 111000
10328 035034 006300
10329 035036 006300
10330 035040 015066 035060 000002
10331 035046 016066 035062 000004
10332 035054 012600
10333 035056 000002
10334
10335
10336
10337
10338
10339
10340
10341
10342

```
.SBTTL "TRAP" INSTRUCTION DECODER
;*****
;THIS ROUTINE WILL PICKUP THE LOWER BYTE OF THE "TRAP" INSTRUCTION
;AND USE IT TO INDEX THROUGH THE TRAP TABLE FOR THE STARTING ADDRESS
;*OF THE DESIRED ROUTINE. THEN USING THE ADDRESS OBTAINED IT WILL
;GO TO THAT ROUTINE AT THE DESIRED PRIORITY LEVEL.
$TRAP:  CMP    -(SP),-(SP)    ;;RESERVE TWO WORDS ON STACK
        MOV    RO,-(SP)      ;;SAVE RO
        MOV    6(SP),RO      ;;COPY TRAP ADDRESS
        TST    -(RO)         ;;BACKUP BY TWO
        MOV    (RO),RO       ;;GET RITE BYTE OF TRAP
        ASL    RO            ;;POSITION FOR INDEXING
        ASL    RO            ;;
        MOV    $TRPAD+0(RO),2(SP) ;;INDEX TO TABLE, NEW PC
        MOV    $TRPAD+2(RO),4(SP) ;;AND PS
        MOV    (SP)+,RO      ;;RESTORE RO
        RTI                 ;;AND GO TO THE ROUTINE
```

10343 035060 000000 000000
10344 035064 034042 000340
10345 035070 034616 000340
10346 035074 034572 000340
10347 035100 034632 000340
10348
10349 035104 035426 000340
10350 035110 035452 000340
10351 035114 035460 000340
10352 035120 035246 000340
10353 035124 035234 000340
10354 035130 035404 000340
10355 035134 035372 000340
10356 035140 035330 000340
10357 035144 035304 000340
10358 035150 031406 000240
10359 035154 031400 000240
10360 035160 031230 000240
10361 035164 031220 000240
10362 035170 031150 000240
10363 035174 031554 000240
10364 035200 031476 000240
10365 035204 032222 000240
10366 035210 032214 000240
10367 035214 032204 000240
10368 035220 031660 000240
10369 035224 031636 000240

```
.SBTTL TRAP TABLE
;THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE STARTING ADDRESSES OF THE ROUTINES CALLED
;BY THE "TRAP" INSTRUCTION.
;ROUTINE/PRIO
;-----/----
$TRPAD: .WORD    0,0
        ;;CALL=TYPE      TRAP+1(104401)  ITY TYPEOUT ROUTINE
        ;;CALL=TYPOC     TRAP+2(104402)  TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (WITH LEADING ZEROS)
        ;;CALL=TYPOS     TRAP+3(104403)  TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (NO LEADING ZEROS)
        ;;CALL=TYPON     TRAP+4(104404)  TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (AS PER LAST CALL)
        ;NOTE: THE FOLLOWING TRAP ENTRIES ARE ADDITIONALLY DEFINED USER ENTRIES
        ;;CALL=CMWSES    TRAP+5(104405)  LOAD $ESCAPE, IF SW6=1
        ;;CALL=ERRPNT    TRAP+6(104406)  SETUP $LPERR TO THIS CALL
        ;;CALL=LOOPLNT   TRAP+7(104407)  SETUP $LPADR TO THIS CALL
        ;;CALL=SETDM     TRAP+10(104410)  SETUP LINE-CLOCK - PROC HUNG ENABLE
        ;;CALL=CLRDM     TRAP+11(104411)  CLEAR LINE-CLOCK - PROC HUNG ENABLE
        ;;CALL=SETFP     TRAP+12(104412)  SETUP FP TRAP ESCAPE
        ;;CALL=CLRFP     TRAP+13(104413)  CLEAR FP TRAP ESCAPE
        ;;CALL=SETUB     TRAP+14(104414)  SETUP BM UBRK ESCAPE ENABLE
        ;;CALL=CLRUB     TRAP+15(104415)  CLEAR BM UBRK ESCAPE ENABLE
        ;;CALL=ZAPHFP    TRAP+16(104416)  INIT HFP-FPS-FEC-FA, HFP ENAB
        ;;CALL=ZAPWFP    TRAP+17(104417)  INIT HFP-FPS-FEC-FA, HFP DISAB
        ;;CALL=OBLDAT    TRAP+20(104420)  4 WORDS OF RANDOM DATA
        ;;CALL=SELDAT    TRAP+21(104421)  2 WORDS OF RANDOM DATA
        ;;CALL=RAWNFP    TRAP+22(104422)  RANDOM FPS IN "SFPS"
        ;;CALL=PIXFRA    TRAP+23(104423)  FIX FRACTION, USING EXP=EADJ
        ;;CALL=EADJ      TRAP+24(104424)  CALCULATE NORMK-EADJ
        ;;CALL=CMP64M    TRAP+25(104425)  64. BIT COMPARE EQ-NE
        ;;CALL=CMP32M    TRAP+26(104426)  32. BIT COMPARE EQ-NE
        ;;CALL=CMPXHM    TRAP+27(104427)  32.-64. BIT COMPARE EQ-NE
        ;;CALL=ASH64I    TRAP+30(104430)  64. BIT IMMEDIATE "ASHC"
        ;;CALL=ASH64M    TRAP+31(104431)  64. BIT MEMORY "ASHC"
```

10370 035230 032112 000240
10371
10372
10373
10374
10375
10376
10377
10378
10379
10380
10381
10382
10383
10384
10385
10386
10387
10388
10389
10390 035234 005037 002634
10391 035240 105037 002644
10392 035244 000410
10393 035246 017637 000000 002634
10394 035254 112737 000377 002644
10395 035262 052716 000002
10396 035266 013737 003000 002636
10397 035274 013737 002640 002642
10398 035302 000002
10399
10400
10401
10402
10403
10404
10405
10406
10407
10408
10409
10410
10411
10412
10413
10414
10415
10416
10417
10418 035304 005037 002626
10419 035310 105037 002625
10420 035314 010046
10421 035316 076600 000144
10422 035322 042700 100000
10423 035326 000415
10424 035330 017637 000000 002626
10425 035336 112737 000377 002625

```
$SB64M,PR5    ;;CALL=SUB64M  TRAP+32(104432) 64. BIT MEMORY "SUB"
;*****
.SBTTL ...SETUP LINE-CLOCK/PROCESSOR HUNG ESCAPE (SETDM, CLRDM)
;* THIS ROUTINE SETS UP "DWESCP" WITH THE CONTENTS OF THE
;* FOLLOWING WORD (AN ADDRESS), AND ALSO SETS THE "DWFLAG"
;* TO (377), INDICATING ESCAPE IS ENABLED, IF AND WHEN THE
;* RETURN ADDRESS FROM THE LINE CLOCK INTERRUPT SERVICE
;* ROUTINE IS SEEN TO BE THE SAME VALUE FOR (DWICNT)
;* CONSECUTIVE CLOCK TICKS.
;*
;* CALLED BY:  SETDM      ;ENTER ROUTINE
;*            ESCAPE     ;ESCAPE ADDRESS FOR TIMEOUT
;*            OR
;*            CLRDM     ;CLEAR PREV ENABLE
;*
$CLRDM: CLR    DWESCP      ;CLEAR ESCAPE ADDR
        CLR    DWFLAG     ;CLEAR ENABLE FLAG
        BR    $0          ;
$SETDM: MOV    0(SP),DWESCP ;GET ESCAPE ADDRESS
        MOV    #377,DWFLAG ;SETUP FLAG FOR ENABLE
        ADD    #2,(SP)     ;FIX RETURN ADDRESS
$DW:    MOV    DWICNT,DWCNTR ;ALWAYS RESET COUNTER FOR MATCHES
        MOV    DWLOOP,DWLODP ;RESET LOOP COUNT
        RTI                 ;AND RETURN
;*****
.SBTTL ...SETUP PROCESSOR MICROBREAK ESCAPE (SETUB, CLRUB)
;* THIS ROUTINE SETS UP "UBESCP" WITH THE CONTENTS OF THE
;* FOLLOWING WORD (AN ADDRESS), AND ALSO SETS THE "UBTPOK"
;* TO (377), INDICATING ESCAPE IS ENABLED, IF AND WHEN THE
;* PROCESSOR MICROBREAK OCCURS. THE COUNT IN "UBCNTR" IS
;* BUMPED EACH TIME ALSO. "FLAG<8>" IS ALSO SETUP
;* TO ENABLE THE NEXT BREAK. RETURN IS MADE TO THE ADDRESS
;* IN "UBESCP" IF IT IS NONZERO.
;*
;* CALLED BY:  SETUB     ;ENTER ROUTINE
;*            ESCAPE     ;ESCAPE ADDRESS FOR BREAK
;*            OR
;*            CLRUB     ;CLEAR PREV ENABLE
;*
$CLRUB: CLR    UBESCP     ;CLEAR ESCAPE ADDR
        CLR    UBTPOK     ;CLEAR ENABLE FLAG
        MOV    RO,-(SP)   ;SAVE
        MOV    #RFLAG     ;GET BM FLAGS IN RO
        BIC    #BIT15,RO  ;ZAP UBRK ENABLE
        BR    $0          ;
$SETUB: MOV    0(SP),UBESCP ;GET ESCAPE ADDRESS
        MOV    #377,UBTPOK ;SETUP FLAG FOR ENABLE
```

10426 035344 062716 000002
10427 035350 010046
10428 035352 075600 000144
10429 035356 052700 100000
10430 035362 075600 000344
10431 035366 012600
10432 035370 000002
10433
10434
10435
10436
10437
10438
10439
10440
10441
10442
10443
10444
10445
10446
10447
10448
10449
10450
10451 035372 005037 002620
10452 035376 105037 002622
10453 035402 000410
10454 035404 017637 000000 002620
10455 035412 112737 000377 002622
10456 035420 062716 000002
10457 035424 000002
10458
10459
10460
10461
10462
10463
10464
10465
10466
10467
10468
10469
10470
10471
10472
10473
10474 035426 032777 000100 143620
10475 035434 001403
10476 035436 017637 000000 001344
10477 035444 052716 000002
10478 035450 000002
10479
10480
10481

```
ADD #2,(SP) ;FIX RETURN ADDRESS
MOV RO,-(SP) ;SAVE
MED ,RFLAG ;GET FLAGS IN RO
BIS #BIT15,RO ;ENABLE BN UBRK FLAG<8>
SUB: MED ,WFLAG ;RESET FLAGS
MOV (SP)+,RO ;RESTORE RO
RTI ;AND RETURN

;*****
-SBTTL ...SETUP FLOATING POINT TRAP ESCAPE (SETFP, CLRFP)
;* THIS ROUTINE SETS UP "FPESCP" WITH THE CONTENTS OF THE
;* FOLLOWING WORD (AN ADDRESS), AND ALSO SETS THE "FPPTOK"
;* TO (377), INDICATING ESCAPE IS ENABLED, IF AND WHEN THE
;* FLOATING POINT TRAP TO (244) OCCURS. THE SERVICE ROUTINE
;* CLEARS "FPPTOK" AFTER THE TRAP, SO MORE THAN ONE
;* IN A ROW WILL GENERATE AN ERROR.
;*
;* CALLED BY: SETFP ;ENTER ROUTINE
;* ESCAPE ;ESCAPE ADDRESS
;* OR
;* CLRFP ;CLEAR PREV ENABLE
;*
$CLRFP: CLR FPESCP ;CLEAR ESCAPE ADDR
CLR BR FPPTOK ;CLEAR ENABLE FLAG
BR SFP ;
$SETFP: MOV #377,FPESCP ;GET ESCAPE ADDRESS
MOV #377,FPPTOK ;SETUP FLAG FOR ENABLE
ADD #2,(SP) ;FIX RETURN ADDRESS
$FP: RTI ;AND RETURN

;*****
-SBTTL ...CONDITIONALLY LOAD $ESCAPE (CNDSES)
;* THIS ROUTINE LOADS THE NEXT WORD AFTER ITS CALL INTO
;* THE SYSMAC $ESCAPE WORD, WHICH IS USED AS THE EXIT
;* ADDRESS WHEN "ERROR X." IS CALLED AND $ESCAPE IS NONZERO.
;* $ESCAPE IS ZEROED IN THE "SCOPE" ROUTINE.
;*
;* NOTE: THE LOADING ONLY TAKES PLACE IF SW6=1.
;*
;* CALLED BY: CNDSES ;CONDITIONAL LOAD $ESCAPE
;* ESCAPE ;"ESCAPE"=ADDR TO PUT IN $ESCAPE
;*
$CNDSES: BIT #SW6,$SWR ;BIT SET ?
BEQ 1$ ;BR IF NOT
MOV #($SP),$ESCAPE ;LOAD FROM NEXT WORD
1$: ADD #2,(SP) ;FIX RETURN ADDRESS
RTI ;AND RETURN

;*****
```

10482
10483
10484
10485
10486
10487
10488 035452 011637 001222
10489 035456 000002
10490
10491
10492
10493
10494
10495
10496
10497
10498
10499 035460 011637 001220
10500 035464 000002
10501
10502
10503
10504
10505
10506
10507
10508
10509
10510 035466 012737 035640 000024
10511 035474 012737 000340 000026
10512 035502 010046
10513 035504 010146
10514 035506 010246
10515 035510 010346
10516 035512 010446
10517 035514 310546
10519 035516 017746 143532
10519 035522 010637 035644
10520 035526 012737 035540 000024
10521 035534 000000
10522 035536 000776
10523
10524
10525
10526 035540 012737 035640 000024
10527 035546 013706 035644
10528 035552 005037 035644
10529 035556 005237 035644
10530 035562 001375
10531 035564 011600
10532 035566 076600 000226
10533 035572 012677 143456
10534 035576 012605
10535 035600 012604
10536 035602 012603
10537 035604 012602

```
-SBTTL ...SETUP ERROR LOOP ($LPERR) POINT (ERRPNT)
;* SETS UP $LPERR LOCATION TO AFTER THE CALL
;*
;* CALLED BY: ERRPNT
;*
$ERRPNT: MOV (SP),$LPERR ;POINT $LPERR TO RETURN LOCATION
RTI ;AND RETURN

;*****
-SBTTL ...SETUP SCOPE LOOP ($LPADR) POINT (LOOPNT)
;* SETS UP $LPADR LOCATION TO AFTER THE CALL
;*
;* CALLED BY: LOOPNT
;*
$LOOPNT: MOV (SP),$LPADR ;POINT $LPADR TO RETURN LOCATION
RTI ;AND RETURN

;*****
-SBTTL POWER DOWN AND UP ROUTINES
;*****
$POWER DOWN ROUTINE
$PWRDN: MOV #ILLUP,@PWRVEC ;;SET FOR FAST UP
MOV #340,@PWRVEC+2 ;;PRID:7
MOV RO,-(SP) ;;PUSH RO ON STACK
MOV R1,-(SP) ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
MOV R2,-(SP) ;;PUSH R2 ON STACK
MOV R3,-(SP) ;;PUSH R3 ON STACK
MOV R4,-(SP) ;;PUSH R4 ON STACK
MOV R5,-(SP) ;;PUSH R5 ON STACK
MOV @SWR,-(SP) ;;PUSH @SWR ON STACK
MOV SP,$SAVR6 ;;SAVE SP
MOV $PWRUP,@PWRVEC ;;SET UP VECTOR
HALT
BR -2 ;;HANG UP

;*****
$POWER UP ROUTINE
$PWRUP: MOV #ILLUP,@PWRVEC ;;SET FOR FAST DOWN
MOV $SAVR6,SP ;;GET SP
CLR $SAVR6 ;;WAIT LOOP FOR THE TTY
1$: INC $SAVR6 ;;WAIT FOR THE INC
BNE 1$ ;;OF WORD
MOV (SP),RO ;GET SAVED SWR OFF STACK
MED ,226 ;RESTORE SWR CONTENTS (CNLSL.SW IN ASPHIC06J)
MOV (SP)+,@SWR ;;POP STACK INTO @SWR
MOV (SP)+,R5 ;;POP STACK INTO R5
MOV (SP)+,R4 ;;POP STACK INTO R4
MOV (SP)+,R3 ;;POP STACK INTO R3
MOV (SP)+,R2 ;;POP STACK INTO R2
```

10538	035606	012601				MOV	(SP)+,R1	;;POP STACK INTD R1
10539	035610	012600				MOV	(SP)+,R0	;;POP STACK INTD R0
10540	035612	012737	035466	000024		MOV	#\$PWRDN,\$\$PWRVEC	;;SET UP THE POWER DOWN VECTOR
10541	035620	012737	000340	000026		MOV	#340,\$\$PWRVEC+2	;;PRIO:7
10542	035626	104401				TYPE		;;REPRT THE POWER FAILURE
10543	035630	035646				SPWRMG: .WORD	\$POWER	;;POWER FAIL MESSAGE POINTED
10544	035632	012716				MOV	(PC)+,(SP)	;;RESTART AT RESTRT
10545	035634	003664				SPWRAD: .WORD	RESTRT	;;RESTART ADDRESS
10546	035636	000002				RTI		
10547	035640	000000				SILLUP: HALT		;;THE POWER UP SEQUENCE WAS STARTED
10548	035642	000776				BR	--2	;; BEFORE THE POWER DOWN WAS COMPLETE
10549	035644	000000				SSAVRG: 0		;;PUT THE SP HERE
10550	035646	005015	047520	042527		SPWER: .ASCIZ	<15><12>"POWER"	
10551	035654	000122						
10552								
10553								
10554								

;;*****

10555						.SBTTL	ERR MESSAGES, DATA HEADERS, DATA VECTORS, ETC	
10556								
10557								;;ERR MESSAGES HERE
10558	035656					EMA:		
10559	035656	047125	054105	023520		ENB:	.ASCIZ	"UNEXP'D FPP TRAP TO (244)"
10560	035664	020104	050106	020120				
10561	035672	051124	050101	052040				
10562	035700	020117	031050	032064				
10563	035706	000051						
10564	035710	047125	054105	023520	EMC:	.ASCIZ	"UNEXP'D TRAP TO (4)"	
10565	035716	020104	051124	050101				
10566	035724	052040	020117	032050				
10567	035732	000051						
10568	035734	047125	054105	023520	EMD:	.ASCIZ	"UNEXP'D TRAP TO (10)"	
10569	035742	020104	051124	050101				
10570	035750	052040	020117	030450				
10571	035756	024460	000					
10572	035761	125	042516	050130	EME:	.ASCIZ	"UNEXP'D TRAP TO (114)"	
10573	035766	042047	052040	040522				
10574	035774	020120	047524	024040				
10575	036002	030461	024464	000				
10576	036007	115	044501	052116	EME1:	.ASCIZ	"MAINT INSTR ALTERED ACO"	
10577	036014	044440	051516	051124				
10578	036022	040440	052114	051105				
10579	036030	042105	040440	030103				
10580	036036	000						
10581	036037	115	044501	052116	EME2:	.ASCIZ	"MAINT INSTR ALTERED FPS"	
10582	036044	044440	051516	051124				
10583	036052	040440	052114	051105				
10584	036060	042105	043040	051520				
10585	036066	000						
10586	036067	115	050120	020054	ENE3:	.ASCIZ	"MPP, AC2 MNET(S+C) ERR"	
10587	036074	041501	020062	047115				
10588	036102	052105	051450	041453				
10589	036110	020051	051105	000122				
10590	036116	047115	026123	040440	ENE4:	.ASCIZ	"MNS, AC1 WORN ERR"	
10591	036124	030503	047040	051117				
10592	036132	020115	051105	000122				
10593	036140	040515	026123	040440	ENE5:	.ASCIZ	"MAS, AC1 PRE-SHFT ERR"	
10594	036146	030503	050040	042522				
10595	036154	051455	043110	020124				
10596	036162	051105	000122					
10597	036166	040515	026123	040440	ENE6:	.ASCIZ	"MAS, AC2 CNTR INCR ERR"	
10598	036174	031103	041440	052116				
10599	036202	020122	047111	051103				
10600	036210	042440	051122	000				
10601	036215	115	046125	042516	ENF:	.ASCIZ	"MULNET MULT-ROM CONTENTS ERR"	
10602	036222	020124	052515	052114				
10603	036230	051055	046517	041440				
10604	036236	047117	042524	052116				
10605	036244	020123	051105	000122				
10606	036252	052515	047114	052105	ENG:	.ASCIZ	"MULNET CNTR-ROM CONTENTS ERR"	
10607	036260	041440	052116	026522				
10608	036266	047522	020115	047503				
10609	036274	052116	047105	051524				
10610	036302	042440	051122	000				


```

10835 040612 020110 051105 000122
10836 040620 054105 047120 020124 ENBD: .ASCIZ "EXPNT BALD EA-PLUS-EB RESULT ERR"
10837 040626 040505 052514 042440
10838 040634 025501 046120 051525
10839 040642 042455 020102 042522
10840 040650 052523 052114 042440
10841 040656 051122 000
10842 040661 105 050130 052116 ENBE: .ASCIZ "EXPNT BALD EA-PLUS-EB MULF/SEQ ERR"
10843 040666 042440 046101 020125
10844 040674 040505 050055 052514
10845 040702 026523 041105 046440
10846 040710 046125 027506 042523
10847 040716 020121 051105 000122
10848 040724 054105 047120 020124 ENBE: .ASCIZ "EXPNT CTR/PRE-SHFT-QUOT-ROM ERR"
10849 040732 047103 051124 050057
10850 040740 042522 051455 043110
10851 040746 026524 052521 052117
10852 040754 051055 046517 042440
10853 040762 051122 000
10854 040765 111 047506 045522 ENBF: .ASCIZ "IFORK/(ADD+SUB)*M0 SUNPATH/M0*R6 ERR"
10855 040772 024057 042101 025504
10856 041000 052523 024502 046452
10857 041006 020060 052523 050115
10858 041014 052101 027510 030115
10859 041022 051052 020066 051105
10860 041030 000122
10861 041032 043111 051117 027513 ENBG: .ASCIZ "IFORK/(ADD+SUB)*M0 [EA+EB]=0/M0*R6 ERR"
10862 041040 040450 042104 051453
10863 041046 041125 025051 030115
10864 041054 055440 040505 042453
10865 041062 056502 030075 046457
10866 041070 025060 033122 042440
10867 041076 051122 000
10868 041101 111 047506 045522 ENBH: .ASCIZ "IFORK/(ADD+SUB)*M0 EXPNT-RANGE.CODE-ROM ERR"
10869 041106 024057 042101 025504
10870 041114 052523 024502 046452
10871 041122 020060 054105 047120
10872 041130 027124 040522 043516
10873 041136 027105 047503 042504
10874 041144 051056 046517 042440
10875 041152 051122 000
10876 041155 104 053111 042111 ENBI: .ASCIZ "DIVIDE INBUF/AR-SHIFT FSPAD-SELECT ERR"
10877 041162 020105 047111 052502
10878 041170 027506 051101 051455
10879 041176 044510 052106 043040
10880 041204 050123 042101 051455
10881 041212 046105 041505 020124
10882 041220 051105 000122
10883 041224 042114 050103 044450 ENBJ: .ASCIZ "LOCP(I->F) FPINMOK/DOUT CONVERT ERR"
10884 041232 037055 024506 043040
10885 041240 044520 046516 054125
10886 041246 042057 052517 020124
10887 041254 047503 053116 051105
10888 041262 020124 051105 000122
10889 041270 042506 050130 043057 ENBL: .ASCIZ "PEXP/PALU FPS F-D &/+ R-T MODE ERR"
10890 041276 046101 020125 050106
  
```

```

10891 041304 020123 026506 020104
10892 041312 027446 020053 026522
10893 041320 020124 047515 042504
10894 041326 042440 051122 000
10895 041333 106 040522 052103 ENBM: .ASCIZ "FRACTION/CLRD-EXEC/FP-EMIT-F DATA ERR"
10896 041340 047511 027516 046103
10897 041346 042122 042455 042530
10898 041354 027503 050106 042456
10899 041362 044515 027124 020106
10900 041370 040504 040524 042440
10901 041376 051122 000
10902 041401 106 044520 044516 ENBN: .ASCIZ "FPINIT/CLRD/LOEXP BIT<59:58> INSERT ERR"
10903 041406 027524 046103 042122
10904 041414 045057 042504 050130
10905 041422 041040 052111 032474
10906 041430 035071 034065 020076
10907 041436 047111 042523 052122
10908 041444 042440 051122 000
10909 041451 105 051103 043057 ENBO: .ASCIZ "ECR/PCCR EXCEPTION+FCC ERR"
10910 041456 041503 020122 054105
10911 041464 042503 052120 047511
10912 041472 025516 041506 020103
10913 041500 051105 000122
10914 041504 050106 047111 052111 ENCA: .ASCIZ "FPINIT FLOW, UNEXP'D FPISH#FEC ERR"
10915 041512 043040 047514 026127
10916 041520 052440 042516 050130
10917 041526 042047 043040 051520
10918 041534 044510 043043 041505
10919 041542 042440 051122 000
10920 041547 106 044520 044516 ENCB: .ASCIZ "FPINIT FLOW, HFP DIDN'T UBREAK ERR"
10921 041554 020124 046106 053517
10922 041562 020054 043110 020120
10923 041570 044504 047104 052047
10924 041576 052440 051102 040505
10925 041604 020113 051105 000122
10926 041612 045502 053457 050106 ENCC: .ASCIZ "BM/WFP ILLEGL.INTRNL.ADDR ERR"
10927 041620 044440 046114 043505
10928 041626 027114 047111 051124
10929 041634 046116 040456 042104
10930 041642 020122 051105 000122
10931 041650 051505 040520 027104 ENCD: .ASCIZ "ESPAD.B ADDRS ERR; R[DF]"
10932 041656 020102 042101 051104
10933 041664 020123 051105 035522
10934 041672 051040 042133 056506
10935 041700 000
10936 041701 105 050123 042101 ENCE: .ASCIZ "ESPAD.B ADDRS ERR; R[SF]"
10937 041706 041056 040440 042104
10938 041714 051522 042440 051122
10939 041722 020073 055522 043123
10940 041730 000135
10941 041732 051505 040520 027104 ENCF: .ASCIZ "ESPAD.A ADDRS ERR; R[DF]"
10942 041740 020101 042101 051104
10943 041746 020123 051105 035522
10944 041754 051040 042133 056506
10945 041762 000
10946 041763 105 050123 042101 ENCG: .ASCIZ "ESPAD.A ADDRS ERR; R[SF]"
  
```

Table with columns: ID, Hex, Hex, Hex, Hex, Hex, Description. Includes error messages like ENCR: .ASCIZ "LDXP/STXP FPINHX(DOBT) ERR" and data headers like)DATA HEADERS HERE.

Table with columns: ID, Hex, Hex, Hex, Hex, Hex, Description. Includes error messages like DHZ: .ASCIZ "EXP---PPS---RCV -PEC-- -FEA--" and data headers like)DATA HEADERS HERE.

11171 044002 044572 002646 044402 DV9: .WORD HACO,MFACO, EAC1,MFAC5, RAC1,MFAC3, 0
11172 044010 002716 044510 002676
11173 044016 000000
11174 044020 044510 002656 044522 DVAD: .WORD RAC1,MFAC1, RAC2,MFAC2, 0
11175 044026 002666 000000
11176 044032 044572 002646 044402 DVAE: .WORD HACO,MFACO, EAC1,MFAC1, RAC1,MFAC2, RAC2,MFAC3, 0
11177 044040 002656 044510 002666
11178 044046 044522 002676 000000
11179 044054
11180 044054 044370 002646 044476 DVBJ: .WORD
11181 044062 002656 000000 DVAF: .WORD EACO,MFACO, RACO,MFAC1, 0
11182 044066 044604 002706 044630 DVAG: .WORD HAC1,MFAC4, HAC3,MFAC3, RAC2,MFAC5, EAC2,MFAC2, 0
11183 044074 002676 044522 002716
11184 044102 044414 002666 000000
11185 044110 044572 002646 044402 DVAB: .WORD HACO,MFACO, EAC1,MFAC1, RAC1,MFAC2, 0
11186 044116 002656 044510 002666
11187 044124 000000
11188 044126 044510 002646 000000 DVAI: .WORD RAC1,MFACO, 0
11189 044134 044356 002646 DVAJ: .WORD EACK,MFACO ;DNF
11190 044140 044464 002656 000000 DVAK: .WORD RACK,MFAC1, 0
11191 044146 044572 002546 044534 DVAL: .WORD HACO,MFACO, RAC3,MFAC1, 0
11192 044154 002656 000000
11193 044160 DVBD: .WORD
11194 044160 044572 002646 044604 DVAV: .WORD HACO,MFACO, HAC1,MFAC1, EAC2,MFAC2, RAC2,MFAC3, 0
11195 044166 002656 044414 002666
11196 044174 044522 002676 000000
11197 044202 044772 002646 044762 DVBH: .WORD EBSF,MFACO, EADF,MFAC1, 0
11198 044210 002656 000000
11199 044214 DVBI: .WORD
11200 044214 044666 002646 044677 DVAN: .WORD AC6SF,MFACO, ACODF,MFAC1, EXPRES,MFAC2, RCVRES,MFAC3, 0
11201 044222 002656 044710 002666
11202 044230 044725 002676 000000
11203 044236 DVBB: .WORD
11204 044236 044742 002646 044752 DVBA: .WORD EASF,MFACO, EBDP,MFAC1, 0
11205 044244 002656 000000
11206 044250 044742 002646 000000 DVBC: .WORD EASF,MFACO, 0
11207 044256 044762 002646 044772 DVBD: .WORD EADF,MFACO, EBSF,MFAC1, EXEAEB,MFAC2, RCEAEB,MFAC3, 0
11208 044264 002656 045002 002666
11209 044272 045016 002676 000000
11210 044300 045032 002646 045045 DVBF: .WORD SDEADF,MFACO, SSEBSF,MFAC1, 0
11211 044306 002656 000000
11212 044312 044402 002646 044510 DVBL: .WORD EAC1,MFACO, RAC1,MFAC1, 0
11213 044320 002656 000000
11214 044324 044476 002646 000000 DVBM: .WORD RACO,MFACO, 0
11215 044332 045060 002646 045100 DVBN: .WORD EAC1R3,MFACO, RAC1R3,MFAC1, 0
11216 044340 002656 000000
11217 044344 DVCD: DVCF: DVCG: .WORD
11218 044344 044356 003164 044464 DVCE: .WORD EACK,FPSEFZ, RACK,MFACO, 0
11219 044352 002646 000000
11220
11221
11222 044356 054105 042120 040440 EACK: ;RANDOM ASCII MESSAGES FOR ABOVE:
11223 044364 041503 000072 .ASCIZ "EXPD ACC:"
11224 044370 054105 042120 040440 EAC0: .ASCIZ "EXPD AC0:"
11225 044376 030103 000072
11226 044402 054105 042120 040440 EAC1: .ASCIZ "EXPD AC1:"

11227 044410 030503 000072
11228 044414 054105 042120 040440 EAC2: .ASCIZ "EXPD AC2:"
11229 044422 031103 000072
11230 044426 054105 042120 040440 EAC3: .ASCIZ "EXPD AC3:"
11231 044434 031503 000072
11232 044440 054105 042120 040440 EAC4: .ASCIZ "EXPD AC4:"
11233 044446 032103 000072
11234 044452 054105 042120 040440 EAC5: .ASCIZ "EXPD AC5:"
11235 044460 032503 000072
11236 044464 041522 042126 040440 RACK: .ASCIZ "RCVD ACC:"
11237 044472 041503 000072
11238 044476 041522 042126 040440 RACO: .ASCIZ "RCVD ACO:"
11239 044504 030103 000072
11240 044510 041522 042126 040440 RAC1: .ASCIZ "RCVD AC1:"
11241 044516 030503 000072
11242 044522 041522 042126 040440 RAC2: .ASCIZ "RCVD AC2:"
11243 044530 031103 000072
11244 044534 041522 042126 040440 RAC3: .ASCIZ "RCVD AC3:"
11245 044542 031503 000072
11246 044546 041522 042126 040440 RAC4: .ASCIZ "RCVD AC4:"
11247 044554 032103 000072
11248 044560 041522 042126 040440 RAC5: .ASCIZ "RCVD AC5:"
11249 044566 032503 000072
11250 044572 043110 050120 040440 HACO: .ASCIZ "HFPP ACO:"
11251 044600 030103 000072
11252 044604 043110 050120 040440 HAC1: .ASCIZ "HFPP AC1:"
11253 044612 030503 000072
11254 044616 043110 050120 040440 HAC2: .ASCIZ "HFPP AC2:"
11255 044624 031103 000072
11256 044630 043110 050120 040440 HAC3: .ASCIZ "HFPP AC3:"
11257 044636 031503 000072
11258 044642 043110 050120 040440 HAC4: .ASCIZ "HFPP AC4:"
11259 044650 032103 000072
11260 044654 043110 050120 040440 HAC5: .ASCIZ "HFPP AC5:"
11261 044662 032503 000072
11262 044666 041501 055466 043123 AC6SF: .ASCIZ "AC6[SF]:"
11263 044674 035135 000
11264 044677 101 030103 042133 ACODF: .ASCIZ "ACODFJ:"
11265 044704 056506 000072
11266 044710 054105 042120 051040 EXPRES: .ASCIZ "EXPD RESULT:"
11267 044716 051505 046125 035124
11268 044724 000
11269 044725 122 053103 020104 RCVRES: .ASCIZ "RCVD RESULT:"
11270 044732 042522 052523 052114
11271 044740 000072
11272 044742 040505 051533 056506 EASF: .ASCIZ "EACSFJ:"
11273 044750 000072
11274 044752 041105 042133 056506 EBDP: .ASCIZ "EBEDFJ:"
11275 044760 000072
11276 044762 040505 042133 056506 EADF: .ASCIZ "EACDFJ:"
11277 044770 000072
11278 044772 041105 051533 056506 EBSF: .ASCIZ "EBCSFJ:"
11279 045000 000072
11280 045002 054105 042120 042440 EXEAEB: .ASCIZ "EXPD EA+EB:"
11281 045010 025501 041105 000072
11282 045016 041522 042126 042440 RCEAEB: .ASCIZ "RCVD EA+EB:"

11283 045024 025501 041105 000072
11284 045032 042123 042457 055501
11285 045040 043104 035135 000
11286 045045 123 027523 041105
11287 045052 051533 056506 000072
11288 045060 054105 042120 040440
11289 045066 030503 051057 052111
11290 045074 031505 000072
11291 045100 041522 042126 040440
11292 045106 030503 051057 052111
11293 045114 031505 000072
11294
11295
11296
11297
11298 000001

SOEADF: .ASCIZ "SD/EACDFJ:"
SSEBSF: .ASCIZ "SS/ESBSFJ:"
EACLR3: .ASCIZ "RXPD AC1/RITE3:"
RACLR3: .ASCIZ "RCVD AC1/RITE3:"
-EVEN
;THE END
-END

ABASE = 000000
ACD#1 = 000000
ACD#2 = 000000
ACPUOP = 000000
ACO = \$000000

386
386
386
386 401
197# 2384* 2386 2608* 2610* 2612* 2614 2991* 2992 3086* 3089 3125* 3129
3146* 3147 3150* 3154 3169* 3238* 3241 3261* 3262 3279* 3283 3300* 3301
3304* 3308 3322* 3324 3407* 3414 3535* 3542 3647* 3649* 3767* 3768* 3774
3895* 3995* 3996* 4023* 4024* 4051* 4052* 4079* 4080* 4145* 4146* 4169* 4170*
4246* 4254 4449* 4450* 4451 4545* 4545* 4547 4657* 4658 4978* 4979* 4980*
4984* 4985 5045* 5049 5065* 5066 5069* 5073 5087* 5104* 5107 5178* 5185
5190 5249* 5256 5261 5320* 5326 5330 5389* 5396 5401 5460* 5466 5470
5548* 5635* 5702* 5704* 5706* 5781* 5849* 5850* 5923* 5925 5934* 5935* 6051*
6053 6061* 6172* 6179* 6290* 6297 6691* 6692* 6696 6988* 6989* 6993 7111*
7112* 7116 7215* 7258* 7563* 7856* 8235* 8244* 8416* 8423* 8551* 8558 8725*
8740 8872* 8885 9007* 9021

ACOUF 044677
AC1 = \$000001

11200 11264#
198# 2416* 2418 2644* 2646* 2648* 2650 3087* 3106* 3126* 3148* 3239* 3259*
3280* 3302* 3757* 3767 3988* 3989 3995 4016* 4017 4023 4044* 4045 4051
4072* 4073 4079 4140* 4145 4163* 4169 4247* 4253 4688* 4689 5046* 5067*
5105* 5123* 5553* 5559 5640* 5645 5703* 5706 5711* 5716 5785* 5787 5856
5942* 5947 6066* 6071 6173* 6186 5291* 6296 6686* 6691 6983* 6988 7216*
7223 7259* 7266 7568 7861 8237* 8239 8240 8245* 8247 8252 8299* 8300
8305 8417* 8419 8420 8424* 8426 8431 8552* 8557 8727* 8741 8873* 8886
9008* 9022

AC2 = \$000002

199# 2448* 2450 2680* 2682* 2684* 2686 2884* 2886 2888* 2890 3088* 3107*
3127* 3149* 3240* 3260* 3281* 3303* 3904* 3910 4141* 4146 4164* 4165 4719*
4720 4814* 4815 4816* 4817 5047* 5063* 5106* 5124* 6296* 6297* 6301 7217*
7224 7260* 7267 7569 7862 8252* 8253* 8258 8305* 8306* 8310 8431* 8432*
8437 8557* 8558* 8564 8728* 8742 9009* 9023

AC3 = \$000003

200# 2480* 2482 2716* 2718* 2720* 2722 2848* 2850 2852* 2854 3105* 3108
3124* 3125 3129* 3133 3147* 3150 3167* 3168 3170* 3174 3241* 3242 3258*
3261 3278* 3279 3283* 3287 3301* 3304 3321* 3322 3324* 3328 3408* 3414
3536* 3542* 3758* 3768 3990* 3991 4013* 4019 4046* 4047 4074* 4075 4253*
4254* 4750* 4751 4781* 4782 4783* 4784 5044* 5045 5049* 5053 5066* 5069
5085* 5086 5088* 5092 5122* 5125 5183* 5185* 5191 5254* 5256* 5262 5325*
5326* 5331 5394* 5396* 5402 5465* 5466* 5471 8239* 8253 8294* 8295 8306
8419* 8432

AC4 = \$000004

201# 2850* 2852 3128* 3168* 3170 3282* 3323* 4165* 4170 4782* 4783 5048*
5086* 5088
202# 2886* 2888 4815* 4816
203# 3996 4024 4052 4080

ACS = \$000005
ACS = \$000006
AC6SF 044666
AC7 = \$000007

11200 11262#
204#
6710 6913#

ADD#0 = 000000
ADD#1 = 000000
ADD#10 = 000000
ADD#11 = 000000
ADD#12 = 000000
ADD#13 = 000000
ADD#14 = 000000
ADD#15 = 000000
ADD#2 = 000000
ADD#3 = 000000
ADD#4 = 000000
ADD# = 000000

EMD 035734 433 10568#
 EME 035761 431 10572#
 EME1 036007 439 10576#
 EME2 036037 441 10581#
 EME3 036067 443 10586#
 EME4 036116 445 10590#
 EME5 036140 447 10593#
 EME6 036166 449 10597#
 EMP 036215 451 10601#
 EMC 036252 453 10606#
 EMH 036307 455 10611#
 EM1 036333 457 10615#
 EMJ 036407 459 10623#
 EMK1 036462 435 10631#
 EMK2 036511 437 10635#
 EML 036540 461 10639#
 EMN 036611 463 10646#
 EMN 036647 465 10652#
 EMO 036677 467 10657#
 EMP 036720 469 10660#
 EMQ 036762 471 10666#
 EMP 037023 473 10672#
 EMS 037070 475 10579#
 EMTVEC= 000030 136# 749* 750*
 EMV001 001406 425#
 EMV002 001416 427#
 EMV003 001426 429#
 EMV004 001436 431#
 EMV005 001446 433#
 EMV006 001456 435#
 EMV007 001466 437#
 EMV010 001476 439#
 EMV011 001506 441#
 EMV012 001516 443#
 EMV013 001526 445#
 EMV014 001536 447#
 EMV015 001546 449#
 EMV016 001556 451#
 EMV017 001566 453#
 EMV020 001576 455#
 EMV021 001606 457#
 EMV022 001616 459#
 EMV023 001626 461#
 EMV024 001636 463#
 EMV025 001646 465#
 EMV026 001656 467#
 EMV027 001666 469#
 EMV030 001676 471#
 EMV031 001706 473#
 EMV032 001716 475#
 EMV033 001726 477#
 EMV034 001736 479#
 EMV035 001746 481#
 EMV036 001756 483#
 EMV037 001766 485#
 EMV040 001776 487#

EMV041 002005 489#
 EMV042 002016 491#
 EMV043 002026 493#
 EMV044 002036 495#
 EMV045 002046 497#
 EMV046 002056 499#
 EMV047 002066 501#
 EMV050 002076 503#
 EMV051 002106 505#
 EMV052 002116 507#
 EMV053 002126 509#
 EMV054 002136 511#
 EMV055 002146 513#
 EMV056 002156 515#
 EMV057 002166 517#
 EMV050 002176 519#
 EMV061 002206 521#
 EMV062 002216 523#
 EMV063 002226 525#
 EMV064 002236 527#
 EMV065 002246 529#
 EMV066 002256 531#
 EMV067 002266 533#
 EMV070 002276 535#
 EMV071 002306 537#
 EMV072 002316 539#
 EMV073 002326 541#
 EMV074 002336 543#
 EMV075 002346 545#
 EMV076 002356 547#
 EMV077 002366 549#
 EMV100 002376 551#
 EMV101 002406 553#
 EMV102 002416 555#
 EMV103 002426 557#
 EMV104 002436 559#
 EMV105 002446 561#
 EMV106 002456 563#
 EMV107 002466 565#
 EMV110 002476 567#
 EMV111 002506 569#
 EMV112 002516 571#
 EMV113 002526 573#
 EMV114 002536 575#
 EMV115 002546 577#
 EMV116 002556 579#
 EMV117 002566 581#
 EMV120 002576 583#
 EMPDCT 002776 650# 816
 EQFLO = 000010 8598# 8608 8611
 EREG0 002746 535# 9847* 11122 11133 11135 11139 11147 11149 11151 11153 11156 11157 11159
 11161
 EREG1 002750 636# 9848* 11122 11124 11130 11134 11141 11149 11151 11157 11159 11161
 EREG2 002752 637# 9849* 11122 11124 11135 11149 11151 11153 11157 11159
 EREG3 002754 638# 9850* 11122 11125 11128 11151 11153 11156 11157 11159
 EREG4 002756 639# 9851* 11124 11128 11143 11159

Table with 14 columns of hexadecimal addresses (e.g., 8671*, 8673*, 8676*) and 14 rows of data. Includes labels R1, R2, R3, R4 on the left side.

Table with 14 columns of hexadecimal addresses (e.g., 5168*, 6169*, 6170*) and 14 rows of data. Includes labels R5, R6, R7, S on the left side. Contains various diagnostic codes and symbols like SDEADF, SETD, SETFP, SETUB, SGLDAT, SHN, SMP, SP, SSEBSF, STACK.

Table with 16 columns of numerical data. Includes labels like .IFF on the left side.

Table with 16 columns of numerical data. Includes labels like .IFT, .IFTF, .IIF, .IRP, and .LIST on the left side.

